

**DISABILITY ALL SORTS**  
**A DIRECTORY OF ORGANISATIONS AND RESOURCES FOR PEOPLE  
WITH DISABILITIES IN SOUTH AFRICA**

*University of South Africa*

**CONTENTS**

FOREWORD  
ADVOCACY — ALL DISABILITIES  
ADVOCACY — DISABILITY-SPECIFIC  
ACCOMMODATION (SUGGESTIONS FOR WORK AND EDUCATION)  
AIRLINES THAT ACCOMMODATE WHEELCHAIRS  
ARTS  
ASSISTANCE AND THERAPY DOGS  
ASSISTIVE DEVICES FOR HIRE  
ASSISTIVE DEVICES FOR PURCHASE  
ASSISTIVE DEVICES — MAIL ORDER  
ASSISTIVE DEVICES — REPAIRS  
ASSISTIVE DEVICES — RESOURCE AND INFORMATION CENTRE  
BACK SUPPORT  
BOOKS, DISABILITY GUIDES AND INFORMATION RESOURCES  
BRAILLE AND AUDIO PRODUCTION  
BREATHING SUPPORT  
BUILDING OF RAMPS  
BURSARIES  
CAREGIVERS AND NURSES  
CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — EASTERN CAPE  
CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — FREE STATE  
CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — GAUTENG  
CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — KWAZULU-NATAL  
CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — LIMPOPO  
CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — MPUMALANGA  
CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — NORTHERN CAPE  
CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — NORTH WEST  
CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — WESTERN CAPE  
CHARITY/GIFT SHOPS  
COMMUNITY SERVICE ORGANISATIONS  
COMPENSATION FOR WORKPLACE INJURIES  
COMPLEMENTARY THERAPIES  
CONVERSION OF VEHICLES  
COUNSELLING  
CRÈCHES  
DAY CARE CENTRES — EASTERN CAPE  
DAY CARE CENTRES — FREE STATE

DAY CARE CENTRES — GAUTENG  
DAY CARE CENTRES — KWAZULU-NATAL  
DAY CARE CENTRES — LIMPOPO  
DAY CARE CENTRES — MPUMALANGA  
DAY CARE CENTRES — WESTERN CAPE  
DISABILITY EQUITY CONSULTANTS  
DISABILITY MAGAZINES AND NEWSLETTERS  
DISABILITY MANAGEMENT  
DISABILITY SENSITISATION PROJECTS  
DISABILITY STUDIES  
DRIVING SCHOOLS  
E-LEARNING  
END-OF-LIFE DETERMINATION  
ENTREPRENEURIAL SUPPORT  
ERGONOMICS  
FUNDRAISING, GRANTS AND DONATIONS  
GENETIC COUNSELLING  
GIFT SHOPS  
HAND-CONTROLLED VEHICLES FOR HIRE  
HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — EASTERN CAPE  
HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — FREE STATE  
HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — GAUTENG  
HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — KWAZULU-NATAL  
HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — MPUMALANGA  
HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — NORTH WEST  
HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — WESTERN CAPE  
HOISTS AND LIFTS  
HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION  
HOSPICES AND INTERIM HOMES  
HYDROTHERAPY  
IDENTIFICATION  
LAWYERS WITH SPECIFIC INTEREST IN DISABILITY  
LEARNERSHIPS  
LIFE SKILLS TRAINING  
LOW VISION PRACTITIONERS  
MEDICAL RESEARCH  
MOBILE WHEELCHAIR TOILETS  
MOTIVATIONAL SPEAKERS WITH DISABILITY  
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY  
ORTHOPAEDIC SERVICES  
PAIN RELIEVERS  
PHYSIOTHERAPY  
PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS WITH FACILITIES FOR WHEELCHAIR  
USERS  
RADIO AND TV PROGRAMMES ABOUT DISABILITY ISSUES  
RECREATION  
RECRUITMENT  
REHABILITATION CENTRES  
RELIGION  
REMEDIAL EDUCATION

RESIDENTIAL CARE — EASTERN CAPE  
RESIDENTIAL CARE — FREE STATE  
RESIDENTIAL CARE — GAUTENG  
RESIDENTIAL CARE — KWAZULU-NATAL  
RESIDENTIAL CARE — LIMPOPO  
RESIDENTIAL CARE — MPUMALANGA  
RESIDENTIAL CARE — NORTH WEST  
RESIDENTIAL CARE — NORTHERN CAPE  
RESIDENTIAL CARE — WESTERN CAPE  
RESPITE CARE CENTRES  
RETIREMENT VILLAGES  
RIGHTS  
SCHOOLS — EASTERN CAPE  
SCHOOLS — FREE STATE  
SCHOOLS — GAUTENG  
SCHOOLS — KWAZULU-NATAL  
SCHOOLS — LIMPOPO  
SCHOOLS — MPUMALANGA  
SCHOOLS — NORTHERN CAPE  
SCHOOLS — NORTH WEST  
SCHOOLS — WESTERN CAPE  
SELF-HELP — EASTERN CAPE  
SELF-HELP — FREE STATE  
SELF-HELP — GAUTENG  
SELF-HELP — KWAZULU-NATAL  
SELF-HELP — LIMPOPO  
SELF-HELP — MPUMALANGA  
SELF-HELP — NORTHERN CAPE  
SELF-HELP — NORTH WEST  
SELF-HELP — WESTERN CAPE  
SIGN LANGUAGE SERVICES  
SIGN LANGUAGE TRAINING  
SOCIAL GRANTS  
SOCIAL WORKERS  
SPEECH AND HEARING THERAPY  
SPORT  
STIMULATION CENTRES  
STUDENT SERVICES  
TAX ADVICE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES  
TOY LIBRARIES  
TRAILS AND WALKWAYS  
TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — EASTERN CAPE  
TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — FREE STATE  
TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — GAUTENG  
TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — KWAZULU-NATAL  
TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — LIMPOPO  
TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — MPUMALANGA  
TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — NORTHERN CAPE  
TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — NORTH WEST

TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — WESTERN CAPE  
TRAINING FOR INCOME GENERATION  
TRANSPORT  
TRAVEL  
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION  
VOICE RECOGNITION SOFTWARE  
WORK CENTRES— EASTERN CAPE  
WORK CENTRES — FREE STATE  
WORK CENTRES — GAUTENG  
WORK CENTRES — KWAZULU-NATAL  
WORK CENTRES — LIMPOPO  
WORK CENTRES — MPUMALANGA  
WORK CENTRES — NORTHERN CAPE  
WORK CENTRES — NORTH WEST  
WORK CENTRES — WESTERN CAPE

## FOREWORD

This directory of organisations and resources for people with disabilities in South Africa was initiated and compiled mainly by the late Ilse Langenhoven, who worked for many years as a language practitioner at Unisa and the former Technikon South Africa. Ilse had muscular dystrophy and was an inspiring, selfless worker on behalf of people with disabilities, both in the workplace and beyond. One of her goals was to create a comprehensive directory such as this that would be of value to all South Africans with disabilities. Before she died (in 2006), Ilse worked for several years on gathering information for this purpose. This was a massive undertaking, especially as it was not done full-time. Nonetheless, Ilse opted to include as much information in each entry as she could, which has obvious advantages for the user, although inevitably the details included are liable to change with time. As a close friend and colleague of Ilse, I have sought to add to and check the list as much as possible and to make it available. However, it has proved impossible to check all the entries before putting the directory on this website, so you are asked to forgive any inaccuracies that remain and to let me know of any corrections and additions that you can specify.

Keith Richmond

Unisa

September 2009

Email: [krichton@unisa.ac.za](mailto:krichton@unisa.ac.za)

Tel: 033 355 1735

## **ADVOCACY — ALL DISABILITIES**

### **African Disabled Refugees Organisation**

Advocacy and support of African refugees

Tel: 073 195 0594

Email: [adro@webmail.co.za](mailto:adro@webmail.co.za)

Contact: Mr Anaclet Mbayagu

### **Age-in-Action**

Formerly SA Council for the Aged

36-on-Long, 1<sup>st</sup> floor, Long Street, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 2335, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 426 4249 / 4251 / 4258

Careline: 080 111 2131

Fax: 021 426 4290 / 4306

Email: [saca@iafrica.com](mailto:saca@iafrica.com)

Web: [www.age-in-action.co.za](http://www.age-in-action.co.za)

### ***Eastern Cape***

#### ***Port Elizabeth***

Cnr Springbok / Van Duuren Streets, Gelvandale

Postal address: Box 23349 Port Elizabeth

Tel: 041 457 1466

Fax: 041 457 2304

Cell: 083 577 9448

Email : [escape@age-in-action.co.za](mailto:escape@age-in-action.co.za)

#### ***Grahamstown***

22 Albany Road, Grahamstown

Tel/fax: 046 622 5460

Email: [grahamstown@age-in-action.co.za](mailto:grahamstown@age-in-action.co.za)

### ***Free State***

LT Trust Building, Elizabeth Street, Bloemfontein

Postal address: Box 7805, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel: 051 448 1868

Cell: 082 934 4484

Fax: 051 448 2197

Email: [freestate@age-in-action.co.za](mailto:freestate@age-in-action.co.za)

### ***Gauteng***

130 Main St, Budget Rent-a-Car House, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 7603, Johannesburg 2000

Tel : 011 331 8509

Cell: 082 850 5013

Fax: 011 331 8510

Email: [gauteng@age-in-action.co.za](mailto:gauteng@age-in-action.co.za)

### ***KwaZulu-Natal***

Flat 201, Wang House, 10 Mazenod Road, Greyville, 4001  
Postal address: Box 70319, Overport, Durban 4067  
Tel: 031 309 2012/23  
Cell: 083 682 2286  
Fax: 031 309 2039  
Email: [kzn@age-in-action.co.za](mailto:kzn@age-in-action.co.za)

***Limpopo***

79a Biccard Street, Office No. 3, Polokwane, 0699  
Postal address: Box 4199, Pietersburg, 0700  
Tel: 015 297 0231 / 2087  
Fax: 015 297 8864  
Email: [limpopo@age-in-action.co.za](mailto:limpopo@age-in-action.co.za)

***Mpumalanga***

44 West Street, Middelburg, 1050  
Postal address: Box 22637, Wanderpark, Middelburg, 1050  
Tel 013 243 1186  
Cell: 082 290 6442  
Fax: 013 243 0314  
Email: [mpumalanga@age-in-action.co.za](mailto:mpumalanga@age-in-action.co.za)

***North West***

Social Security Building, 980B Kgabi Avenue, Montshiwa, 2737  
Postal address: Box 2145, Mafikeng, 2745  
Tel: 018 381 4796 / 4787  
Cell: 072 101 9655  
Fax: 018 381 4793  
Email: [nwest@age-in-action.co.za](mailto:nwest@age-in-action.co.za)

***Northern Cape***

5 Barrister St, Kimberley North, Kimberley, 8301  
Postal address: Box 1819, Kimberley, 8300  
Tel: 053 831 1830 / 9893  
Cell: 082 568 4325  
Fax: 053 831 1482  
Email: [ncapeage-in-action@telkomsa.net](mailto:ncapeage-in-action@telkomsa.net)

***Southern Cape***

97 York Street Shamrock Place, Office 11, George 6529  
Tel: 044 873 5422  
Cell: 072 174 7322  
Fax: 044 874 2936

**Alexandra Disability Movement (ADM)**

Programme areas: advocacy, disability, job creation, women, welfare, children  
161 9th Road, Kew, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Box 1636, Marlboro 2063  
Tel: 011 882 1147  
Fax: 011 443 0882

Email: [jerryadm@telkomsa.net](mailto:jerryadm@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Jerry Ntimbane

### **Association for and of Persons with Disabilities**

Looks at needs of people with disabilities in the community and offers advice and assistance

Ikhwezi Lokusa Rehab, Glen Avent Convent, Ikhwezi Township

Postal address: Box 695, Umtata, 5100

Tel/fax: 047 535 0703/4

Email: [ikrehab.admin@telkomsa.net](mailto:ikrehab.admin@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Ms Ncediwe Ngwane

### **Association for Persons with Disabilities**

47 Park Road, Willows, Bloemfontein

Postal address: Box 20027, Willows, 9301

Tel: 051 444 2883 / 4 or 051 444 1660

Fax: 051 444 3443

Email: Elzarie Devenish (Director) [elzarie@apdfreestate.co.za](mailto:elzarie@apdfreestate.co.za)

Web: [www.apdfreestate.co.za](http://www.apdfreestate.co.za)

- Residential facility for adults with severe disabilities – Jean Webber Home
- Residential facility for children with severe disabilities and HIV/AIDS – Emelia Centre
- Network of 34 active learning centres for children who are severely disabled and not in the school system
- School support programme for children with disabilities who are in mainstream schools
- Youth empowerment programme
- School to work programme
- Leadership camps for children with disabilities
- Sports club for persons with disabilities
- Sports club for the Deaf
- Rolling Dancers Club for wheelchair dancing
- Taxi service with accessible transportation for persons in wheelchairs
- Open labour job placement programme for persons with disabilities
- Workplace sensitization programme re challenges and reasonable accommodation of persons with disabilities in the workplace
- Entrepreneurship programme for persons with disabilities
- Rehabilitation programme for newly disabled persons
- Skills development and training programme
- Economic empowerment and job creation programme
- Deaf Development programme (including Sign Language Services)
- Disability Information and Awareness Service
- Parking disk assessments
- Importation rebate support for special vehicles for persons with disabilities
- Public relations and media programme to ensure self representation of persons with disabilities
- Nutritional programme for rural people with disabilities
- Woman empowerment programme

## **Free State district offices**

### ***Lejweleputswa District***

Postal address: Box 547, Welkom 9460  
Tel: 057 352 4207  
Fax: 057 352 4756

### ***Thabo Mofutsanyane District (Bethlehem)***

Postal address: Box 2188, Bethlehem 9700  
Tel: 058 303 0826  
Fax: 058 303 7961

### ***Thabo Mofutsanyane District (Qwa-Qwa)***

Postal address: Private Bag X829, Witsieshoek 9780  
Tel/fax: 058 713 3602

### ***Xhariep District***

Postal address: Box 20027, Willows 9320  
Tel/fax: 053 664 0237

## **Gauteng North**

- Day care
- Accessibility, mobility (assistive devices) and transport
- Housing, caregiving and rehabilitation
- Social development
- Education
- Prevention programmes
- Sport and recreation
- Training
- Employment

Pretoria Academic Hospital, 8 Dr Savage Road, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 25631, Gezina 0031  
Tel: 012 328 6447  
Fax: 012 328 6759  
Email: [laetitia@disabilitypretoria.org.za](mailto:laetitia@disabilitypretoria.org.za)  
Web: [www.disabilitypretoria.org.za](http://www.disabilitypretoria.org.za)  
Contact: Dr Laetitia Botha

### ***Atteridgeville Association for People with Disabilities***

Postal address: Box 19655, Pretoria West 0117  
Tel: 012 373 8928 / 9  
Fax: 012 323 5790

### ***Employment Solutions Protective Workshop***

Postal address: Box 25622, Gezina 0031  
Tel: 012 325 6585

### ***Mamelodi Association for People with Disabilities***

Postal address: Box 77231, Mamelodi 0101  
Tel: 012 801 1448

Fax: 012 801 3949

### ***Western Cape***

Association for Persons with Disabilities

2 Begonia Street, Milnerton 7441

Postal address: Box 1544, Milnerton 7435

Tel: 021 555 2881 / 2 / 3 / 4

Fax: 021 555 2888

Email: [enquiries@apd-wc.org.za](mailto:enquiries@apd-wc.org.za) or [director@apd-wc.org.za](mailto:director@apd-wc.org.za)

Web: [www.apd-wc.org.za](http://www.apd-wc.org.za)

Contact: Johan Joubert

### ***Cape Town***

Reable Centre, 152 Tarentaal Road, Bridgetown, Athlone

Postal address: Box 12982, Mowbray, 7705

Tel: 021 637 1204 / 5

Fax: 021 637 1205

Email: [reable@iafrica.com](mailto:reable@iafrica.com)

Contact: Mrs Bridget J van der Merwe (Chief Executive Officer)

### **Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities**

Community development, protective workshops, training in work skills, access, awareness, placement, sport and the continual fight for equality for physically challenged people.

### ***Eastern Cape***

- Training and assessment centre
- Industrial sewing centre
- Sinakho Sports Club

55 Paterson Road, North End, Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 536, Port Elizabeth 6000

Tel: 041 484 5426

Fax: 041 484 7909

Email: [hans.vandehaar@apdpe.org.za](mailto:hans.vandehaar@apdpe.org.za) or [nidwell.phiri@apdpe.org.za](mailto:nidwell.phiri@apdpe.org.za)

Web: [www.idesign.co.za/apd](http://www.idesign.co.za/apd)

Contact: Tilly Strydom (Director) or Bryan Jones (Wheelchair Shop)

### ***KwaZulu-Natal***

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities

65 Gemini Crescent, Woodhurst, Chatsworth

Postal address: Box 561793, Chatsworth 4030

Tel: 031 403 7041 / 74

Fax: 031 403 7294

Email: [apdkzn@mweb.co.za](mailto:apdkzn@mweb.co.za)

### ***Phoenix***

- Social work offices
- Assessment and therapy centre

313 Lenham Drive, Phoenix 4051

Tel: 031 500 1342

Fax: 031 500 1427

**Pietermaritzburg**

Olympia Road, Northdale, Pietermaritzburg

Tel: 033 387 6070

**Association for the Physically Disabled**

***Gauteng South***

- Hire and repair of assistive devices
- Training and education of mothers of children with disabilities, and training of care attendants or family members who care for their disabled relatives
- Care attendant service for housebound and bedridden people in Tembisa and Soweto
- Protective workshops
- Recruitment and placement of job seekers

Pallinghurst Road, Westcliff, Johannesburg

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Parkview 2122

Tel: 011 646 8331

Fax: 011 646 5248

Email: [davidf@apdjhb.co.za](mailto:davidf@apdjhb.co.za) or [funds@apdjhb.co.za](mailto:funds@apdjhb.co.za)

Web: [www.apdjhb.co.za](http://www.apdjhb.co.za)

***Far East Rand APD***

- Orthopaedic aftercare nursing
- Repair of assistive devices
- Accessible transport to places of medical care
- Practical aid is given to indigent people with disability, such as food parcels and blankets
- Recreation and outings

40,11<sup>th</sup> Street, Springs

Postal address: Box 881, Springs 1560

Tel: 011 362 3374

***Greater Alberton Association for People with Physical Disabilities (Broken Wings)***

- Creating accessibility for people with disability re public facilities
- Hobby and craft classes providing gifts for tourists and corporates
- Training of volunteers exposing them to service delivery of other resources in the field
- Monthly newsletters
- Practical assistance, e.g. food parcels, clothing
- Transport to clinics and hospitals on an ad hoc basis

15 Glen Orben St, Raceview, Alberton 1449

Postal address: Box 146137, Bracken Gardens, Meyersdal 1452

Tel: 011 867 5553 or 011 869 3415

Fax: 011 907 5201

Email: [brokenwings@absamail.co.za](mailto:brokenwings@absamail.co.za)

**Greater Germiston APD**

- Day care centre
- Protective workshop
- A computer school especially to teach computer literacy
- Job placement
- Accessible transport services for people with disability enabling them to get the necessary medical treatment
- The Mahoung Community Care group providing attendant care services to people with physical disabilities in Katlehong

Melody Centre, 159 Meyer Street, Germiston

Postal address: Box 625, Germiston 1400

Tel/fax: 011 825 5317

**Reiger Park Association for the Physically Disabled**

- Social work services casework, community work or development
- Requests for assistive devices
- Applications for disability grants
- Social relief for the indigent person with a disability
- A protective workshop
- Creating awareness on disability issues

Old Health Clinic, 386 Goedehoop Avenue, Reiger Park

Postal address: Box 14133, Reiger Park 1459

Tel: 011 910 1090

**Tsakane Association for the Physically Disabled**

- Phutanang Protective Workshop
- 7522 Hlakwana Street, Tsakane 1548  
Postal address: Box 70156, Tsakane 1548  
Tel/fax: 011 738 4909  
Fax: 011 738 3205

**Vanderbijlpark Association for the Physically Disabled**

- Hiring and fixing of assistive devices
- A sheltered environment for people with disability to do cane work

22 Olive Schreiner Street, Vanderbijlpark

Postal address: Box 252, Vanderbijlpark 1900

Tel: 016 933 5236

Contact: Martie Stricker

**West Rand Association for the Physically Disabled**

- Itereleng Work Centre (Mohlakeng)
- Korekile Home (Bekkersdal)
- Phylidisa Clothing Factory
- Rainbow Day Care Centre (Randfontein)
- Roy Martin Residence
- Social Work Department
- Sophia Oosthuizen Work Centre
- Toekomsrus Work Centre

Cnr Frans Korb and Wheeler Streets, Oatlands, Krugersdorp  
Postal address: Box 192, Krugersdorp 1740  
Tel: 011 660 7964 / 5  
Fax: 011 953 5082  
Email: [wrapd@intekom.co.za](mailto:wrapd@intekom.co.za)  
Contact: Sophia Oosthuizen (Director – 084 513 0877)

## **Western Cape**

### ***Beaufort West Association for the Physically Disabled***

Kwa Mandlenkosi  
Postal address: Box 58, Beaufort West 6970  
Tel: 023 415 1650  
Fax: 023 414 3046

### ***Bergrivier Association for the Physically Disabled***

Postal address: Box 383, Velddrif 7365  
Tel/fax: 022 783 0420

### ***Cape Town Association for the Physically Disabled***

Postal address: Box 12982, Mowbray 7705  
Tel: 021 637 1204  
Fax: 021 637 4493 / 4

### ***Drakenstein Centre***

Postal address: Box 2657, Paarl 7620  
Tel: 021 863 0446/7  
Fax: 021 863 0450

### ***George Association for the Physically Disabled***

1070 Olympia Rd, Pacaltsdorp, George  
Postal address: Box 1070, George 6530  
Tel/fax: 044 878 0063 or 044 874 4303  
Email: [Optima.apd@axxemail.co.za](mailto:Optima.apd@axxemail.co.za)  
Contact: Sharon Hendricks

### ***Heidelberg Association for the Physically Disabled***

Postal address: Box 2, Heidelberg 6760

### ***Knysna Association for the Physically Disabled***

Fountain Road, Hornlee, Knysna  
Tel: 044 385 0145

### ***Olifantsrivier Association for the Physically Disabled***

Stand 4, Vredendal  
Postal address: Box 752, Vredendal 8160  
Tel: 027 213 5764  
Fax: 027 213 1102  
Email: [olifantsrvlg@kingsley.co.za](mailto:olifantsrvlg@kingsley.co.za)

***Oudtshoorn Association for the Physically Disabled***

25 Baron van Reede Street, Oudtshoorn  
Postal address: Box 86, Oudtshoorn 6620  
Tel: 044 274 0140 / 0683  
Fax: 044 274 0140

***Paarl Association for for the Physically Disabled***

Driebergen Street, Paarl 7646  
Tel: 021 868 2770

***Port Elizabeth support group***

Postal address: Box 7301, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth 6055  
Tel: 041 373 6237  
Email: [ianbarhart@hotmail.com](mailto:ianbarhart@hotmail.com)  
Contact: Barbara Hart

***Tygerberg Association for the Physically Disabled***

Libertas Medical Centre, Wallace Street, Goodwood  
Postal address: Box 563, Goodwood 7460  
Tel: 021 592 4173  
Fax: 021 592 4371

***West Coast Association for the Physically Disabled***

Postal address: Box 114, Vredenburg 7380  
Tel: 022 713 2304  
Fax: 022 713 1639

***Witzenberg Association for the Physically Disabled***

Postal address: Box 44, Ceres 6835  
Tel: 023 316 8135  
Fax: 023 316 1877  
Email: [elise@witzenberg.gov.za](mailto:elise@witzenberg.gov.za)  
Contact: Elise Koopman

***Worcester Association for the Physically Disabled***

Cnr Grey and Kerkhof Streets, Worcester  
Postal address: Box 878, Worcester 6850  
Tel: 023 347 2002  
Fax: 023 347 2178  
Contact: Louine Griessel

**Association for the Rehabilitation of People with Disability (REHAB)**

Affiliated to the NCPPDSA, SANCB and SAFMH  
Works with the community and individuals to ensure the highest level of achievement especially for those with disabilities  
6 St James Road, East London  
Postal address: Box 11149, Southernwood, East London, 5213  
Tel/fax: 043 722 1811 or 043 722 9680 or 043 743 5270  
Email: [diffable@iafrica.com](mailto:diffable@iafrica.com)  
Contact: Miss Zininzi Mpurwana (Director)

***REHAB Butterworth***

30 Bell Street, Butterworth 4960  
Tel: 047 491 4733  
Fax: 047 491 1677

***REHAB King William's Town***

53 Long St, King William's Town 5600  
Tel: 043 643 4115

***REHAB Stutterheim***

12 Alfred Street, Stutterheim 4930  
Tel: 043 683 2891  
Fax: 043 683 1696

**Centre for Rehabilitation Studies – African Policy on Disability and Development (A-PODD) Project**

Stellenbosch University, Tygerberg Campus Faculty of Health Science  
Postal address: Box 19063 Tygerberg, 7505  
Tel: 021 938 9816 (office) or 076 408 5148  
Fax: 021 914 6875  
Contact: Dr Tsitsi Chataika

**Children's Assessment and Therapy Centre**

27 Harris Crescent, Sherwood 4091  
Tel: 031 208 5117  
Fax: 031 208 5204  
Contact: Mrs Robyn Shepstone (Director) or Mr George Harrison (Assistant Director)

**Children's Disability Centre**

Early childhood development: medical, developmental assessments of disabled children; therapy; support to children and caregivers; training and skills development in the management of disabled children; gathering and publishing of statistics; resource and consultancy centre networking with other organisations and government authorities.

Postnet Suite 268, Private Bag 30500 Houghton 2041  
Tel: 011 643 3050  
Fax: 011 484 5554  
Cell: 082 638 3269  
Email: [neln@medicine.wits.ac.za](mailto:neln@medicine.wits.ac.za)

**CREATE – CBR Education and Training for Empowerment**

Training and education of community-based rehabilitation workers as well as:

- introductory workshops and courses in disability and rehabilitation
- development of materials related to disability and rehabilitation
- capacity building for disabled people's organisations
- workshops on inclusive education for parents, school governing bodies, community leaders and people with disabilities
- research into CBR and disability issues

- a resource centre consisting of books, journals and videos related to CBR, disability and primary health care
- a quarterly newsletter, CBR Update

Postal address: Box 100275, Scottsville 3209

Tel/fax: 033 345 5088

Email: [create3@telkomsa.net](mailto:create3@telkomsa.net)

Web: [www.create-cbr.co.za](http://www.create-cbr.co.za)

Contact: Sarah Rule (Managing Director)

### **Curamus Association**

For members of the South African Security Services or their dependants who have a disability, and those with disabilities resulting from war

Stephanus Schoeman Rd, Thaba Tshwane

Postal address: Box 913102, Thaba Tshwane 0143

Tel: 012 314 0850

Cell: 083 288 6443

Fax: 012 651 2436

Email: [curamus@mweb.co.za](mailto:curamus@mweb.co.za) or [info@curamus-sa.co.za](mailto:info@curamus-sa.co.za)

Contact: Rassie Erasmus (CEO) or Hannelie Wood

### **Department of Education – Inclusive education**

Postal address: Private Bag X895, Pretoria 0001

Tel: 012 312 5197

Fax: 012 312 5029

Email: [schoeman.m@doe.gov.za](mailto:schoeman.m@doe.gov.za)

Web: <http://new.thutong.org.za/LearningSpaces/InclusiveEducation.aspx>

Contact: Marie Schoeman (Deputy Director: Inclusive Education)

### **Department of Health**

Old House of Trade Building, 226 Prinsloo St, Pretoria

Postal address: Private Bag X828, Pretoria, 0001

Tel: 012 312 0000

Fax: 012 326 4395

Email: [hellenm@health.gov.za](mailto:hellenm@health.gov.za) or [radebe@health.gov.za](mailto:radebe@health.gov.za)

Web: [www.doh.gov.za](http://www.doh.gov.za)

### ***Eastern Cape***

Dukumbana Building, Bisho

Postal address: Private Bag X0038, Bisho, 5605

Tel: 040 609 3650

Fax: 040 635 0115

Email: [lawrence.boya@impilo.ecprov.gov.za](mailto:lawrence.boya@impilo.ecprov.gov.za) or

[anele.homani@impilo.ecprov.gov.za](mailto:anele.homani@impilo.ecprov.gov.za)

### ***Free State***

Bophelo House, cnr Maitland and Harvey Road, Bloemfontein

Postal address: Box 227, Bloemfontein, 9300

Tel: 051 408 1108

Fax: 051 408 1950

Email: [sechod@fshealth.gov.za](mailto:sechod@fshealth.gov.za) or [secmec@fshealth.gov.za](mailto:secmec@fshealth.gov.za)

**Gauteng**

Department of Health, Bank of Lisbon Building, 22nd floor, 37 Sauer Street, Johannesburg

Postal address: Private Bag X085, Marshalltown, 2107

Tel: 011 355 3682 / 3832

Fax: 011 355 3549

Email: [nonhlahlabi@gpg.gov.za](mailto:nonhlahlabi@gpg.gov.za) or [zanele.mngadi@gauteng.gov.za](mailto:zanele.mngadi@gauteng.gov.za)

**KwaZulu-Natal**

Natalia Building, 11th floor, 330 Langalibalele Street, Pietermaritzburg

Postal address: Private Bag X9051, Pietermaritzburg, 3200

Tel: 033 395 2799

Fax: 033 345 0792

Cell: 083 412 1103 / 073 667 9948

Email: [samantha.foulkes@kznhealth.gov.za](mailto:samantha.foulkes@kznhealth.gov.za) or

[neliswa.nkonyeni@kznhealth.gov.za](mailto:neliswa.nkonyeni@kznhealth.gov.za)

**Limpopo**

Department of Health and Social Development Building, 18 College Street, Polokwane

Postal address: Private Bag X9302, Polokwane, 0700

Tel: 015 293 6011

Fax: 015 293 6170

Email: [madibamjs@dhw.norprov.gov.za](mailto:madibamjs@dhw.norprov.gov.za) or [selobap@dhw.norprov.gov.za](mailto:selobap@dhw.norprov.gov.za)

**Mpumalanga**

7 Government Boulevard, Building 3, Riverside Park, Extension 2, Nelspruit

Postal address: Private Bag X11285, Nelspruit, 1200

Tel: 013 766 3031

Fax: 013 766 3463

Email: [confidencem@social.mpu.gov.za](mailto:confidencem@social.mpu.gov.za) or [josephineb@social.mpu.gov.za](mailto:josephineb@social.mpu.gov.za)

**Northern Cape**

Executive Offices, Kimberley Hospital Complex, Lyndhurst Road, Kimberley

Postal address: Private Bag X5049, Kimberley, 8300

Tel: 053 830 2102

Fax: 053 833 4394

Cell: 083 448 9144

Email: [amatthews@kbhsp.ncape.gov.za](mailto:amatthews@kbhsp.ncape.gov.za) or [svilakazi@kbhsp.ncape.gov.za](mailto:svilakazi@kbhsp.ncape.gov.za)

**North West**

Tirelo Building, West wing, 3rd floor, Albert Luthuli Drive, Mafikeng

Postal address: Private Bag X10, Mmabatho, 2735

Tel: 018 387 5790

Fax: 018 387 5816

Email: [lsebego@nwpg.gov.za](mailto:lsebego@nwpg.gov.za) or [lmolala@nwpg.gov.za](mailto:lmolala@nwpg.gov.za)

**Western Cape**

Provincial Administration Building, 20th Floor, 4 Dorp Street, Cape Town  
Postal address: Private Bag X2060, Cape Town, 8000  
Tel: 021 483 3647 / 4473  
Fax: 021 483 5677  
Email: [mcarsten@pgwc.gov.za](mailto:mcarsten@pgwc.gov.za) or [khouseha@pgwc.gov.za](mailto:khouseha@pgwc.gov.za)

**Department of Public Transport, Roads and Works**

Transformation Subdirectorates  
Tel: 011 355 9350  
Contact: Mmemme Makane (Specialist: Gender, Youth and Disability)

**Department of Social Development**

75 Commissioner Street, Perm Building, 9th Floor, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Private Bag X35, Johannesburg 2000  
Tel: 011 355 7873  
Fax: 011 838 3173  
Web: [www.socdev.gpg.gov.za](http://www.socdev.gpg.gov.za)

**Eastern Cape**

Dukumbana Building, 1st Floor, Independent Avenue, Bisho  
Postal address: Private Bag X0039, Bisho 5605  
Tel: 040 608 5806  
Fax: 040 639 1033  
Web: [www.socdev.ecprov.gov.za](http://www.socdev.ecprov.gov.za)

**Free State**

Old Mutual Building, 4th Floor, Maitland Street, Bloemfontein  
Postal address: Box 264, Bloemfontein 9300  
Tel: 051 400 0302  
Fax: 051 400 0211  
Web: [www.fssocdev.ofs.gov.za](http://www.fssocdev.ofs.gov.za)

**KwaZulu-Natal**

5th Floor, Main City Building, 210 Langalibalele Street, Pietermaritzburg  
3200  
Postal address: Private Bag X9144, Pietermaritzburg 3200  
Tel: 033 341 9600  
Web: [www.kznwelfare.gov.za](http://www.kznwelfare.gov.za)

**Limpopo**

18 College Street, Polokwane 0700  
Postal address: Private Bag X9302, Polokwane 0700  
Tel: 015 293 6054  
Fax: 015 293 6060  
Web: [www.limpopo.gov.za/prov\\_dept/health\\_socialdev](http://www.limpopo.gov.za/prov_dept/health_socialdev)

**Mpumalanga**

Justice Street, Witbank 1035  
Postal address: Box X7213, Witbank 1035

Tel: 013 766 3253  
Fax: 013 766 3464  
Web: [www.mpumalanga.gov.za/healthsocserv](http://www.mpumalanga.gov.za/healthsocserv)

**Northern Cape**

Mimosa Complex, Barkley Road, Kimberley  
Postal address: Private Bag X6110, Kimberley 8300  
Tel: 053 807 5600  
Fax: 053 807 5603  
Web: [www.northern-cape.gov.za/index.asp?inc=departments/socservice/main.html](http://www.northern-cape.gov.za/index.asp?inc=departments/socservice/main.html)

**North West**

Sebo Building, 4th Floor, University Drive, Mmabatho 2735  
Postal address: Private Bag X6, Mmabatho 2735  
Tel: 018 387 0255  
Fax: 018 384 6219  
Web: [www.nwpg.gov.za](http://www.nwpg.gov.za)

**Western Cape**

10th Floor, Room 1039, 120 Plein Street, Cape Town 8000  
Postal address: Private Bag X9136, Cape Town 8000  
Tel: 021 483 3158  
Fax: 021 483 3887  
Web: [www.capegateway.gov.za/eng/yourgovernment/gsc/4190](http://www.capegateway.gov.za/eng/yourgovernment/gsc/4190)

**Disability Action Research Team (DART)**

12 Millar St, Howick 3290  
Tel: 033 330 5693  
Cell: 083 456 9202  
Fax: 086 618 5826  
Email: [dart@sai.co.za](mailto:dart@sai.co.za)  
Contact: Dr Pam McLaren

**Disability Alliance**

Formerly South African Federal Council on Disability (SAFCD)  
A platform for discussion, joint planning, collaboration and consensus-seeking amongst key role players within the disability sector  
Tel: 053 833 3706  
Fax: 053 832 8431  
Email: [elohim@mweb.co.za](mailto:elohim@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Dorothy-Anne Howitson (Chairperson)

**Disability Association of South Africa**

312 Long Road, Welkom  
Postal address: Box 1504, Welkom, 9460  
Tel: 057 357 1811  
Contact: Morena Moleli (National Chairperson)

**DisAbility Connexion**

Part of African Enterprise, an international, interdenominational Christian organisation  
Connecting people with disabilities to themselves, to others and to the church  
Runs awareness programmes; advocates accessible buildings; promotes correct spiritual teaching; networks with other disability organisations; encourages churches to reach out to people with disabilities; includes local disability community in African Enterprise missions  
Postal address: Box 13140, Cascades 3202  
Tel: 033 347 7005  
Fax: 033 347 1915  
Email: [bwatt@ae.org.za](mailto:bwatt@ae.org.za)  
Contact: Barbara Watt

### **Disability Empowerment Concerns Trust**

A broad-based BEE investment vehicle established by the seven largest South African disability NGOs for their benefit  
Cell: 082 560 9990  
Fax: 086 614 8548 or 043 732 1209  
Email: [mdutoit@dectrust.co.za](mailto:mdutoit@dectrust.co.za)  
Web: [www.dectrust.co.za](http://www.dectrust.co.za)  
Contact: Mike du Toit (Chief Executive Officer)

### **Disability Info and Care**

Postal address: Box 1036, Boksburg 1460

- Specialised training of careworkers
- Placement of careworkers
- Personal development programmes for people with disability
- Work preparedness programmes
- Employment placement
- Personal consultation
- Enquiries on all disability issues

Tel: 011 917 3284  
Email: [disinfo@intekom.co.za](mailto:disinfo@intekom.co.za)  
Web: [www.disinfo.org.za](http://www.disinfo.org.za)  
Contact: Mariëtta du Plooy – 082 894 3284

### **The Disability Help-Line — Networking on Disability Issues**

The Disability Help-Line is independent and supports people with disability through:

- networking on disability issues
- a telephone help-line
- an occasional email newsletter
- assessments of the accessibility of existing buildings and facilities, and input for new designs
- presentations on awareness of disability issues
- training in disability etiquette

Port Elizabeth  
Tel: 041 368 3707 or 082 290 3764  
Email: [tony.webb@telkomsa.net](mailto:tony.webb@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Tony Webb

### **Disability Options**

Port Elizabeth, Eastern Cape

An independent organisation working with people with mobility challenges and other physical, vision, hearing, speech and mental disabilities. Services include:

- networking on disability issues (local, national and international database)
- a 24/7 telephone Disability Hotline
- an occasional email newsletter
- audits of the accessibility of buildings and transport systems, and input for new designs
- seminars and workshops on disability issues
- disability equity policies
- disability project management

6 La Vista, Bernard Road, Lovemore Heights, Port Elizabeth 6070

Tel: 041 368 3707 or 082 290 3764

Email: [tony.webb@telkomsa.net](mailto:tony.webb@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Tony Webb for further information

### **Disabled Children's Action Group (DICAG)**

Affiliated to Disabled People South Africa (DPSA).

- Promotes the rights of disabled children and their development and participation in society
- Aims to raise awareness of disability and challenge stereotypes and perceptions of disabled people in south africa
- Aims to ensure equal opportunities for disabled children, especially in education

16 Broad Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, 7800

Postal address: Box 18074, Wynberg 7824

Tel: 021 797 5977

Fax: 021 797 5077

Email: [Sandra@dicag.co.za](mailto:Sandra@dicag.co.za)

Contact: Sandra Ambrose (National Coordinator)

#### ***Eastern Cape DICAG***

Postal address: Box 202, Debenek, 5604

Tel: 040 657 3075 or 040 656 7420

Cell: 083 527 0842 or 073 199 2652

Fax: 040 657 3040

#### ***Free State***

992 Gelukswaard, PO Lengau, Kroonstad, 9499

Tel: 056 218 1072

Cell: 084 463 0719

Fax: 056 212 3203

#### ***Gauteng DICAG***

10547 Manenta Street, KwaTemba, Springs, 1575

Tel: 011 736 8020 / 8011 or 736 4408  
Cell: 073 273 1126 or 083 541 5799  
Fax: 011 736 8020

***KwaZulu-Natal DICAG***

61 Alexander Street, Flat 44, Albert Park, 4001  
Within KwaZulu-Natal, there are 11 primary caregiver groups associated with DICAG, and many of these are presently providing day care facilities to disabled children. The numbers of children in each group range from 20-60. In addition to provision of day care facilities, DICAG provides counselling to primary caregivers of disabled children, and peer group support to primary caregivers through sharing of experiences.  
Tel: 031 301 7460 or 906 8282  
Cell: 073 475 5031 or 072 404 5773  
Fax: 031 398 1050 or 035 833 0235 / 0082 or 301 0501

***Limpopo DICAG***

Postal address: Box 912, Shayandima, 0945  
Tel: 015 964 1658  
Cell: 072 703 5347 or 083 596 0945  
Fax: 015 291 5188 or 812 2461

***Mpumalanga DICAG***

32 Minnaar Street, Balfour  
Tel: 017 773 1683 or 013 930 0082  
Cell: 082 484 6247 or 082 819 4991  
Fax: 017773 0131 or 013 932 0750

***Northern Cape DICAG***

11710 Mokonyama Street, Kimberley  
Tel: 053 832 2080 or 053 871 4095  
Cell: 073 360 1707  
Fax: 053 872 2647

***North West DICAG***

53 East Street, Vryburg  
Postal address: Box 548, Makekeng  
Tel: 053 927 0806 or 014 738 0499  
Cell: 072 496 4196  
Fax: 053 927 4882

***Western Cape DICAG***

2541 Zone 6, Thembaletu, George  
Postal address: Box 8002, Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626  
Tel: 021 872 0590  
Cell: 084 957 2118 or 072 463 1829  
Fax: 021 872 0868 or 044 884 1570

**Disabled People South Africa (DPSA)**

- Enterprise Development Programme

- Membership and Policy Development Programme
- Disabled Women's Development Programme
- Disabled Youth South Africa
- Computer Training Programme

The Office of the Secretary General

Room 705, 7th Floor, Dumbarton House, 1 Church Street, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 3467, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 422 0357

Fax: 021 422 0389

Email: [pdwcw@dpsa.org.za](mailto:pdwcw@dpsa.org.za) or [info@dpsa.org.za](mailto:info@dpsa.org.za)

Web: [www.dpsa.org.za](http://www.dpsa.org.za)

Contact: Mzolisi ka Toni (Secretary General), 021 465 0900 or 082 202 0188

[mzolisi@dpsa.org.za](mailto:mzolisi@dpsa.org.za) or Nazli Petersen (Secretary) [nazli@dpsa.org.za](mailto:nazli@dpsa.org.za)

### ***DPSA's Parliamentary Office***

Office E 5.87, New Wing, Parliament, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 3467, Cape Town 8000

DPSA's Parliamentary Office performs the function of assisting parliamentarians with information about disability. This office lobbies and advocates on behalf of people with disability.

Tel: 021 403 3351

Fax: 021 403 3376

Email: [parliament@dpsa.org.za](mailto:parliament@dpsa.org.za)

Contact: Matthew Parks (Parliamentary Liaison Officer) 082 731 8751

### ***Eastern Cape DPSA***

2 St James Road, Southernwood 5213

Tel: 043 743 1579

Fax: 043 722 9470

Email: [amanda@dpsa.org.za](mailto:amanda@dpsa.org.za) or [infoec@dpsa.org.za](mailto:infoec@dpsa.org.za)

Contact: Zukile Ngobo

### ***Free State DPSA***

Postal address: Box 4262, Welkom 9460

Tel: 057 396 5600

Fax: 057 396 1722

Email: [masemola@dpsa.org.za](mailto:masemola@dpsa.org.za) or [infos@dpsa.org.za](mailto:infos@dpsa.org.za)

Contact: Sememeru Masemola

### ***Gauteng DPSA***

Postal address: Box 1568, Johannesburg 2000

Tel: 011 333 4505

Fax: 011 333 4822

Email: [kholekam@dpsa.org.za](mailto:kholekam@dpsa.org.za) or [infogp@dpsa.org.za](mailto:infogp@dpsa.org.za)

Contact: Patrick Malunga

### ***KwaZulu-Natal DPSA***

Postal address: Box 3960, Durban 4000

Tel: 031 304 3555

Fax: 031 304 3559

Email: [lekgoa@dpsa.org.za](mailto:lekgoa@dpsa.org.za) or [infokzn@dpsa.org.za](mailto:infokzn@dpsa.org.za)  
Contact: Mnedisi Mdunyelwa

***Limpopo***

Tzaneen  
Tel: 015 303 1637  
Fax: 015 303 1656  
Email: [infonp@dpsa.org.za](mailto:infonp@dpsa.org.za)  
Contact: Raymond Mabuza

***Mpumalanga DPSA***

Postal address: Box 1584, Nelspruit 1220  
Tel: 013 794 1711  
Fax: 013 794 0689  
Email: [guqulethu@dpsa.org.za](mailto:guqulethu@dpsa.org.za) or [infomp@dpsa.org.za](mailto:infomp@dpsa.org.za)  
Contact: Emily Ntuli

***North West DPSA***

Postal address: Box 23925, Mafikeng 2745  
Tel: 018 381 6554  
Fax: 018 381 6554  
Email: [infonw@dpsa.org.za](mailto:infonw@dpsa.org.za)  
Contact: Kholeka Masizana

***Northern Cape DPSA***

Postal address: Private Bag X5033, Kimberley 8300  
Tel: 053 832 8475  
Fax: 053 831 6436  
Email: [infonc@dpsa.org.za](mailto:infonc@dpsa.org.za)  
Contact: Annerita van Wyk

***Western Cape DPSA***

1 Church Street, Room 705, Dumbarton House, Cape Town  
Postal address: Box 3465, Cape Town 8000  
Tel: 021 422 0357  
Fax: 021 422 0389  
Email: [lennox@dpsa.org.za](mailto:lennox@dpsa.org.za) or [infowc@dpsa.org.za](mailto:infowc@dpsa.org.za)  
Contact: Gillian Burrows

**Department of Public Service and Administration –  
Diversity management (employment equity) component**

Advocacy for the employment of people with disabilities in the public service via the JobAccess strategy (detailed in the document "Public service JobAccess strategic framework and guidelines on the recruitment, employment and retention of persons with disabilities")  
Tel: 012 336 1217 (Mr Daweti) or 012 336 1164 (Ms Ranji Reddy) or 012 336 1018 (Mr Malcolm Canary)  
Email: [transformation@dpsa.gov.za](mailto:transformation@dpsa.gov.za) or [ranjir@dpsa.gov.za](mailto:ranjir@dpsa.gov.za)

**Disabled Care Group**

A support group for disabled or chronically ill persons who are looking after a disabled or chronically ill spouse  
Postal address: Box 1155, Umkomaas 4170  
Tel: 039 973 2890 or 076 193 6868  
Fax: 086 602 9187  
Email: [cilla.webster@telkomsa.net](mailto:cilla.webster@telkomsa.net)  
Web: [health.groups.yahoo.com/groups/disabledcare](http://health.groups.yahoo.com/groups/disabledcare)  
Contact: Cilla Webster

**Disabled Youth South Africa (DYSA)**

Disabled People South Africa (DPSA)  
Aims to develop a programme to campaign for equal rights for disabled youth and awaken the awareness of disabled youth about health care, especially AIDS.  
The Office of the Secretary General, Room 705, 7th Floor, Dumbarton House, 1 Church Street, Cape Town  
Postal address: Box 3467, Cape Town 8000  
Tel: 021 422 0357  
Fax: 021 422 0389  
Email: [info@dpsa.org.za](mailto:info@dpsa.org.za)  
Web: [www.dpsa.org.za](http://www.dpsa.org.za)  
Contact: Mzolisi ka Toni (Secretary General), 021 465 0900 or 082 202 0188  
[mzolisi@dpsa.org.za](mailto:mzolisi@dpsa.org.za) or Nazli Petersen (Secretary) [nazli@dpsa.org.za](mailto:nazli@dpsa.org.za)

**Dore**

Offers a drug-free treatment for many learning difficulties, including ADD, AD/HD and dyslexia  
Tel: 086 100 DORE (3673)  
Email: [info@dore.co.za](mailto:info@dore.co.za)  
Web: <http://www.dore.co.za/default.aspx>

**Johannesburg**

Tuscany Office Park Building V, Coombe Place, Rivonia 2191

**George**

16 Fairview Business Park, First Street, George 6529

**Durban**

Upper Level Arcadia Centre, 87 Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Durban North 4051

**Ecumenical Disability Advocates Network (EDAN)**

Postal address: box 22, Nairobi 00200, Kenya  
Tel: 00 254 20 444 5837  
Fax: 00 254 20 444 5835  
Email: [info@edan.or.ke](mailto:info@edan.or.ke)

**Gauteng North Services to People with Disabilities**

Postal address: Box 25835, Gezina 0031  
Tel: 012 328 6447,

Fax: 012 328 6759  
Email: [vpg@mweb.co.za](mailto:vpg@mweb.co.za)

**Global Disabled People**

Tel: 082 426 0091  
Email: [globaldis@webmail.co.za](mailto:globaldis@webmail.co.za)  
Contact: Sudi Kapangura

**Health Professions Council of South Africa**

Established to protect consumers of health care services, guide practitioners on educational, professional and ethical issues, and co-ordinate the 12 professional boards in:

- setting health care standards for training and discipline in the professions registered with Council
- ensuring ongoing professional competence
- fostering compliance with those standards

The 12 professional boards are:

- [Dental Therapy & Oral Hygiene](#)
- [Dietetics](#)
- [Emergency Care](#)
- [Environmental Health](#)
- [Medical & Dental](#)
- [Medical Technology](#)
- [Occupational Therapy & Medical Orthotics/Prosthetics](#)
- [Optometry & Dispensing Opticians](#)
- [Physiotherapy, Podiatry & Biokinetics](#)
- [Psychology](#)
- [Radiography & Clinical Technology](#)
- [Speech, Language & Hearing](#)

553 Vermeulen Street, Cnr Hamilton and Vermeulen Street, Arcadia, Pretoria  
Postal Address: Box 205, Pretoria 0001  
Tel: 012 338 9300 or 012 338 9301  
Fax: 012 328 5120 or 012 325 2074  
Email: [hpcsa@hpcsa.co.za](mailto:hpcsa@hpcsa.co.za)  
Web: [www.hpcsa.co.za](http://www.hpcsa.co.za)

**Hospice Palliative Care Association of South Africa**

Palliative care or pain relief for people with terminal illnesses; support given to their families

11A Lonsdale Way, Pinelands  
Postal address: Box 38785, Howard Place 7450  
Tel: 021 531 2094  
Fax: 021 531 1706  
Email: [HPCA@iafrica.com](mailto:HPCA@iafrica.com)  
Web: [www.hospicepalliativecaresa.co.za](http://www.hospicepalliativecaresa.co.za)

**Johannesburg Council for the Disabled (JOCOD)**

Holistic service for people with various disabilities – welfare (counselling, life skills), education, sports and recreation, skilling and training, workshops, creation of employment opportunities, hydroponic farming

292 Peshawar St, Ext 11B, Lenasia 1820

Postal address: Box 1511, Lenasia 1820

Tel: 011 852 2144 / 2147

Fax: 011 852 3469

Email: [info@jocod.org.za](mailto:info@jocod.org.za)

Web: [www.jocod.co.za](http://www.jocod.co.za)

Contact: Dr H Tayob (Chairperson) or Linda Pounasamy (Director)

**Mfesane**

Christianity in Action

Focuses on educational enrichment, youth development, social development and care, poverty reduction and economic empowerment

Web: [www.mfesane.org.za](http://www.mfesane.org.za)

***Western Cape***

Cape Town Central Office

20 Teddington St, Bellville 7530

Postal address: Private Bag 2, Bellville 7535

Tel: 021 945 3992 / 3995

Fax: 021 945 3989

Email: [central@mfesane.org.za](mailto:central@mfesane.org.za)

Contact: Mrs Nomvuyo Baba (Managing Director)

***Eastern Cape***

Dutch Reformed Church Synodical Centre, cnr Walmer Rd & Mitchell St, South End, Port Elizabeth 6001

Postal address: Box 1051, Port Elizabeth 6000

Tel: 041 582 3349

Fax: 041 358 2349

Email: [buyiswa@icroc.co.za](mailto:buyiswa@icroc.co.za)

Contact: Mr Buyiswa Mpini (Programme Coordinator)

***West Coast***

Military Academy, Saldhana

Postal address: Private Bag X2, Saldhana 7395

Tel: 022 702 3168

Fax: 022 714 4544

Email: [yolandi@ma2.sun.ac.za](mailto:yolandi@ma2.sun.ac.za)

Contact: Ms Yolandi Karolus (Programme Coordinator)

**National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDSA)**

A proactive forum for the advancement of persons with physical disabilities, to enable them to achieve maximum independence and integration into the community

4 Lancaster Road, Westdene, Johannesburg 2092

Postal address: Box 426, Melville 2109

- [Casual Day](#)
- [Economic empowerment](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Equal opportunities](#)
- [Medical services](#)
- [Residential care facilities](#)
- [Social development services](#)
- [Training](#)
- [Vocational services](#)

Tel: 011 726 8040

Fax: 011 726 5705

Email: [nationaloffice@ncppdsa.org.za](mailto:nationaloffice@ncppdsa.org.za)

Web: [www.ncppdsa.co.za](http://www.ncppdsa.co.za)

Contact: Johan Viljoen [johan.viljoen@ncppdsa.org.za](mailto:johan.viljoen@ncppdsa.org.za)

Dorothy Anne Howitson [elohim@mweb.co.za](mailto:elohim@mweb.co.za)

Mark Webber [webberm@iafrica.com](mailto:webberm@iafrica.com)

Edwina Ludick [edwina.ludick@ncppdsa.org.za](mailto:edwina.ludick@ncppdsa.org.za) (Secretary to Sipiwe Mahlangu, Manager of Social Development and Transformation)

### ***Limpopo***

Association for People with Disability

Euufees House, Polokwane

Postal address: Box 601, Polokwane 0711

Tel: 015 291 1787/9

Fax: 015 295 4990

Email: [apdnprov@mweb.co.za](mailto:apdnprov@mweb.co.za)

Contact: C van der Walt

### ***Phalaborwa Association for Persons with Disability***

Postal address: Box 1770, Phalaborwa 1390

Tel: 015 781 1076 or 082 873 8088

### ***Mpumalanga***

Mpumalanga Council for People with Disabilities

2 Silver Oak Street, Nelspruit

Postal address: Box 14099, Nelspruit 1200

Tel/fax: 013 741 3699

Cell: 083 626 6339

Email: [mcdp@myconnection.co.za](mailto:mcdp@myconnection.co.za) or [lucretia@apdmpumalanga.org.za](mailto:lucretia@apdmpumalanga.org.za)

Web: [www.geocities.com/apd\\_za](http://www.geocities.com/apd_za)

Contact: Lucretia Masher (Provincial Director)

### ***Highveld Association for the Physically Disabled***

Postal address: Box 8552, Die Heuwel, Witbank 1042

Cell: 084 206 9112

Email: [witbankapd@hotmail.com](mailto:witbankapd@hotmail.com) or [apdwitbank@hotmail.co.za](mailto:apdwitbank@hotmail.co.za)

Contact: Grietjie Naudé

### ***Lowveld Association for People with Disabilities***

2 Silver Oak St, West Acres 1200  
Box 15099, West Acres 1201 Tel: 013 741 3699  
Fax: 013 741 3534  
Email: [kabo@apdmpumalanga.org.za](mailto:kabo@apdmpumalanga.org.za)

***Northern Cape***

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities  
3 Church Road, Kimberley 8300  
Postal address: Box 928, Kimberley 8300  
Tel: 053 833 3315 / 3272  
Fax: 053 832 8431  
Email: [socialwork@mweb.co.za](mailto:socialwork@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Leoné Taljaard

***Benede Oranje Vereniging vir Persone met Gestremdheid***

11 Kerk Avenue, Upington  
Postal address: Box 2846, Upington 8800  
Tel/fax: 054 331 2525 / 054 332 2073

***Danielskuil Vereniging vir Persone met Gestremdheid***

Postal address: Box 568, Danielskuil 8405  
Tel: 053 384 0442  
Cell: 083 531 7978

***Fraserburg Gestremdes***

44 Rossouw Street, Fraserburg  
Tel: 023 741 1007

***Itirileng Association for Persons with Disabilities***

Affiliated to the NCPPDSA  
Municipal Offices, Ikhutseng, Warrenton 8530  
Cell: 082 551 4145

***Kgalagadi People with Disability***

Postal address: Box 9, Kuruman 8460  
Cell: 083 350 1699

***Northern Cape Deaf Federation***

Postal address: Box 928, Kimberley 8300  
Cell: 082 925 9200 (SMS only)  
Fax: 053 832 8431

***Postmasburg Gestremdes***

Postal address: Box 821, Postmasburg 8420  
Tel: 053 313 2772 / 053 313 1672

***Roggeveld Gestremde Aksie***

66 Viljoen Street, Sutherland 6920  
Tel: 023 571 1292

***Tshwaraganang Association for the Disabled***

529 Kopong Street, Mataleng, Barkly West 8375  
Cell: 053 531 0671

***North West***

Social Development Services: Persons with disability are assisted to develop to their full potential. Social workers have a holistic approach in that the person with a disability together with the family is counselled and assisted in numerous ways to become persons of value. Tel: 014 597-4484

North West Care for Persons with Disabilities  
11 Francolin Avenue, Safarituine, Rustenburg  
Postal address: Box 20654, Protea Park 0305  
Tel: 014 533 0593  
Fax: 014 533 4220  
Email: [nwg@mweb.co.za](mailto:nwg@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: P Fourie

***Headway Western Cape***

Headway House, 17 Tinkers Crescent, Summer Greens 7441  
Tel: 021 551 6903  
Fax: 021 551 6081  
Email: [headways@mweb.co.za](mailto:headways@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Bob Wilson

**Office on the Status of Disabled Persons (OSDP)**

Monitoring the rights of people with disability in the public sector  
Awareness raising

The work of the Office on the Status of Disabled People to date included

- The development of policy, guidelines and norms and standards in various government departments
- The commencement of an economic empowerment project
- Guidelines on international self-representation and participation of disability issues
- Training of government officials to understand disability issues
- Interaction with and capacity building for civil society disabled structures
- Identifying disabled local councillors for training
- The establishment of disability desks in some local councils
- Developing programmes in human rights and disability studies

Office of the Presidency, Room 219 East Wing, Union Building, Pretoria  
Postal address: Private Bag X1000, Pretoria 0001

Tel: 012 300 5480 / 81 / 83

Fax: 012 300 5774

Email: [eva@po.gov.za](mailto:eva@po.gov.za) or [ria@po.gov.za](mailto:ria@po.gov.za) or [Joanna@po.gov.za](mailto:Joanna@po.gov.za)

Contact: Benny Padime (Director), Eva Mahlangu (Deputy Director) or Ria Mathivha or Joanna Doorasamy

Web: [www.presidency.gov.za](http://www.presidency.gov.za)

***Eastern Cape OSDP***

Office of the Premier, Eastern Cape provincial government

Postal address: Private Bag X40047, Bisho 5605  
Tel: 040 609 6071  
Fax: 040 609 6088  
Email: [sithembele@starmail.co.za](mailto:sithembele@starmail.co.za)  
Contact: Sithembele Lunguza – 082 570 4786

***Free State OSDP***

Office of the Premier, Free State provincial government  
Postal address: Box 517, Bloemfontein 9300  
Tel: 051 403 3597  
Fax: 051 404 3629  
Email: [osdp@majuba.fs.gov.za](mailto:osdp@majuba.fs.gov.za) or [zingitwa@premierfs.gov.za](mailto:zingitwa@premierfs.gov.za)  
Contact: Paul Prins or Xolile Zingitwa

***Gauteng OSDP***

Office of the Premier, Gauteng provincial government  
30 Simmonds Street, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Private Bag X61, Marshalltown 2017  
Tel: 011 355 6061  
Fax: 011 355 6019  
Email: [DominiqueS@gpg.gov.za](mailto:DominiqueS@gpg.gov.za)  
Contact: Dominique Sochon

***KwaZulu-Natal OSDP***

Office of the Premier, KwaZulu-Natal provincial government  
Postal address: Private Bag X11, Ulundi 3838  
Tel: 033 341 3352 or 033 395 2237  
Email: [maphalan@premier.kzntl.gov.za](mailto:maphalan@premier.kzntl.gov.za)  
Contact: Nombuso Maphalala (OSDP – 082 308 1885)

***Limpopo OSDP***

Office of the Premier, Limpopo provincial government  
Postal address: Private Bag X9483, Polokwane 0700  
Tel: 015 287 6135  
Fax: 015 295 3840  
Email: [makgatos@premier.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:makgatos@premier.limpopo.gov.za) or  
[thelai@premier.limpopo.gov.za](mailto:thelai@premier.limpopo.gov.za)  
Contact: Salaelo Makgato (072 157 7634)

***Mpumalanga OSDP***

Office of the Premier, Mpumalanga provincial government  
Postal address: Private Bag X11291, Nelspruit 1200  
Tel: 013 766 2367  
Fax: 013 766 2484  
Email: [pmahlak@nel.mpu.gov.za](mailto:pmahlak@nel.mpu.gov.za)  
Contact: Du Toit Nkambule (072 299 3219) or Patric Mahlakoane

***Northern Cape OSDP***

Office of the Premier, Northern Cape provincial government  
Postal address: Private Bag X5016, Kimberley 8300

Tel: 053 830 9312 / 9314 / 9340  
Fax: 053 832 1716 or 053 833 1618  
Email: [Lmaree@leg.ncpae.gov.za](mailto:Lmaree@leg.ncpae.gov.za) or [osdp@leg.ncape.gov.za](mailto:osdp@leg.ncape.gov.za)  
Contact: Onica Pico (083 963 0745) or M Joka or Lisa Maree (084 880 0114)

***North West OSDP***

Office of the Premier, North West provincial government  
Postal address: Box 6230, Mmabatho 2735  
Tel: 018 387 3015  
Fax: 018 387 3733  
Email: [smatshe@nwpg.gov.za](mailto:smatshe@nwpg.gov.za) or [bngakantsi@nwpg.gov.za](mailto:bngakantsi@nwpg.gov.za)  
Contact: Smuts Matshe or Mompoti Ngakantsi

***Western Cape OSDP***

Office of the Premier, Western Cape provincial government  
Postal address: Box 560, Cape Town 8000  
Tel: 021 483 5878  
Fax: 021 483 2698  
Email: [mahendri@pgwc.gov.za](mailto:mahendri@pgwc.gov.za)  
Contact: Marie Hendricks (082 809 8919)

**Orion Organisation**

Dedicated to caring and providing for the educational, training and therapeutic needs of children, youth and adults with physical, intellectual and/or mental disabilities; includes group homes, special day care centre, semi-frail care facility, workshop and job creation initiatives  
Sun Road, Atlantis  
Postal address: Box 1461, Dassenberg 7350  
Tel: 021 572 8490  
Fax: 021 572 8419  
Email: [info@orion.za.com](mailto:info@orion.za.com)  
Web: [www.orionfriendship.org](http://www.orionfriendship.org)  
Contact: Lizelle van Wyk (082 603 5506)

**OR Tambo Disabled People's Organisation**

Concerned mainly with advocacy and capacity building; also supports programmes for children with disabilities, youth development, home-based care and HIV/AIDS  
1 KD Matanzima Building, 1 York Road, Umtata  
Postal address: Box 52729, Umtata, 5099  
Tel/fax: 047 531 3444  
Email: [ortdpo@mweb.co.za](mailto:ortdpo@mweb.co.za) or [nzonda@webmail.co.za](mailto:nzonda@webmail.co.za)  
Contact: Nigel Zonda (District Development Coordinator)

**Parents for Children with Special Educational Needs (PACSEN)**

Tel/fax: 012 333 0149 or 072 186 2694  
Postal address: Private Bag X6, Lynn East, Pretoria 0039  
Email: [pacsengauteng@absamail.co.za](mailto:pacsengauteng@absamail.co.za)  
Web: [www.spoilt-for-choice.com/cofi/pacsen.htm](http://www.spoilt-for-choice.com/cofi/pacsen.htm)

Contact: Jennie Hoff (National Secretary)

**People for Awareness of Disability Issues (PADI)**

PADI is a group of people - both disabled and non-disabled - who since 1987 have been committed to education and awareness on disability issues in both the academic and business worlds.

Postal address: Box 452, Rosettenville 2130

Tel: 011 436 0409

Fax: 011 435 3656

Email: [padi@icon.co.za](mailto:padi@icon.co.za)

Web: [www.padi.za.org](http://www.padi.za.org)

Contact: Sandy Heyman (Coordinator)

**Reach for a Dream**

Fulfilling the dreams of children of any race, colour or creed between the ages of 3 and 18 with life-threatening illnesses

Postal address: Box 1570, Cresta 2118

Tel: 011 476 5589

Fax: 011 476 6082

Email: [lisa@reachfordream.org.za](mailto:lisa@reachfordream.org.za)

Web: [www.reachfordream.org.za](http://www.reachfordream.org.za)

Contact: Lisa Jarrett

***Eastern Cape***

***Port Elizabeth***

Postal address: Box 28526, Sunridge Park, Port Elizabeth, 6008

Tel: 041 364 0991

Fax: 041 364 0390

Email: [mw.lloyd@mweb.co.za](mailto:mw.lloyd@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Cindy Renard

***East London***

Postal address: 67 Princess Alive Drive, Nahoon Mouth, East London 5241

Tel: 043 735 1962

Fax: 043 735 1962

Email: [margicoutts@softhome.net](mailto:margicoutts@softhome.net)

Chairperson: Margi Coutts

***Free State***

Postal address: Box 32175, Fichardt Park 9322

Tel: 051 405 1351

Fax: 051 405 1537

Email: [Peensl@doh.OFS.gov.za](mailto:Peensl@doh.OFS.gov.za)

Contact: Louise Peens

***Gauteng***

***Johannesburg***

Postal address: Box 1570, Cresta 2118  
Tel: 011 476 5589  
Fax: 011 476 6082  
Email: [info@reachforadream.org.za](mailto:info@reachforadream.org.za)  
Contact: Catherine Spangenberg

***Pretoria***

Postal address: Box 74247, Lynnwood Ridge 0040  
Tel: 012 368 1542  
Fax: 012 368 1543  
Email: [braamv@icon.co.za](mailto:braamv@icon.co.za)  
Contact: Erica van Zyl

***KwaZulu-Natal***

Postal address: Box 35075, Northway 4065  
Tel: 031 566 2220  
Fax: 031 566 2227  
Email: [reach4adream@telkomsa.net](mailto:reach4adream@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Colleen Ingram

***Western Cape***

Postal address: Postnet Suite 60, Private Bag X18, Milnerton 7435  
Tel: 021 555 3013  
Fax: 021 555 3073  
Email: [heidi@rfad.org.za](mailto:heidi@rfad.org.za) [lynne@reachforadream.org.za](mailto:lynne@reachforadream.org.za)  
Contact: Heidi Rowley

**Restoration of Human Abilities Association (ROHA)**

Provides therapeutic, community and educational services to restore abilities lost through mental illness, disability and neglect.  
Suite 109, AA House, Rink Street, Port Elizabeth 6001  
Postal address: Box 12832, Centrahil, 6006  
Telephone: 041 586 0964  
Facsimile: 041 582 1906  
Email: [info@rohasa.org](mailto:info@rohasa.org)  
Web: [www.rohasa.org](http://www.rohasa.org)

**Social Aspects of HIV/AIDS Research Alliance (SAHARA)**

Struland Office Park (East Block), 173 Mary Street, The Willows, Pretoria 0184  
Tel: 012 816 9000 or 0861 115 182  
Fax: 012 807 7191 / 7153 or 0861 115 181 / 180 / 185  
Email: [kateg@foundation.co.za](mailto:kateg@foundation.co.za)

**South African Human Rights Commission**

Offers training on the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities; engages in public awareness raising and advocacy; does research into strategic areas of disability, including economic and social inclusion; does monitoring and assessment of compliance with human rights obligations

Cnr St Andrews and York Streets, Parktown, Johannesburg 2193  
Tel: 011 484 8300 / 2076  
Cell: 079 803 3411  
Fax: 011 484 7149  
Email: [spillay@sahrc.org.za](mailto:spillay@sahrc.org.za)  
Web: [www.sahrc.org.za](http://www.sahrc.org.za)  
Contact: Simmi Pillay (Co-ordinator: Human Rights and Disability)

***Eastern Cape***

Tel: 041 582 4094 / 2611 / 4302  
Fax: 041 582 2204

***Free State***

Tel: 051 447 1130  
Fax: 051 447 1128

***KwaZulu-Natal***

Tel: 031 304 7323 / 4 / 5  
Fax: 031 304 7323

***Limpopo***

Tel: 015 291 3500 / 4  
Fax: 015 291 3505

***Mpumalanga***

Tel: 013 752 8292 / 3458  
Fax: 013 752 6890

***Northern Cape***

Tel: 054 332 3993 / 4 / 5295  
Fax: 054 332 7750

***North West***

Tel: 014 592 0694

***Western Cape***

Tel: 021 426 2277  
Fax: 021 426 2875

**South African Police Service – Disability Management Sub-section**

Falls under SAPS Employee Assistance Services – Social Work Services  
Empowers SAPS employees with knowledge and information on disability matters with a view to mainstreaming disability; undertakes reasonable accommodation initiatives and capacity building  
4<sup>th</sup> floor, Koedoe Building, 236 Pretorius St, Pretoria 0001  
Postal address: Private Bag X94, Pretoria 0001  
Tel: 012 393 5235 / 5472 / 5192  
Cell: 079 880 5979  
Fax: 012 393 5252  
Email: [nkabindem@saps.org.za](mailto:nkabindem@saps.org.za)

Contact: Supt. Nkabinde, Supt. Gerber or Dr E Stutterheim (Head: Social Work Services)

***Eastern Cape***

Office of the Provincial Commissioner, SAPS  
Postal address: Private Bag X7471, King William's Town 5600  
Tel: 040 6088 400 or 082 7797 196  
Fax: 040 6088 675  
Email: [ecprov.eas@saps.org.za](mailto:ecprov.eas@saps.org.za)  
Contact: Superintendent Kwayiba

**South African Disability Institute**

Tel: 021 701 1462  
Fax: 021 701 4538  
Email: [sadi@iafrica.com](mailto:sadi@iafrica.com)  
Contact: Phillip Thompson

**South African Federal Council on Disability (SAFCD)**

See **Disability Alliance**

**Specialised Education Support Services**

Western Cape Education Department  
Tel: 021 467 2027 / 8  
Fax: 021 425 7465  
Email: [mtheron@pgwc.gov.za](mailto:mtheron@pgwc.gov.za) or [marmartin@pgwc.gov.za](mailto:marmartin@pgwc.gov.za)  
Contact: Dr Matthi Theron (Director) or Marike Martin (Secretary)

**Special Olympics South Africa**

For people with intellectual disabilities  
Postal address: Box 16051, Doornfontein 2028  
Tel: 011 402 1620  
Fax: 011 783 8510  
Email: [paul@specialolympics.org.za](mailto:paul@specialolympics.org.za)  
Web: <http://www.specialolympics.org>

**Tourism Grading Council of South Africa**

Oversees the Universal Accessibility Grading Scheme to help tourism establishments understand and address the needs of travellers with physical disabilities  
Tel: 011 895 3116 or 083 411 4679  
Email: [senzeni@tourismgrading.co.za](mailto:senzeni@tourismgrading.co.za)  
Contact: Senzeni Ndebele

**Transoranje Institute for Special Education**

Sponsoring body for five schools: Transoranje (for deaf learners), Sonitus (for the hearing-impaired), Prinshof (for the blind), Martie du Plessis (for learners with cerebral palsy), Transvalia (for learners with epilepsy)  
Dirk van der Hoff Building (room 55), Jacob Mare Street, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 2921, Pretoria, 0001  
Tel: 012 320 7644

Fax: 012 320 7712  
Email: [toibo@nhk.co.za](mailto:toibo@nhk.co.za)  
Web: [www.toibo.org.za](http://www.toibo.org.za)

### **Western Cape Network on Disability**

Lobbies government to institute various services for people with disabilities on behalf of disability-related NGOs in the Western Cape  
Postal address: Box 157, Howard Place 7450  
Tel: 021 531 1973  
Fax: 021 531 7328  
Email: [wcdisability@gmail.com](mailto:wcdisability@gmail.com)  
Contact: Vivienne van der Merwe (Administrator)

### **Wheelchair Users Forum South Africa (WUFSA)**

Affiliated to the Pan Africa Wheelchair Association (PAWA)  
Involved in many activities and in providing many services  
3 Tiverton Rd, Plumstead 7800  
Tel/fax: 021 7976712  
Email: [ABullen@hsrc.ac.za](mailto:ABullen@hsrc.ac.za)  
Contact: Alison Bullen

### **Zanempilo Trust**

- Community Development Entrepreneurs Programme's (CODEP) (Nyanga, Khayelitsha)
  - Masiphatisane Disability Forum (Nyanga, Khayelitsha)
  - Assistive Devices Project
  - Day care centres
  - Disability Information System
  - The Disabled Women's Research Project
  - Disability Awareness Drama Group
- Cnr Main and White roads, Retreat, Cape Town  
Postal address: Box 30745, Tokai 7966  
Tel: 021 713 0073  
Fax: 021 713 0105  
Web: [www.zanempilo.org.za/procrw.html](http://www.zanempilo.org.za/procrw.html)

### **ADVOCACY — DISABILITY-SPECIFIC**

#### **Action for Blind and Disabled Children**

308 Ontdekkers Road, Roodepoort  
Tel: 011 760 2544

#### **Action in Autism (KwaZulu-Natal)**

Postal address: Box 30210, Mayville, 4058  
Tel: 031 261 1154  
Fax: 031 261 9169  
Email: [lisa@fineline.co.za](mailto:lisa@fineline.co.za)

#### **African Union of the Blind (AFUB)**

Postal address: Box 12799, The Tram Shed 0126

Cell: 082 573 6297  
Fax: 00254 2 823776  
Email: [ngwanakopiramushu@webmail.co.za](mailto:ngwanakopiramushu@webmail.co.za)  
Contact: Ngwanakopi Ramushu (AFUB Southern Africa Women Representative)  
Web: [www.afub-uafa.org](http://www.afub-uafa.org)

### **Aids Foundation**

The AIDS Foundation is a non-governmental agency acting as an interface between donors and NGOs (non governmental organisations) and CBOs (community based organisations) working in the HIV/AIDS sector. It places donor funds strategically within selected NGOs and CBOs and provides ongoing technical support and skills building to those organisations.  
Postal address: Box 50582, Musgrave 4062  
Tel: 031 202 9520  
Fax: 031 202 9522  
Email: [karenguy@aims.org.za](mailto:karenguy@aims.org.za)  
Web: [www.aims.org.za](http://www.aims.org.za)

### **Allergy Society of South Africa**

Postal address: Box 88, Observatory 7935  
Tel: 021 447 9019  
Fax: 021 448 0846  
Web: [www.allergysa.org/main.htm](http://www.allergysa.org/main.htm)

### **Albinism Society of South Africa**

Self-help group offering information on the psychology and management of albinism; counselling; educational programmes  
84 Loveday Street, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Box 9881, Johannesburg 2000  
Tel: 011 838 8871  
Fax: 011 838 6529  
Email: [albso@corpdial.co.za](mailto:albso@corpdial.co.za)

### **Alzheimer's South Africa**

- Support groups
- Library facilities and educational videos
- Nursing teams in frail care centres
- Helpline volunteers
- Home care workers
- Education and awareness programmes
- Counselling services
- Research

201 Zotos House, 183 Smit Street, Fairland (entrance in 5th Avenue)  
Postal address: Box 73627, Fairland 2030  
Helpline: 0860 102 681  
Tel: 011 478 2234 / 5 / 6  
Fax: 011 478 2251  
Email: [info@alzheimers.org.za](mailto:info@alzheimers.org.za) or [alzheimerssa@icon.co.za](mailto:alzheimerssa@icon.co.za)  
Web: [www.alzheimers.org.za](http://www.alzheimers.org.za)

Contact: Henrietta Arendse or Kathy Beukes

***Fundraising office***

Postal address: Box 36760, Menlo Park 0102

Tel: 012 430 2630

Fax: 012 430 7037

Email: [corporate.services@pixie.co.za](mailto:corporate.services@pixie.co.za)

***Eastern Cape***

Tel: 041 992 1278

Email: [alzheimerssec@worldonline.co.za](mailto:alzheimerssec@worldonline.co.za)

***Eastern Cape support group***

Postal address: Box 12064, Centrahill 6006

Tel: 041 504 2122

Email: [nsajis@upe.ac.za](mailto:nsajis@upe.ac.za)

***Free State***

Tel: 051 444 6477

Email: [ovvhk@shisas.com](mailto:ovvhk@shisas.com)

Contact: Sandra

***Gauteng***

Ground floor, MISA Centre, 12 Fir Drive, Northcliff

Tel: 011 478 0006

Fax: 011 478 0988

Email: [ardagp@myconnection.co.za](mailto:ardagp@myconnection.co.za)

Contact: Jill Robson

***KwaZulu-Natal***

Tel: 031 702 4321

Email: [alzheimerskzn@durbs.com](mailto:alzheimerskzn@durbs.com)

***Limpopo***

Tel: 011 478 2234

Email: [info@alzheimers.org.za](mailto:info@alzheimers.org.za)

***Mpumalanga***

Tel: 013 751 1647

Email: [abranson@lantic.net](mailto:abranson@lantic.net)

Tel: 083 265 1187

Email: [lorna.k@mweb.co.za](mailto:lorna.k@mweb.co.za)

***Northern Cape***

Tel: 011 478 2234

Email: [info@alzheimers.org.za](mailto:info@alzheimers.org.za)

***North West***

Tel: 011 478 2234

Email: [info@alzheimers.org.za](mailto:info@alzheimers.org.za)

**Western Cape**

Tel: 021 418 5888

Email: [ardawc@xsinet.co.za](mailto:ardawc@xsinet.co.za)

**Amputee Club of South Africa**

- Prosthetic fitting
  - Education
  - Funding
  - Prosthetic fabrication
  - Rehabilitation/training
- 22A Ernest Oppenheimer Drive, Bruma, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Box 2474, Edenvale 1610  
Tel: 011 677 4220  
Fax: 011 615 2860  
Email: [hoggk@mweb.co.za](mailto:hoggk@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Kevin Hogg

**East London**

25 Olympia Ave, Cambridge, EL  
Postal address: Box 1007, Gonubie 5256  
Tel/fax: 043 726 2789  
Cell: 084 442 8894  
Email: [charlb09@yahoo.com](mailto:charlb09@yahoo.com)  
Contact: Charl Beukes

**Amputee Support Group**

Tel: 041 581 1152  
Cell: 082 622 5526  
Email: [asgp@telkomsa.net](mailto:asgp@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Peter Morris

**Anorexia and Bulimia Support Group**

Tel: 011 646 2809

**Anorexics and Bulimics Anonymous (ABA)**

Tel: 031 337 7807 or 011 886 7431

**Arthritis Foundation**

Support groups, education pub lect brochures, referrals, and self-help courses for people with arthritis, lupus and scleroderma  
National helpline: 0861 30 30 30  
National office:  
709 Tulbagh Centre, Hans Strijdom Avenue, Cape Town  
Postal address: Box 6775, Roggebaai 8012  
Tel: 021 425 2344  
Fax: 021 421 7330  
Email: [info@arthritis.org.za](mailto:info@arthritis.org.za)  
Web: [www.arthritis.org.za](http://www.arthritis.org.za)

**Johannesburg**

Postal address: Box 87360, Houghton 2041

Tel: 011 726 7498 /9

Fax: 011 726 7493

Email: [nadine@arthritis.org.za](mailto:nadine@arthritis.org.za)

**Eastern Cape**

Postal address: Box 245, Port Alfred 6170

Tel: 046 624 3524

Fax: 086 695 7117

Email: [jeanette@arthritis.org.za](mailto:jeanette@arthritis.org.za)

**KwaZulu-Natal**

Postnet suite 309, Provate Bag X04, Dalbridge 4014

Tel/fax: 031 539 5094

Email: [roy@arthritis.org.za](mailto:roy@arthritis.org.za)

**Pretoria**

Postal address: Box 145, Menlyn 0063

Tel: 012 343 1223

Email: [karina@mweb.co.za](mailto:karina@mweb.co.za)

**Western Cape**

705 Tulbagh Centre, Hans Strijdom Avenue, Cape Town

Tel/fax: 021 425 4759

Email: [Julie@arthritis.org.za](mailto:Julie@arthritis.org.za)

**Arthrogyposis Multiplex Congenita (AMC) Support**

Tel: 083 263 7451

Fax: 086 503 7590

Email: [hanli@iburst.com](mailto:hanli@iburst.com)

Contact: Hanlie Joubert

**Asperger Support Association for Parents (ASAP)**

Tel: 011 475 8584 or 082 643 4125

Email: [christel.asap@tiscali.co.za](mailto:christel.asap@tiscali.co.za)

Web: [www.asperger.co.za/](http://www.asperger.co.za/)

Contact: Christel Grant

**Association for Autism (Pretoria)**

203A Constantia Park Ridge Centre, Gen Louis Botha Drive, Constantia Park, Pretoria

Postal address: Box 35833, Menlo Park 0102

Tel: 012 993 4628

Fax: 012 993 4675

Email: [afautism@iafrica.com](mailto:afautism@iafrica.com)

Web: [www.autismassociation.org](http://www.autismassociation.org)

Contact: Anna Atkins (Executive Officer)

**Association for Parents of Autistic Children and Related Disorders**

Postal address: Box 305, Sunninghill 2157  
Tel/fax: 011 808 4952

**Association for the Deaf**

20 Pine Road, East Rand  
Tel: 011 450 3449

**Association for the Deaf**

152 Louis Botha Avenue, Houghton 2198  
Tel: 011 487 3400

**Association for the Learning Disabled KZN**

Postal address: Box 21007, Fynnland 4020  
Tel: 031 466 3156  
Fax: 031 466 2049  
Contact: Mrs JSM Forbes

**Association for the Physically Challenged (APC)**

(formerly known as the Pietermaritzburg and Midlands Cripple Care Association)  
Tel: 031 207 3329  
Contact: Lynn Dietrichs (National Director)

***Durban & Coast Central***

40 Harris Crescent, Sherwood, Durban 4001  
Postal address: Box 50018, Musgrave 4062  
Tel: 031 209 2103 / 4 / 5  
Fax: 031 207 2646

***Dundee & Districts***

Postal address: Box 807, Dundee 3000  
Tel: 034 212 2480 or 034 212 4780 (secretary)

***Kokstad***

Postal address: Box 243, Kokstad 4700  
Tel: 039 727 2323 (secretary)

***Ladysmith***

1 Walton St, Ladysmith 3370  
Postal address: Box 611, Ladysmith 3370  
Tel/fax: 036 637 2959

***Mooi River***

Postal address: Box 41 or Box 150, Mooi River 3300  
Tel: 033 2631487 or 033 263 1837 (tel/fax)

***Newcastle***

92 Bird St, Newcastle  
Postal address: Box 1482, Newcastle 2940

Tel/fax: 034 315 4003

**Pietermaritzburg & Midlands**

11 New England Road, Scottsville, Pietermaritzburg 3201  
Tel: 033 342 2768 or 033 342 8593  
Fax: 033 342 4098

**South Natal**

19 Portston Centre, Aiken St, Port Shepstone 4240  
Postal address: Box 539, Port Shepstone 4240 or  
Box 707, Umtentweni 4235  
Tel: 039 682 1665 or 039 695 0072

**Vryheid**

Postal address: Box 2305, Vryheid 3100  
Tel/fax: 034 982 1606

**Zululand**

Postal address: Box 45, Eshowe 3815  
Tel: 035 474 5491  
Fax: 035 474 1311

Also Jabulani, Box 7052, Empangeni Rail 3910  
Tel: 035 792 8144  
Fax: 035 792 8143

**Association for the Sensory Disabled**

1091 Waterloo Street, Worcester  
Postal address: Suite 11 P/B X3105, Worcester 6849  
Tel: 023 342 7939 or 023 342 6618  
Fax: 023 342 7933 or 023 342 8295

**Association of Restricted Growth**

Postal address: Box 1606, Houghton, 2041  
Tel: 011 728 1903 or 082 870 9077  
Email: [ewarwick@global.co.za](mailto:ewarwick@global.co.za)  
Contact: Mrs Elaine Warwick

**Association of Sign Lang Interpreters KZN**

Postal address: Box 701058, Overport 4067  
Cell: 082 463 4143  
Fax: 031 570 1035  
Email: [owswift@isurf.tv](mailto:owswift@isurf.tv)  
Contact: Odette Swift (Chairperson) or Fhanya Joosab (Secretary – 076 560 2380)

**Association of Visually Impaired People of South Africa (AVIPSA)**

Sekwati St, Garankuwa  
Postal address: Box 17, Rosslyn 0200  
Tel: 072 174 1651

Contact: Mr Sechogo

**Athlone School for the Blind Association**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Postal address: Box 305, Kasselsvlei 7533

Tel: 021 951 7816

Email: [abassociation@telkomsa.net](mailto:abassociation@telkomsa.net)

**Ataxia South Africa**

Online support group

4 Dikkop Street, Lower Old Place, Knysna 6570

Tel: 021 671 6158

Email: [cherylto@iafrica.com](mailto:cherylto@iafrica.com)

Contact: Cheryl Toms

Web: <http://groups.msn.com/ATAXIASOUTHAFRICA/whatsnew/msnw>

**Attention Deficit and Hyperactivity Support Group of Southern Africa (ADHASA)**

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)

- Support groups for parents
- Workshops for parents
- Recommended food list
- Leaflets covering various facets of hyperactivity and Attention Deficit Disorder
- Online newsletter *Keeping up with ADD*
- Advisory panel comprising members of the medical and educational fraternities
- Research in hyperactivity in the different groups in South Africa

Delta Park School, Blairgowrie, Randburg (Wednesday and Friday mornings)

Postal address: Box 3704, Randburg, 2125

Tel: 011 888 7655

Fax: 086 604 7124

Email: [adhasa@telkomsa.net](mailto:adhasa@telkomsa.net) or [support@adhasa.co.za](mailto:support@adhasa.co.za)

Refer to the website for contact numbers in the various provinces.

Web: [www.adhasa.co.za](http://www.adhasa.co.za)

**Autism South Africa (ASA)**

Transvaal Memorial Institute, Gate 13, Cnr Joubert Street Ext. & Empire Road, Braamfontein

Postal address: Box 84209, Greenside 2043

- National bursary scheme
- Schools and regional bodies
- Four schools that offer boarding facilities
- Parent support groups

Tel: 011 484 9909 / 9923

Fax: 011 484 3171

Email: [info@autismsouthafrica.org](mailto:info@autismsouthafrica.org)

Web : [www.autismsouthafrica.org](http://www.autismsouthafrica.org)

Contact: Chris Moreton, Jill Stacey, Pauline Shelver, [psautism@iafrica.com](mailto:psautism@iafrica.com)

## ***Eastern Cape***

### ***Autism Eastern Cape***

Postal address: Box 13276, Humewood, 6013  
Tel: 079 2677 222  
Fax: 086 511 4841  
Email: [info@autismec.org](mailto:info@autismec.org)  
Web: [www.autismec.org](http://www.autismec.org)  
Contact: Karlien Smit, Secretary

### ***East London***

10 Fairview Place, Beacon Bay 5241  
Postal address: c/o Box 1493, East London 5200  
Tel/fax: 043 748 3992  
Contact: Antoinette Bruce-Alexander

## ***Gauteng***

### ***Association for Autism (Pretoria)***

Postal address: Box 35833, Menlo Park 0102  
Tel: 012 329 1423 / 3627  
Fax: 012 329 1899  
Email: [afautism@iafrica.com](mailto:afautism@iafrica.com)  
Contact: Anna Atkins or Riaan Visser (Chairperson)

## ***KwaZulu-Natal***

### ***Action in Autism***

Postal address: Box 30210, Mayville, 4058  
Tel: 031 261 1154  
Fax: 031 261 9169  
Email: [lisa@fineline.co.za](mailto:lisa@fineline.co.za)

## ***Namibia***

### ***Autism Namibia***

Postal address: Box 5043, Windhoek, Namibia  
Tel: 09 264 (0)61 224561 / 2; alternatively +264 (0)61 224561 / 2  
Fax: 09 264 (0)61 228255; alternatively +264 (0)61 228255  
Email: [petrad@iway.na](mailto:petrad@iway.na)  
Contact: Petra Dillmann (Vice-chairperson, Autism SA)

## ***Western Cape***

### ***Autism Western Cape***

47 Nottingham Close, Parklands. CT  
Postal address: Box 60375, Table View. 7439  
Tel: 021 557 3573 or 556 2600 or 083 707 1611  
Fax: 086 671 9120

Email: [info@autismwesterncape.org.za](mailto:info@autismwesterncape.org.za)  
Web: [www.autismwesterncape.org.za](http://www.autismwesterncape.org.za)  
Contact: Julie Treloar

### **Barth Syndrome Foundation**

Tel: 031 764 1319  
Cell: 082 465 1965  
Email: [postmaster@barthsyndrome.org](mailto:postmaster@barthsyndrome.org)  
Contact: Mrs Jeanette Thorpe

### **Batten's Disease Support Group**

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)  
46 Roy Campbell Crescent, Sasolburg 1947  
Tel: 016 976 5294  
Cell: 073 911 4109  
Email: [mariusvz@absamail.co.za](mailto:mariusvz@absamail.co.za)  
Contact: Marius or Wilna van Zyl

### **Beacon Association for and of the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council of the Blind (SANCB)  
Postal address: Box 7064, Roggebaai 8012  
Tel: 021 406 8747

### **BIG (Brain Injury Group)**

Also called the South African National Lobby Group for People with Acquired Brain Injuries  
South African national lobby group for people with acquired brain injuries with the aim of increasing the quality of life of the brain injured and their family/caregivers  
BIG online support group [www.gomemory.co.za/disc2\\_frm.htm](http://www.gomemory.co.za/disc2_frm.htm)  
3 Myrdal Road, Valhalla  
Postal address: Box 21175, Valhalla 0137  
Tel: 012 651 4530  
Fax: 012 651 6937  
Email: [braint@intekom.co.za](mailto:braint@intekom.co.za) [big1@lantic.net](mailto:big1@lantic.net)  
Web: [tbinet.org/lobbybig](http://tbinet.org/lobbybig) [www.gomemory.co.za/BIG](http://www.gomemory.co.za/BIG)  
Contact: Gert van Rensburg Manager

### **Blind SA**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

- Employment placement
- Provision of Braille literature
- Granting of bursaries
- An information service
- Services to the aged

102 Eighth Avenue, Mayfair 2092  
Postal address: Private Bag X9005, Crown Mines 2025  
Tel: 011 839 1793  
Fax: 011 839 1217  
Email: [president@blindsa.org.za](mailto:president@blindsa.org.za) or [cathy@blindsa.org.za](mailto:cathy@blindsa.org.za)

Web: [www.blindsa.org.za](http://www.blindsa.org.za)  
Contact: Cathy Donaldson (President)

***Breede Valley Blind SA***

Postal address: Box 853, Worcester 6849  
Tel: 023 342 2313 / 1579  
Contact: Mr CLM Vorster

***Egoli Blind SA***

Postal address: Box 184, Westonaria 1780  
Tel: 011 753 1607  
Email: [mwcathdo@mweb.co.za](mailto:mwcathdo@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Cathy Donaldson

***Kondelelani Foundation for the Blind***

Postal address: Box 1079, Nzhele 0990  
Cell: 076 983 2067

***Limpopo Blind SA***

Postal address: Box 16, Polokwane 0700  
Cell: 076 504 7851

***Mpumalanga Blind SA***

Postal address: Box 1691, Elukwatini 1192  
Cell: 083 624 7210

***Orion Blind SA***

Postal address: Box 9826, Pretoria 0001  
Tel: 012 336 7756  
Cell: 082 808 2812  
Email: [jeh@dwaf.gov.za](mailto:jeh@dwaf.gov.za)  
Contact: Mr TM Lehmkuhl

***Peninsula Blind SA***

Postal address: 92 Horak Street, Kraaifontein, 7570  
Tel: 021 987 7979  
Email: [Andre.Vosloo@sita.co.za](mailto:Andre.Vosloo@sita.co.za)  
Contact: André Vosloo

***Vaal Triangle Blind SA***

24 Jeffrey Farnol Rd, Vanderbijlpark 1911  
Tel: 016 933 0355

***Vukani MaAfrika (Soweto)***

12817/18 Extension 4, Dobsonville 1863  
Cell: 082 962 9887

**Burn Foundation of Southern Africa**

Affiliated to the World Burn Foundation

Engages in advocacy, awareness raising, education and training, and organises therapeutic camps and youth retreats for burn survivors  
Postal address: Box 1266, Fontainebleau, Randburg 2032  
Tel: 011 792 7708  
Cell: 083 543 9056  
Email: [info@burnfoundation.org.za](mailto:info@burnfoundation.org.za) or [burnfoundation@iburst.co.za](mailto:burnfoundation@iburst.co.za)  
Web: [www.burnfoundation.org.za](http://www.burnfoundation.org.za)  
Contact: Tania Eksteen

### **Cape Town**

Postal address: Box 373, Plumstead 7801  
Tel/fax: 021 761 5954  
Cell: 072 604 6151  
Email: [gert@burnfoundation.org.za](mailto:gert@burnfoundation.org.za) or [marimay@mweb.co.za](mailto:marimay@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Gert Eksteen

### **Camphill Farm Community**

Camphill Southern Africa  
Hemel en Aarde Valley, Hermanus  
Postal address: Box 68, Hermanus 7200  
Tel: 028 313 8200  
Fax: 028 313 8210  
Email: [camphillfarm@hermanus.co.za](mailto:camphillfarm@hermanus.co.za)

### **Camphill Village ("Alpha")**

Camphill Southern Africa  
Providing care and employment for adults with physical and intellectual disability  
Klein Dassenberg Road, Dassenberg, Atlantis, West Coast  
Postal address: Box 1451, Dassenberg 7350  
Tel: 021 572 2345  
Fax: 021 572 2238  
Email: [theresa@camphill.org.za](mailto:theresa@camphill.org.za) [info@camphill.org.za](mailto:info@camphill.org.za) [lee@camphill.org.za](mailto:lee@camphill.org.za)  
[christoph@camphill.org.za](mailto:christoph@camphill.org.za)  
Web: [www.camphill.org.za](http://www.camphill.org.za)  
Contact: Brian Joffin (Director)

### **Cancer Association of South Africa (CANSA)**

26 Concorde Road West, Bedfordview, Johannesburg 2007  
Postal address: Box 2121, Bedfordview, Johannesburg 2008

- Interim homes
- Home-based care
- Loan service
- Stomal therapy centres
- Support groups
- Papsmear services
- Day care centres
- Mobile units
- Transport

- Toll-free information service
- Approximately 40 branches countrywide (contact the national office for details)

Tel: 0800 226 622 (toll-free) or 011 616 7662

Fax: 011 622 3424

Email: [info@cansa.org.za](mailto:info@cansa.org.za)

Web: [www.cansa.org.za](http://www.cansa.org.za)

### **Cape Consumer Advocacy Body (CCAB)**

Cape Mental Health Society – Rainbow Foundation

Through this body, users of mental health care services represent themselves in their own treatment and psychosocial rehabilitation

Tel: 021 447 9040

Fax: 021 448 8475

Email: [rene@cmhs.co.za](mailto:rene@cmhs.co.za)

Contact: Rene Minnies (Coordinator)

### **Cape Mental Health Society**

Empowers people with intellectual disabilities to live life well through providing:

- counselling and support
- group homes
- learning for life
- public education
- psychosocial rehabilitation
- sexual abuse victim empowerment
- special care centres
- training workshops

Tel: 021 447 9040

Fax: 021 448 8475

Email: [rene@cmhs.co.za](mailto:rene@cmhs.co.za)

Web: <http://www.capementalhealth.co.za>

### **Cape Support for Mental Health**

Postal address: Box 236, Rondebosch 7701

Email: [cape-support@eject.co.za](mailto:cape-support@eject.co.za)

Web: [www.capesupport.org.za](http://www.capesupport.org.za)

Contact: Heather McKenzie (Chairperson)

### **Cape Town Centre for Lung Disease and Sleep Disorders**

City Park Hospital, Longmarket Street, Cape Town

Tel: 012 424 2370

### **Cape Town Deaf Association**

25 Church Street, Woodstock, Cape Town 7925

Tel: 021 447 5590

### **Cape Town Society for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Provides training in technical and business skills: computer literacy, candle making, detergent manufacturing, cane & material weaving training, waitron training, business training, financial life skills; supports blind people to establish small businesses – advice, production and marketing support; employment consultancy

45 Salt River Road, Salt River 7925

Postal address: Box 1081, Woodstock 7915

Tel: 021 448 4302

Fax: 021 448 5206

Email: [secretary@ctsb.org.za](mailto:secretary@ctsb.org.za) or [info@ctsb.org.za](mailto:info@ctsb.org.za)

Web: [www.ctsb.org.za](http://www.ctsb.org.za)

### **Caritas Centre for the Disabled**

[St Giles Association for the Handicapped](#)

Tarentaal Road, Athlone

Tel: 012 637 1202

### **Centre for Augmentative and Alternative Communication (CAAC)**

The Centre is committed to making a difference in the communication and life skills of people with severe disabilities, and in particular those with complex communication needs, by:

- multi-professional and community training
- research in the fields of severe disabilities, early intervention and augmentative and alternative communication
- influencing policy making impacting on the lives of people with severe disabilities

Communication Pathology Building, University of Pretoria, Pretoria 0002

Tel: 012 420 2001

Fax: 012 420 4389

Email: [liza.human@up.ac.za](mailto:liza.human@up.ac.za)

Web: [www.up.ac.za/academic/caac](http://www.up.ac.za/academic/caac)

Contact: Liza Human

### **Centre for Diabetes and Endocrinology**

81 Central Street, Houghton, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 2900, Saxonwold 2132

Tel: 011 712 6000

Fax: 011 728 6661

Email: [cdecentr@iafrica.com](mailto:cdecentr@iafrica.com)

Web: [www.diabetescentre.co.za](http://www.diabetescentre.co.za)

### **Centre for Language and Hearing Impaired Children**

Affiliated to the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg

Runs specialised therapeutic and educational programmes within a preschool environment for children with difficulty communicating, e.g. hearing loss or delayed speech and language development.

5 Jubilee Road, Parktown 2193

Postal address: Box 87177, Houghton 2041

Tel: 011 484 3408/9

Fax: 011 642 4275

Email: [cflhic@worldonline.co.za](mailto:cflhic@worldonline.co.za)  
Web: [www.speechandhearing4kids.co.za](http://www.speechandhearing4kids.co.za)  
Contact: Estelle Roberts

**Cerebral Palsy Association Fund**

Postal address: Box 31137, Braamfontein 2017  
Tel: 011 725 3020

**Charge Syndrome Support Group**

Postal address: Box 1256, Wingate Park 0153  
Tel: 012 345 4905 or 082 785 5400  
Email: [thoferreira@absamail.co.za](mailto:thoferreira@absamail.co.za)  
Contact: Theo or Antoinette Ferreira

**Cheshire Homes South Africa**

202 Maindean Place, 2 Main St, Newlands 7700  
Postal address: Box 234, Newlands 7725  
Tel: 021 685 6169  
Fax: 021 685 6066  
Email: [chhomes@mweb.co.za](mailto:chhomes@mweb.co.za)  
Web: [www.cheshsire.org.za](http://www.cheshsire.org.za)  
Contact: Maurice Kilduff (National Director)

***Eastern Cape***

Postal address: Box 5545, Walmer 6065  
Tel/fax: 041 581 3356  
Email: [cheshire@netactive.co.za](mailto:cheshire@netactive.co.za)

***Umtata***

P O Box 695, Umtata 5100  
Tel/fax: 047 535 0703/4  
Email: [ikrehab@intekom.co.za](mailto:ikrehab@intekom.co.za)  
Contact: Mr George Maphoyi

***Gauteng***

Postal address: Box 161, Auckland Park 2006  
Tel/fax: 011 793 4015  
Email: [cheshiregp@mweb.co.za](mailto:cheshiregp@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Mr David Sleeman

***KwaZulu-Natal***

34 Noble Road, Berea, Durban  
Postal address: Box 50511, Musgrave Road, Durban 4062  
Tel: 031 201 9110  
Fax: 031 201 9059  
Email: [cheshire@eastcoast.co.za](mailto:cheshire@eastcoast.co.za)  
Contact: Prof Fatima Mayet

***Mpumalanga***

Postal address: Box 1344, Elukwatini 1192

Tel/fax: 017 883 0169  
Email: [cheshirehome@telkomsa.net](mailto:cheshirehome@telkomsa.net)

### **Western Cape**

Postal address: Box 136, Rondebosch 7725  
Tel: 021 685 6592  
Fax: 021 685 6066  
Email: [chbranch@mweb.co.za](mailto:chbranch@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Mrs Desiree Middlekop

### **Children of Fire Trust**

- Pays for operations of children who are victims of shack fires
  - Conducts education programmes in rural areas
- Postal address: Box 1048, Auckland Park 2006  
Tel: 011 726 6529  
Cell: 082 864 3560  
Web: [www.firechildren.org](http://www.firechildren.org) or [www.icon.co.za/~firechildren](http://www.icon.co.za/~firechildren)  
Contact: Bronwen Jones\_director

### **Children's Cancer Help Line**

Department of Health  
Tel: 0800 333 0555

### **Children's Liver Disease Foundation**

Postal address: Box 70783, Bryanston 2021  
Tel: Dr Michele 011 470 9285  
Chris or Karen 011 465 9944  
Email: Linda [lindavz@yebo.co.za](mailto:lindavz@yebo.co.za) (a medical doctor whose child has had a liver transplant)  
Web: [www.realcom.co.uk/cldfsa](http://www.realcom.co.uk/cldfsa)

### **CHOC Childhood Cancer Foundation South Africa**

A country-wide voluntary organisation. It brings together the parents of children who suffer from all varieties of cancer or life-threatening blood disorders.

Postnet Suite 105, Private Bag X2600, Houghton 2041  
Tel: 0861 11 3500  
Fax: 011 486 4421  
Email: [national@choc.org.za](mailto:national@choc.org.za)  
Web: [www.choc.org.za](http://www.choc.org.za)

### **Eastern Cape**

#### **East London**

Postal address: Box 2565, Beacon Bay, East London 5241  
Tel: 043 731 2759  
Fax: 043 731 2272  
Email: [escape@choc.org.za](mailto:escape@choc.org.za)

#### **Port Elizabeth**

Postal address: Box 22366, Port Elizabeth 6000  
Tel/fax: 041 379 5479  
Cell: 082 693 6680  
Email: [pe@choc.org.za](mailto:pe@choc.org.za)

***Free State***

19 Stegman St, Universitas, Bloemfontein 9301  
Postal address: Box 81, Bloemfontein 9300  
Tel/fax: 051 522 6671  
Email: [freestate@choc.org.za](mailto:freestate@choc.org.za)

***Gauteng***

***Johannesburg***

16 Eastwold Way, Saxonwold, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Box 1637, Houghton 2041  
Tel: 011 486 1212  
Fax: 011 486 1551  
Email: [jhb@choc.org.za](mailto:jhb@choc.org.za)

***Pretoria***

Postal address: Box 17456, Pretoria North, 0116  
Tel/fax: 012 547 7486 or 084 588 3164  
Email: [pretoria@choc.org.za](mailto:pretoria@choc.org.za)

***KwaZulu-Natal***

***Durban (KZN Coastal)***

Postal address: Box 403, Durban 4000  
Tel/fax: 031 202 5205 or 084 831 3683  
Email: [dbn@choc.org.za](mailto:dbn@choc.org.za)

***Pietermaritzburg (KZN Midlands)***

Nazareth Room, St John's United Church, Jabu Ndlovu St,  
Pietermaritzburg 3201  
Postnet Suite 295, Private Bag X6, Cascades 3202  
Tel/fax: 033 342 1646  
Email: [pmb@choc.org.za](mailto:pmb@choc.org.za)  
Web: [www.chocpmb.org.za](http://www.chocpmb.org.za)

***Western Cape***

Postal address: Box 2427, Durbanville 7551  
Tel/fax: 021 982 4738 or 021 975 6233  
Email: [wcape@choc.org.za](mailto:wcape@choc.org.za)

**Ciskei Society for the Rehabilitation of Disabled**

Fort Murray, Zwelitsha  
Tel: 040 654 1326

**Cleft Pals Association**

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)  
Postal address: Box 1038, Johannesburg 2000

***CLAPPS (Cleft Lip and Palate Parents Support)***

18 Eton Road, Parktown, 2193 (opposite the Donald Gordon Medical Centre)

Postal address: Box 81350, Parkhurst, 2120

Tel: 072 242 1562 or 074 1 CLAPPS

Fax: 011 486 2903

Email: [CLAPPS@vodamail.co.za](mailto:CLAPPS@vodamail.co.za)

Contact: Amelia Kleijn (registered social worker)

***Gauteng Cleft Pals***

29a Van der Linde Road, Bedfordview

Postal address: Box 34292, Jeppestown 2043

Tel: 011 788 9759 or 082 773 8644

Email: [jamine@global.co.za](mailto:jamine@global.co.za)

Contact: Mrs Jamine

***Ipope-o-Tshege***

5 Zondi 2, PO Xuma, 1868

Tel: 011 932 1505 or 520 0044 or 680 6910 or 084 522 7482

Contact: Mrs Joy Makhubela

***Western Cape Cleft Pals***

Speech Therapy Dept., Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town

Tel: 021 404 6459

Contact: Mrs Ros Lentons

***Cri-du-Chat Syndrome Parent Support***

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)

Postal address: Box 640, Honeydew 2040

Tel: 011 795 1647

Contact: Angela Bravi

***Deafblind South Africa***

Postal address: Suite 80, Box 3105, Worcester 6849

Tel:

Email: [info@deafblindsa.org.za](mailto:info@deafblindsa.org.za) or [deafblind.deafnet@deafcare.co.za](mailto:deafblind.deafnet@deafcare.co.za)

Contact: Andre van Deventer

***Deaf Community of Cape Town***

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

96608 Hemlock Street, Newlands, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 44233, Claremont 7735

Tel/fax: 021 671 6385

Email: [dcct@worldonline.co.za](mailto:dcct@worldonline.co.za)

Contact: Stephen Lombard

***Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)***

(Previously South African National Council for the Deaf (SANCD))

20 Napier Road, Richmond, Randburg

Postal address: Private Bag X04, Westhoven 2142

- Advocates the use of sign language
- Has sign language interpreters that can be booked

Tel: 011 482 1610 / 1 / 2

Fax: 011 726 5873

Email: [deafsa@icon.co.za](mailto:deafsa@icon.co.za)

Web: [www.deafsa.co.za](http://www.deafsa.co.za)

Contact: Bruno Druchen (National Executive Director)

[nationaldirector@deafsa.co.za](mailto:nationaldirector@deafsa.co.za)

### ***Eastern Cape***

c/o REHAB, St Luke's Road, Southernwood

Postal address: Box 11149, Southernwood, East London 5213

Tel/fax: 043 743 5270 or 043 722 9680 or 043 722 1811

Email: [deafec@lantic.net](mailto:deafec@lantic.net)

### ***Free State DEAFSA***

Postal address: Box 423, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel: 084 704 8918

Fax: 051 448 9075

### ***Gauteng DEAFSA***

3rd Floor MWU Building, 19 Melle Street, Braamfontein

Postal address: Box 1317, Joubert Park 2044

Tel: 011 838 6835 / 7 / 8

Fax: 011 836 0513

Email: [deafgp02@lantic.net](mailto:deafgp02@lantic.net)

### ***Limpopo DEAFSA***

18B Thabo Mbeki Street, Polokwane, 0700

Postal address: Box 4989, Polokwane, 0700

Tel: 015 291 5248

Fax: 015 291 5227

Email: [deaflp@lantic.net](mailto:deaflp@lantic.net)

### ***Mpumalanga DEAFSA***

29A Botha Avenue, Witbank

Postal address: Box 1965, Witbank 1035

Tel: 013 656 1996 / 8

Fax: 013 656 1999

Email: [deafmp@telkomsa.net](mailto:deafmp@telkomsa.net)

### ***Northern Cape DEAFSA***

#### ***De Aar***

10 Schreiner Street, cnr Van Zyl Street, De Aar 7000

Postal address: Box 58, De Aar 7000

Tel: 053 631 1086

Fax: 053 631 2423

***Upington***

c/o Dutch Reformed Church, 61 Schroder Street, Upington 8801

Tel/fax: 054 332 2605

Email: [tefot4@starmail.co.za](mailto:tefot4@starmail.co.za)

***North West DEAFSA***

Postal address: Box 1984, Mafikeng 2745

Tel: 018 387 3007

Fax: 018 387 3913

***Western Cape DEAFSA***

The Bastion of the Deaf, cnr Thicket Road and Hemlock Street, Newlands, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 226, Newlands 7725

Tel: 021 683 4665 / 4666

Fax: 021 671 2644

Email: [deafsa2@iafrica.com](mailto:deafsa2@iafrica.com)

Contact: Jeanne van Eyssen (Provincial Director)

***Deaf Gays of Southern Africa***

622 25<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Villeria, Pretoria 0186

Tel: 012 330 2796

Fax: 012 330 1229

***Deaf Guild***

advocacy of black Deaf students, educational and human rights

335 Barnato Hall, West Campus, University of the Witwatersrand

Postal address: Box 1317, Joubert Park 2044

Tel: 011 716 3227

Fax: 011 403 1062

Email: [jpblose@global.co.za](mailto:jpblose@global.co.za)

***Depression and Down Syndrome Support Group***

Postal address: Box 7564, Newton Park 6055

Tel: 041 365 0502

Fax: 041 365 0529

***Depression and Stress Support Group and Resource Centre***

Postal address: Box 16134, Port Elizabeth, 6020

Tel: 041 456 2059

Contact: Dr George

***Dermatology Association of South Africa***

37a Keyes Avenue, Rosebank

Tel: 011 435 1192

Email: [rui.medonca@pixie.co.za](mailto:rui.medonca@pixie.co.za)

**Developmentally Delayed Children Support Group**

21 Tapson Road, Cambridge 5247

Cell: 083 453 5341

Contact: Belinda van Wyk

**Diabetes South Africa**

Postal address: Box 604, Fontainebleau 2032

Tel: 011 792 9888/7

Fax: 011 793 6561

Email: [national@diabetessa.co.za](mailto:national@diabetessa.co.za)

Web: [www.diabetessa.co.za](http://www.diabetessa.co.za)

Contact: Martin Prinsloo (Chairman) or Annetjie Riley (Secretary)

***Cape Town Branch***

306 Tulbagh Centre, Hans Strijdom Avenue, Foreshore 8001

Postal address: Box 7828, Roggebaai, Cape Town 8012

Tel: 021 425 4440

Fax: 021 425 7940

Email: [capewc@diabetessa.co.za](mailto:capewc@diabetessa.co.za)

Contact: Margot McCumisky

***Durban Branch***

49 Willowvale Rd, Glenwood 4001

Tel: 031 205 8109 or 084 717 7443

Fax: 031 205 8102

Email: [durban@diabetessa.co.za](mailto:durban@diabetessa.co.za)

Contact: Sue Frye

***East London Branch***

41 Bunberry Crescent, Dorchester Heights, East London 5242

Postal address: Box 176, East London 5200

Cell: 082 327 1571

Email: [dvallabh@wsu.ac.za](mailto:dvallabh@wsu.ac.za)

Contact: Dinesh Vallabh

***Johannesburg Branch***

Postal address: Box 2251 Houghton 2041

Tel: 011 792 9888

Cell: 078 313 3089

Fax: 011 728 6661

Contact: [Johannesburg@diabetessa.co.za](mailto:Johannesburg@diabetessa.co.za)

Contact: Susan van der Riet

***Kimberley Branch***

Postal address: Box 2372 Kimberley 8300

Tel: 053 831 2880

Contact: Beverley du Toit

***Lenasia Branch***

Postal address: Box 2589, Lenasia 1820

Tel: 011 852 5773  
Fax: 011 852 4213  
Email: [lenasia@diabetessa.co.za](mailto:lenasia@diabetessa.co.za)  
Contact: Mr Ranga Kuni

***North Rand Branch***

Postal address: Box 1046, Olifantsfontein 1665  
Cell: 083 441 1529  
Email: [northrand@diabetessa.co.za](mailto:northrand@diabetessa.co.za)  
Contact: Mr Oupa Gumede

***Pietermaritzburg Branch***

Postal address: Suite 118, Postnet X6, Cascades 3202  
Tel/fax: 033 347 2307 or 033 347 1585  
Fax: 033 346 0934  
Email: [sadapmb@sai.co.za](mailto:sadapmb@sai.co.za)  
Contact: Mrs F Giles or Ruby Skinner

***Port Elizabeth Branch***

Postal address: Box 27384, Greenacres 6057  
Tel: 041 367 2810  
Cell: 082 579 9059  
Email: [portelizabeth@diabetessa.co.za](mailto:portelizabeth@diabetessa.co.za)  
Contact: Martin Prinsloo

***Pretoria Branch***

Postal address: Box 26569, Monument Park 0105  
Cell: 083 294 1726  
Tel/fax: 012 347 3264  
Email: [mariaan@intekom.co.za](mailto:mariaan@intekom.co.za)  
Contact: Mariaan Marais

**Down Syndrome South Africa (DSSA)**

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)  
4 Nisbet Place, Bedfordview, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Box 1563, Bedfordview, 2008  
Tel: 011 615 9401 or 0861 DOWNSA (0861 369 672)  
Fax: 011 615 9406  
Email: [dssaoffice@icon.co.za](mailto:dssaoffice@icon.co.za)  
Web: [www.downsyndrome.org.za](http://www.downsyndrome.org.za)  
Contact: Vanessa dos Santos 082 893 0988

***Eastern Cape Down Syndrome Association***

51 Murrell Crescent, Framesby, Port Elizabeth, 6045  
Postal address: Box 7564, Newton Park 6055  
Tel: 041 360 6565 or 360 3928 or  
Fax: 041 365 0529  
Email: [scorbs@yebo.co.za](mailto:scorbs@yebo.co.za)  
Contact: Cynthia Skorbinski (Chairperson) (082 990 3034)  
Bernice Wynbenga (Vice Chairperson) (082 563 2944)

Hazel Makanda (Outreach coordinator) (083 682 4560)  
Email: [bwynbenga@telkomsa.net](mailto:bwynbenga@telkomsa.net)

***Free State Down Syndrome Association***

Postal address: Box 441, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel: 051 447 2194 x 2098 or 051 405 2392

Fax: 051 447 6477

Contact: Sr A Snyman

Hermien Jooste (Chairperson) 082 898 3873 or 051 821 1712

[Jooste@telkomsa.net](mailto:Jooste@telkomsa.net)

Ebbie de Bruyn (Vice-chairperson) 082 377 5651 or 051 853 1261

Dorothy Russell (Occupational therapist) 083 375 5058

***Gauteng Down Syndrome Association***

Second Floor, Transvaal Memorial Institute (TMI) for Child Health and Development, Gate13, corner Joubert Street & Empire Rd, Braamfontein

Postal address: Private Bag X39, Johannesburg 2000

Tel/fax: 011 484 6116 or 082 671 5181 (Premilla Kalichuren)

Children's therapy centre 011 807 8838

Assessment clinic 011 481 5193/4

Start home programme 011 481 5149

Genetic counselling clinic and medical research 011 489 9223 / 4

Education and inclusion 083 325 1805 (Gill Lloyd)

Outreach and development: 073 521 7664 (John Dikgale)

Email: [info@dsag.org.za](mailto:info@dsag.org.za)

***Tshwane/Pretoria***

54 Hofmeyer Road, Pretoria

Postal address: Box 16677, Lyttelton, 0140

Tel: 012 664 8871 or 012 664 8928

Cell : 082 455 4602

Fax: 012 664 8349

Email: [petra@downs.org.za](mailto:petra@downs.org.za); [ancella@downs.org.za](mailto:ancella@downs.org.za);

[rinske@downs.org.za](mailto:rinske@downs.org.za); [hanlie@downs.org.za](mailto:hanlie@downs.org.za)

Contact: Hanlie Swanepoel (Chairperson) [hanlie@infodomain.co.za](mailto:hanlie@infodomain.co.za)

***KwaZulu-Natal Down Syndrome Association***

382 Stella Road, Durban

Postal address: Box 28307, Malvern, Durban, 4055

Tel: 031 464 2055

Cell: 083 366 5355

Fax: 031 572 7468

Email: [downskzn@iafrica.com](mailto:downskzn@iafrica.com)

Contact: Gina Phillips (Chairperson) [tom\\_gina@iafrica.com](mailto:tom_gina@iafrica.com)

Dee Khuzwayo (Outreach) 083 7460 889 [intuthuko@iafrica.com](mailto:intuthuko@iafrica.com)

***Lowveld Down Syndrome Association***

Postal address: Box 14969, Nelspruit 1200

Cell: 082 940 1259

Email: [dtheresa@mweb.co.za](mailto:dtheresa@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Louisa Krugel

***Western Cape Down Syndrome Association***

***Oakdale, Bellville***

Chere Botha Centre, 73 Van der Stel Street, Oakdale, Bellville 7530

Tel: 021 919 8533

Cell: 083 406 5658

Fax: 021 919 8266

Email: [downwc@iafrica.com](mailto:downwc@iafrica.com)

Contact: Mrs Janse van Vuuren, Eljanne Lochner, Tineke Boshoff

Reggie Steenberg (Chairperson) 082 462 8917

Gerhard Botha (Vice-chairperson) 082 411 5854

***Rondebosch***

Red Cross Hospital, Section S6, Klipfontein Road, Rondebosch

Tel: 021 689 1519

Cell: 082 424 6339

Email: [vhoy@ich.uct.ac.za](mailto:vhoy@ich.uct.ac.za)

Contact: Val Hoy

**Dyslexia Centre**

The program is successful in preparing pre-school children for formal schooling, helping gifted children reach their full potential, solving learning problems in school children, creating learning capacity for children with intellectual disability and brain damage, and enhancing the learning capacity of adult learners.

Postal address: Remedium CC, Box 31186, Totiusdal, 0134

Tel: 021 332 3734

Web: [www.audiblox2000.com](http://www.audiblox2000.com) [www.audiblox.com](http://www.audiblox.com)

Contact: Susan du Plessis Dr Jan Strydom

Tel: 012 332 3734

**Dyslexia South Africa**

1 Twelfth Ave, Northmead, Benoni

Postal address: Box 3003, Symridge 1420

Tel: 011 849 9492

Fax: 011 849 9739

Email: [info@dyslexia.co.za](mailto:info@dyslexia.co.za)

Web: [www.dyslexiasouthafrica.com](http://www.dyslexiasouthafrica.com)

**Dystonia Association**

Postal address: Box 3160, Pinetown 2123

Tel: 011 787 8792 or 011 326 2112

Cell: 083 470 5896

Fax: 011 787 8792 or 011 787 5224

Email: [dystonia@global.co.za](mailto:dystonia@global.co.za) or [dystonia@dystonia.org.za](mailto:dystonia@dystonia.org.za)

Web: [www.dystonia.org.za](http://www.dystonia.org.za)

**East London Society for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
6 St Lukes Road, East London  
Tel: 043 743 5270

**Efata Welfare Organisation Eastern Cape**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
Postal address: Box 42, Umtata 5100

**Endometriosis Institute of South Africa**

Postal address: Box 40500, Houghton 2141  
Tel/fax: 011 480 4226 / 4120  
Email: [endometriosis@netcare.co.za](mailto:endometriosis@netcare.co.za)

**Endometriosis Society of South Africa**

Postal address: Box 3389, Parklands 2121  
Tel/fax: 011 646 0449 or 011 788 3314

**Epilepsy South Africa**

NGO dedicated to working with people with epilepsy and their families, to enable them to lead meaningful and enriching lives.

- Support groups
- Advice and information
- Counselling
- Guidance in career options, legal implications and employee rights
- Protective employment centres
- Training
- Residential care centres
- Newsletter
- Self-help programmes

2a Milton Road, Observatory, Cape Town  
Postal address: Box 73, Observatory 7935  
Tel: 021 4473014

Cell: 084 500 6986

Fax: 021 4485053

Email: [info@epilepsy.org.za](mailto:info@epilepsy.org.za) or [noeline@epilepsy.org.za](mailto:noeline@epilepsy.org.za)

Web: [www.epilepsy.org.za](http://www.epilepsy.org.za)

Contact: Noeline de Goede or Kathryn Pahl

***Durban and Coastal Areas***

Postal address: Box 4804, Durban 4000

Tel: 031 309 1370

Fax: 031 3091651

Email: [epilepsydbn@telkomsa.net](mailto:epilepsydbn@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Gloria Andipatin

***Free State and North West***

Postal address: Box 167, Parys 9585

Tel: 056 811 5959

Fax: 056 811 5786

Email: [freestate@epilepsy.org.za](mailto:freestate@epilepsy.org.za)

Contact: Johan Botha

***Vryburg satellite office***

65 Boshoff Crescent, Vryburg  
Tel: 053 927 3422

***Gauteng***

Postal address: Box 1070, Springs 1560  
Tel: 011 816 2040  
Fax: 011 816 0501  
Email: [gauteng@epilepsy.org.za](mailto:gauteng@epilepsy.org.za)  
Contact: Magdaleen Badenhorst

***KwaZulu-Natal Midlands***

Postal address: Box 2165, Pietermaritzburg 3200  
Tel: 033 394 1041  
Fax: 033 342 5051  
Email: [kzn@epilepsy.org.za](mailto:kzn@epilepsy.org.za)  
Contact: Christo Holtzhausen

***Mpumalanga and Limpopo***

Postal address: Box 55, Dullstroom 1110  
Tel: 013 254 0161  
Fax: 013 254 0290  
Email: [epilepsympu@mweb.co.za](mailto:epilepsympu@mweb.co.za) or [mpumalanga@epilepsy.org.za](mailto:mpumalanga@epilepsy.org.za)  
Contact: Mariana Holtzhausen

***Southern Cape***

Postal address: Box 107, Knysna 6570  
Tel: 044 382 2155  
Fax: 044 382 3545  
Email: [southcape@epilepsy.org.za](mailto:southcape@epilepsy.org.za)  
Contact: Vren Ginns

***Western Cape***

Lansdowne Road, Wetton, 7780  
Postal address: PO Box 24573, Lansdowne, 7779  
Tel: 021 703 9420  
Email: [wcape@epilepsy.org.za](mailto:wcape@epilepsy.org.za) or [info@epilepsywc.org.za](mailto:info@epilepsywc.org.za)  
Web: [www.epilepsywc.org.za](http://www.epilepsywc.org.za)

**Eye Bank Foundation of South Africa**

Obtains and distributes eye tissue to surgeons for transplant purposes in order to restore or improve the sight of persons who are blind or partially blind

231 Lower Main Road, Observatory, Cape Town 7925  
Tel: 021 447 5151  
Cell: 082 463 7945  
Fax: 021 448 6086  
Email: [eyebank@iafrica.com](mailto:eyebank@iafrica.com)

Web: [www.eyebank.org.za](http://www.eyebank.org.za)

### **FASfacts**

FASfacts aims to reduce Fetal Alcohol Syndrome in South Africa by initiating a FAS-prevention campaign with a holistic and Christian based approach

1 Baring Sreet, c/o Baring & Tulbagh Street, Worcester 6850

Postal address: Box 1692, Worcester 6849

Tel: 023 342 7000 or 082 800 7313

Fax: 023 342 7001

Email: [info@fasfacts.org.za](mailto:info@fasfacts.org.za)

Web: [www.fasfacts.org.za](http://www.fasfacts.org.za)

### **Fragile X Syndrome Support Group**

12 Hawthorn Street, Kensington, 2094

Tel: 011 624 0655

Cell: 076 514 3553

Fax: 088011 624 0655

Email: [lula@icon.co.za](mailto:lula@icon.co.za)

Contact: Mrs Luisa Potenza

### **Friends of the South African Bone Marrow Registry Foundation**

Postal address: Box 34108, Rhodes Gift 7707

Tel/fax: 021 794 4407

Contact: Ms OG Mendelsohn

### **Free State Society for the Blind**

Social club; self-help group producing detergents; provides mobility training; runs a low vision clinic at the National Hospital

Postal address: Box 4420, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel: 051 447 6934

Fax: 051 430 1322

Email: [fsblind@itdot.net](mailto:fsblind@itdot.net)

### **Friends of Leukaemia**

- A support base for sufferers, their families and friends
- Transport to patients who need to go to hospital
- Counselling and motivational speaking

Kirsten Grove, North Beach, Durban

Cell: 072 382 2744

Tel: 031 368 6927 after hours

Contact: Rayvin Singh

### **Friends of the Sick Association**

Postal address: Box 19522, Dormerton 4015

Tel: 031 577 0605

Fax: 031 577 1265

Contact: PR Naidoo

### **GADRA**

P O Box 6427, Grahamstown 6140

Tel: 046 636 1744  
Email: [gadraadvice@imaginet.co.za](mailto:gadraadvice@imaginet.co.za)

**Gateway Society**

Life-long training and care for children and adults with intellectual disability  
Plot 143, Peter Road, Wilgespruit, Roodepoort  
Postal address: Box 294, Florida 1710  
Tel: 011 958 0384 / 5 / 6  
Fax: 011 958 0383  
Email: [rosepollard@lantic.net](mailto:rosepollard@lantic.net)

**Gaucher Association**

63 Winslow Road, Glenhazel 2192  
Postal address: Box 51399, Raedene  
Tel: 011 640 5577 or 011 880 7776 (w)  
Cell: 083 414 0330  
Contact: Mrs Nicky Selikson

**Gauteng Cornea and Eye Association**

Postal address: Box 150, Auckland Park 2006  
Tel: 011 489 1322  
Fax: 011 489 1333  
Contact: HG Schoombie

**Glycogen Storage Disease Association of South Africa**

Postal address: Box 260, Plumstead 7801  
Cell: 082 809 8125  
Contact: A Robb

**Goldfields Society for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Sells biscuits, detergents, cane products produced by visually impaired people  
Postal address: Box 560, Welkom 9460  
Tel/fax: 057 352 4909  
Email: [Blindsoc@mweb.co.za](mailto:Blindsoc@mweb.co.za)

**Guillain-Barre Syndrome Support**

Tel: 041 368 7285  
Email: [phyllis@aurorahospital.co.za](mailto:phyllis@aurorahospital.co.za)  
Contact: Phyllis Wagner

**Hamlet Foundation**

Postal address: Box 83224, South Hills 2136  
Tel: 011 613 8121 / 2  
Fax: 011 613 5465  
Email: [projects@hamlet.org.za](mailto:projects@hamlet.org.za)  
Web: [www.hamlet.org.za](http://www.hamlet.org.za)  
Contact: Lollie Timm (Chief Executive Officer)

**Free State**

Postal address: Box 6260, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel: 051 430 4793

**Hard of Hearing Society**

56 Eloff Street, Johannesburg 2001

Tel: 011 331 5498

**Headway, the National Head Injuries Association**

A support service for brain-injured people and their families

- Support group
- Counselling service
- Information
- Training and job coaching

Postal address: Box 502, Saxonwold 2132

Tel: 011 442 5733

Fax: 011 447 9957

Email: [headway@iafrica.com](mailto:headway@iafrica.com)

Web: [www.gomemory.co.za/BIG](http://www.gomemory.co.za/BIG)

Contact: Saira Khan National Director

**Headway Eastern Cape**

Postal address: Box 7301, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth 6055

Tel: 041 360 6290 / 9943

Fax: 041 360 9943

Email: [garval@xsinet.co.za](mailto:garval@xsinet.co.za)

Contact: Garth and Val Maxwell

OR

Tel: 041 373 6237

Fax: 041 368 7285

Email: [ianbarhart@hotmail.com](mailto:ianbarhart@hotmail.com)

Contact: Barbara Hart (Support Co-ordinator)

**Headway Gauteng**

National Head Injuries Association

Postal address: Box 502, Saxonwold 2132

Tel: 011 442 5733

Fax: 011 447 9957

Email: [headway@iafrica.co.za](mailto:headway@iafrica.co.za)

Web: [www.headway-gauteng.org](http://www.headway-gauteng.org)

Contact: Jessica Lund (Manager)

**Headway Natal**

Headway House offers a full compliment of services to stroke and brain-injured patients – from screening and assessment to acute care, occupational therapy, physiotherapy and speech therapy. A part-time psychologist is available for consultations. Our rehabilitation program includes water therapy, art and other forms of exercise, as well as physical stimulation we also provide relearning techniques and other mental stimulants.

Email: [natal@headway.org.za](mailto:natal@headway.org.za)  
Web: [www.headway.org.za](http://www.headway.org.za)

***Headway Durban***

11 Menston Road, Westville 3630  
Tel: 031 266 2709  
Fax: 031 266 2713  
Contact: Veronica Raaff

***Headway Pietermaritzburg***

Postal address: Box 20010, Ashburton, 3213  
Tel: 033 396 6981 / 2472  
Email: [pietvisser@mweb.co.za](mailto:pietvisser@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Jean Auerbach

***Headway Western Cape***

Association for the Head Injured  
Headway House, 17 Tinkers Crescent, Summer Greens, Milnerton  
Postal address: Box 3022, Summer Greens 7441  
Tel: 021 551 6081 / 6903 / 0339  
Fax: 021 551 6081  
Email: [headways@mweb.co.za](mailto:headways@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Bob Wilson

**HEAR**

Cochlear implants for children  
Postal address: Box 12707, Die Hoewes 0163  
Tel/fax: 012 664 7724  
Email: [faniedevilliers@mweb.co.za](mailto:faniedevilliers@mweb.co.za)  
Web: [www.vinnigefanie.co.za](http://www.vinnigefanie.co.za) [www.hearfanie.co.za](http://www.hearfanie.co.za)

**Hearing/Deaf Support Group**

Honeydew  
Contact: Donna Reeves  
Tel: 082 332 9056

**Heart Foundation of Southern Africa**

Health Park, Anzio Road Ext., Groote Schuur Hospital, Observatory, Cape Town 7925  
Postal address: Box 15139, Vlaeberg 8018  
Tel: 021 447 4222 or Heart Mark Diet Line 0860 223 222  
Fax: 021 447 0322  
Email: [heart@heartfoundation.co.za](mailto:heart@heartfoundation.co.za)  
Web: [www.heartfoundation.co.za](http://www.heartfoundation.co.za)

**Eastern Cape**

Oasim North, Havelock Street, Central, Port Elizabeth 6001  
Postal address: Box 27334, Greenacres 6057  
Tel: 041 582 4086  
Fax: 041 582 3417

### **Gauteng**

Medical Suite, New Kensington Clinic, 23 Roberts Ave, Kensington,  
Johannesburg 2094

Postal address: Box 1323, Saxonworld 2132

Tel: 011 618 3979

Fax: 011 614 2537

### **KwaZulu-Natal**

Entabeni Hospital, Central Medical Suite, Room 202, 2nd Floor, 148 South  
Bridge Road, Durban

Postal address: Box 3120, Durban 4000

Tel: 031 261 9055

Fax: 031 261 9050

### **Western Cape**

Health Park, Anzio Road Ext., Groote Schuur Hospital, Observatory 7925

Postal address: Box 15139, Vlaeberg 8018

Tel: 021 447 2222

Fax: 021 447 0322

### **Helen Keller Society**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Provides care (nursing, physiotherapy, counselling, occupational therapy, etc,  
low vision services and assistive devices) and accommodation for elderly and  
retired people, especially the visually impaired; Sells crafts, knitted goods and  
baking produced by blind and partially sighted people.

Postal address: Private Bag X25 Howard Place 7450 or Box 38683, Pinelands  
7405

Tel: 021 531 5311

Fax: 021 531 8275

Email: [helenkellerhostel@cybertrade.co.za](mailto:helenkellerhostel@cybertrade.co.za) or [helenkeller@mweb.co.za](mailto:helenkeller@mweb.co.za)

### **Hope Support Group**

Support group for families of people with psychiatric disorders

Tel: 043 727 0306

Contact: Helen Murdoch

### **Huntington's Association of South Africa (HASA)**

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)

Postal address: 181 Johannes Street, Fairland 2170

Tel/fax: 011 678 6265

Email: [mikeh@hasa.aorg.za](mailto:mikeh@hasa.aorg.za)

Web: [www.huntingtons.org.za](http://www.huntingtons.org.za)

Contact: Michael Howard

### ***Huntington's United Group: Gauteng***

Postal address: 13 Davidson Street, Rynfield, Benoni 1501

Tel: 011 849 4984 or 484 6846 (w)

Cell: 072 422 1688

Fax: 011 484 2478 / 89  
Contact: Alice McDonald  
Email: [Kevin.mcdonald@absamail.co.za](mailto:Kevin.mcdonald@absamail.co.za)

***Huntington's Disease (H.O.P.E.): Durban***

Tel: 031 466 2486 (Mrs Glynda Herbst) or 031 701 6992 (Wendy Robinson)

***Huntington's Disease: Western Cape***

Postal address: Box 4640, Tyger Valley 7536  
Tel: 021 299 6911  
Cell: 082 410 3641  
Email: [jschron@iafrica.com](mailto:jschron@iafrica.com)  
Contact: Dr Juan Schronen

**Includid**

Inclusive living for people with intellectual disabilities  
Tel: 021 511 3878  
Email: [admin@includid.org](mailto:admin@includid.org) or [taffyrob@tst-consulting.com](mailto:taffyrob@tst-consulting.com)  
Contact: Ms Susan Grimes or Mr Taffy Roberts

**Inclusion South Africa (ISA)**

Affiliated to and founded by Autism SA, Down Syndrome Association, Epilepsy SA and the SA Federation of Mental Health  
Promotes and protects the interests of people with developmental and neurological disabilities  
Postal address: Boz 1563, Bedfordview 2008  
Tel: 011 615 9401  
Fax: 011 615 9406  
Email: [inclusionsa@icon.co.za](mailto:inclusionsa@icon.co.za)

**Inclusive Education – Western Cape**

Postal address: Box 36330, Glosderry 7702  
Tel: 021 674 1422  
Fax: 021 683 6379  
Email: [included@mweb.co.za](mailto:included@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Michele Belknap

**Institute for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

- Manufactures mattresses, metal, cane, wooden and woven products
- Pioneer Foods training centre
- Protected workshops
- Home for the aged
- Accommodation for visually impaired people
- Home for persons with multiple disabilities

126 Church Street, Worcester  
Postal address: Box 933, Worcester 6849  
Tel: 023 347 2745  
Fax: 023 342 1169

Email: [executivehead@blind-institute.org.za](mailto:executivehead@blind-institute.org.za) or [johanheyl@blind-institute.org.za](mailto:johanheyl@blind-institute.org.za)  
Web: [www.blind-institute.org.za](http://www.blind-institute.org.za)  
Contact: Freddie Botha (Executive Head) or Johan Heyl (Manager: Development)

**Institute for the Deaf**

Institute for the Deaf Campus, 30 De la Bat Road, Worcester  
Postal address: Private Bag X3010, Worcester 6849  
Tel: 023 342 5555 / 6  
Fax: 023 342 8866  
Email: [nid@deafcare.co.za](mailto:nid@deafcare.co.za) or [institute@deafcare.co.za](mailto:institute@deafcare.co.za)  
Web: [www.deafnet.co.za](http://www.deafnet.co.za)

***Randburg Office***

Postal address: Box 3560 Cresta 2118  
Tel: 011 476 8603  
Fax: 011 476 8603  
Email: [vipiet@deafcare.co.za](mailto:vipiet@deafcare.co.za)

**National Institute for the Deaf**  
See **Institute for the Deaf**

**Intellectual Disability Association**

Postal address: Box 326, Pinetown 2123  
Tel: 011 782 0118  
Fax: 011 782 7736  
Contact: ME Mnisi

**Interface South Africa**

Promotes the participation of adults and children who have complex communication needs (via augmentative and alternative communication)  
Web: [www.interface-sa.org.za](http://www.interface-sa.org.za) or [webmaster@interface-sa.org.za](mailto:webmaster@interface-sa.org.za)  
Contact: Mr Martin Pistorius (Chairman) [martin.pistorius@up.ac.za](mailto:martin.pistorius@up.ac.za) or [mart@tiscali.co.za](mailto:mart@tiscali.co.za)

***Gauteng***

C/o Centre for Augmentative and Alternative Communication, University of Pretoria, cnr Lynnwood and Roper St, Pretoria, 0002  
Postal address: Postnet Suite #27, Private Bag X1, Glenvista, 2058  
Tel: 011 432 4481 or 082 895 5013  
Fax: 012 420 4389  
Email: [desiraep@hotmail.com](mailto:desiraep@hotmail.com) or [fruitsip@freemail.absa.co.za](mailto:fruitsip@freemail.absa.co.za)

***Eastern Cape***

Tel: 041 368 3707  
Cell: 082 290 3764,  
[tony.webb@telkomsa.net](mailto:tony.webb@telkomsa.net)

***KwaZulu-Natal***

5 Gordon Road, Caversham Glen, Pinetown  
Postal address: Box 1995, Westville 3630  
Tel: 031 701 1490 or 031 262 7708  
Cell: 082 466 8254  
Fax: 031 262 7585  
Email: [derlil@mweb.co.za](mailto:derlil@mweb.co.za) or [ifacekzn@saol.com](mailto:ifacekzn@saol.com)

**Western Cape**

Postal address: Private Bag X18/ #39, Rondebosch, 7701  
Tel: 021 854 7758  
Fax: 086 654 2807  
Email: [interface.wc@intekom.co.za](mailto:interface.wc@intekom.co.za)

**Itlhokomeleng Association for Aged and Disabled**

Tel: 011 443 3705

**Johannesburg Institute of Social Services**

Tel: 011 873 6754

**Johannesburg Society for the Blind**

Protected workshop manufacturing cane products; accommodation establishment.

159 North Road, Roseacre  
Postal address: Private Bag X20, Linmeyer 2105  
Tel: 011 613 8241  
Fax: 011 613 1180  
Email: [jhbblindsoc@icon.co.za](mailto:jhbblindsoc@icon.co.za)  
Web: [www.icon.co.za/~jhbblindsoc](http://www.icon.co.za/~jhbblindsoc)

**Joy Chevalier Centre**

23 Kinrae Crescent, Fish Hoek  
Tel: 021 782 2126

**Just Cane of the Blind**

90 Smith Street, Parow  
Tel: 021 939 6999

**Kingdom Ministries: Mental Health and Psychiatry**

Runs several homes for those with psychiatric disabilities, namely Huis Sonop, Huis Help Jou Naaste, Kerith Retreat, Huis Miles Bowker, and Huis Hensie Vroom

Postal address: Suite 250, Postnet X13, Brackenfell 7561  
Tel: 021 981 9850  
Fax: 021 981 0039  
Email: [maxiek@mentalhealth.org.za](mailto:maxiek@mentalhealth.org.za)  
Web: [www.kmt.org.za](http://www.kmt.org.za)  
Contact: Elizma Keuler (083 412 9541)

**KwaZulu-Natal Blind and Deaf Society**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA) and South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Counselling, therapeutic intervention; life skills and independence training (including early childhood development, primary health, low vision, optometric and audiometric assessments); adult training and development (placement, protective workshop, entrepreneurial training, adult basic education, braille literacy and sign language training and information on HIV & Aids)  
Lorne Street, Durban  
Postal address: Box 1109, Durban 4000  
Tel: 031 309 4991  
Fax: 031 309 3048  
Email: [rehab.nbds@telkomsa.net](mailto:rehab.nbds@telkomsa.net) or [jacenair@telkomsa.net](mailto:jacenair@telkomsa.net)

***Pietermaritzburg Regional Committee***

Postal address: Box 512, Luxmi 3207  
Tel: 033 397 9720  
Contact: Anand Naicker or Sherika Maharaj

**KwaZulu-Natal Deaf Association**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

- Strives to meet the developmental, emotional, cultural, recreational and physical needs of the Deaf and hard of hearing community of KwaZulu-Natal
- Provides specialised services, educational and life skills training
- Creates Deaf awareness to enhance acceptance of the Deaf community by the hearing community

180 Mansfield Road, Berea, Durban 4001  
Tel: 031 201 2261 or 201 2408  
TTY: 031 201 2261 or 201 2408  
Fax: 031 202 7394  
Email: [kznda@telkomsa.net](mailto:kznda@telkomsa.net)  
Web: [www.tradepage.co.za/kznda](http://www.tradepage.co.za/kznda)

**KwaZulu-Natal Society for the Blind**

- Formal and informal employment including small business development
- Rehabilitation
- Education
- Accommodation and recreation
- A resource centre which offers social work counseling
- Low vision assessment
- Life skills training
- A development centre for blind pre-school children
- A residential educational centre for rural, visually impaired youngsters
- An inclusive schooling project with blind children attending the open air school
- A residence, which accommodates blind and visually disabled people
- Outreach life skills
- Blindness prevention programme

194 Umbilo Road, Durban  
Postal address: Box 18702, Dalbridge 4014  
Tel: 031 202 7277  
Fax: 031 202 2830  
Email: [kzn@sancb.org.za](mailto:kzn@sancb.org.za) or [nsblind@iafrica.com](mailto:nsblind@iafrica.com)  
Web: [www.tradepage.co.za/nsb](http://www.tradepage.co.za/nsb)  
Contact: Geoff Hilton-Barber (Chief Executive) [ghb@iafrica.com](mailto:ghb@iafrica.com)  
Merle Brown (General Manager) [merle@kznblind.org.za](mailto:merle@kznblind.org.za)

### **League of Friends of the Blind (LOFOB)**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Early childhood development of visually impaired children and parent support; independence training to newly blinded adults; rural outreach providing basic training and assistive devices; assists with preparation for inclusive education; sports clubs; low vision service.  
94 Klip Road, Grassy Park 7945  
Postal address: Box 31010, Grassy Park 7888  
Tel: 021 705 3753  
Fax: 021 705 2154  
Email: [info@lofob.org.za](mailto:info@lofob.org.za)  
Web: [www.lofob.org.za](http://www.lofob.org.za)  
Contact: Philip Bam (Executive Director)

### **Lenasia Society of the Deaf**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
8345 Alpha Street, Lenasia  
Postal address: Box 2793, Lenasia 1820  
Tel/fax: 011 854 5573

### **Leukaemia Support Group**

Africa Challenge International  
Tel: 031 368 6927  
Cell: 072 382 2744  
Email: [rayvinsingh@ananzi.co.za](mailto:rayvinsingh@ananzi.co.za)  
Contact: Rathi Singh (CEO) or Rayvin Singh

### **Lighthouse Association for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Social club  
25 Voortrekker Road (1st floor), Goodwood  
Postal address: Box 2051, Cape Town 8000  
Tel: 021 591 1544  
Fax: 021 591 1599  
Email: [lightforblind@sadomain.co.za](mailto:lightforblind@sadomain.co.za)

### **Leprosy Mission**

Promotes self-advocacy by people living with leprosy and integration into society  
38 Tenth Road, Kew, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Box 46002, Orange Grove 2110

Tel: 011 440 6323  
Fax: 011 440 6324  
Email: [peter@tlm.co.za](mailto:peter@tlm.co.za) [erna@tlm.co.za](mailto:erna@tlm.co.za)  
Web: [www.leprosymission.co.za](http://www.leprosymission.co.za)  
Contact: Peter Laubscher (Director)  
Erna Möller (Programme manager for socio-economic rehabilitation)

***Free State, Gauteng, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West and Northern Cape***

Cell: 082 413 5661  
Email: [barbara@tlm.co.za](mailto:barbara@tlm.co.za)  
Contact: Barbara Ngwevela Profesional nurse

***Swaziland***

Tel: 00 268 505 5077  
Contact: Simon Dube

***Western Cape and Eastern Cape***

Tel: 083 272 1268  
Email: [daybreak@wildcoast.co.za](mailto:daybreak@wildcoast.co.za)  
Contact: Frikkie Naudé

**Lewensruimte for the Deaf**

30 De la Bat Road, Worcester 6850  
Postal address: Private Bag X3010, Worcester 6849  
Tel: 023 342 0757  
Fax: 023 342 0087  
Email: [reception.lewensruimte.@deafcare.co.za](mailto:reception.lewensruimte.@deafcare.co.za)

**Lipid Foundation of South Africa**

A non-profit organisation dedicated to patient care, teaching and research in the field of metabolic disorders, especially those causing atherosclerosis.

Tel: 021 404 2265 answering machine  
Tel: 021 406 6166 information – Mrs Elizabeth Phillips  
Tel: 021 406 6125 medical director – Prof David Marais  
Fax: 021 406 6396  
Email: [info@lipidfoundation.co.za](mailto:info@lipidfoundation.co.za)  
[dmarais@capeheart.uct.ac.za](mailto:dmarais@capeheart.uct.ac.za) Prof David Marais – medical director  
[lizphil@capeheart.uct.ac.za](mailto:lizphil@capeheart.uct.ac.za) Mrs Elizabeth Phillips – administrative secretary  
Web: [www.lipidfoundation.co.za](http://www.lipidfoundation.co.za)

**Little Eden**

Affiliated to the South African Federation for Mental Health (SAFMH)  
Society for care of people with intellectual disability  
Cnr Wagenaar Road and Harris Avenue, Edenglen, Edenvale 1609  
Postal address: Box 121, Edenvale 1610  
Tel: 011 609 7246  
Fax: 011 452 4560  
Email: [info@littleeden.org.za](mailto:info@littleeden.org.za) or [veronica.mannix@littleeden.org.za](mailto:veronica.mannix@littleeden.org.za)  
Web: [www.littleeden.org.za](http://www.littleeden.org.za)

**Little People of South Africa**

Email: [lpas@highveldmail.co.za](mailto:lpas@highveldmail.co.za)

Contact: Sandy – 082 940 7058

Heibrie – 082 340 6641

Marinda Naude – 014 596 6111 or 082 508 4124

**Lupus Support Group*****Johannesburg***

Room 4M05, Wits Medical School, 7 York Road, Parktown 2193

Tel: 011 647 2346 or 011 717 2346 / 2131

Fax: 011 717 2551

***Pretoria***

Postal address: Box 6339, Pretoria 0001

Tel: 012 651 5676

Email: [lupuspretoria@bigfoot.com](mailto:lupuspretoria@bigfoot.com)

Web: [members.freemail.absa.co.za/lupus](http://members.freemail.absa.co.za/lupus)

**Lusito Portuguese Association for the Mentally Handicapped**

Postal address: Box 1864, Rosettenville, Joburg 2130

Tel: 011 435 0017

Fax: 011 436 0518

Contact: Mrs S de Lima

**Max Ordman Deaf Association**

Postal address: Box 963, Bedfordview 2008

Tel: 011 450 3449

Fax: 011 455 0088

Contact: HE Opperman

**Masiphatisane Disability Forum**

The Zanempilo Trust

This effective forum (Nyanga, Khayelitsha) was formed in 1996 after a four-day workshop that aimed to develop a platform to build partnerships between disabled people and professionals involved in developing a disability support system. It has created an awareness of the resources available and enabled people to access them. It's also involved in disability awareness initiatives with the community. The Masiphatisane Disability Forum also offers people from Nyanga and Khayelitsha the opportunity to meet and discuss common problems. The Forum's membership includes people with disability from Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Gugulethu, as well as all CRWs.

Cnr Main and White roads, Retreat, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 30745, Tokai 7966

Tel: 021 713 0073

Fax: 021 713 0105

Web: [www.zanempilo.org.za/procrw.html](http://www.zanempilo.org.za/procrw.html)

**Mental Health Information Centre of South Africa**

Promoting public awareness of mental health issues and research into mental illness, encouraging early diagnosis and treatment of mental illness, addressing the stigma associated with mental illness and promoting the good mental health of all South Africans.

Room 0068, Clinical Building, University of Stellenbosch, Tygerberg Campus  
Postal address: Box 19063, Tygerberg 7505

Tel: 021 938 9229

Fax: 021 931 4172

Email: [mhic@sun.ac.za](mailto:mhic@sun.ac.za)

Web: [www.mentalhealthsa.co.za](http://www.mentalhealthsa.co.za)

Contact: Charmaine Hugo or Jane Metelo-Liquito

**Mental Health Information Line**

Department of Health

Tel: 0800 567 567

**Mentally Disturbed People of SA**

36 Stanmore Rd, Kensington 2094

Tel: 011 616 2980

Fax: 011 622 7169

Contact: SB Sikithi

**Methodist Care**

Service centre and food kitchen for people with disability, elderly and underprivileged

Tel: 011 673 4522

**Mission for the Specific Learning Disabled**

Cares for the needs of learners with learning difficulties

Tel: 016 362 0546

Fax: 016 362 4560

Email: [dessie@netactive.co.za](mailto:dessie@netactive.co.za)

Web: <http://www.learningdisabilities.org.za/>

**Motor Neurone Disease Association of South Africa**

- Has two sets of leaflets - one for patients and families and one for professionals
- Publishes a quarterly newsletter
- Has an equipment loan scheme
- Advises on equipment needed
- Counsels patients and family
- Promotes public awareness by addressing institutions, hospices, rotary clubs, social workers, etc.

Postal address: Box 789, Howard Place 7450

Tel: 021 531 6130

Fax: 021 531 6131

Email: [mndaofsa@global.co.za](mailto:mndaofsa@global.co.za)

Web: [www.mnda.org.za](http://www.mnda.org.za)

Contact: Rina Myburgh (Secretary)  
Dr Peter Vurgarellis (Chairman)

**Multiple Sclerosis South Africa (MSSA)**

Helpline: 0860 456 772

Email: [unwobbly@iafrica.com](mailto:unwobbly@iafrica.com)

Web: [www.multiplesclerosis.co.za](http://www.multiplesclerosis.co.za)

Contact: Fanie du Toit (National Chairperson)

Tel: 011 477 3540

Email: [fanie.dt@mweb.co.za](mailto:fanie.dt@mweb.co.za)

***Eastern Cape***

295 Villiers Rd, Walmer 6070

Tel: 041 581 2900

Fax: 041 581 5705

Also:

Cell: 082 855 3563

Email: [doolooa@mweb.co.za](mailto:doolooa@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Heather Doolooa

***Inland MS chapter***

Sophiatown, Gauteng

Postal address: Box 317, Melville 2109

Tel: 011 477 2814

Fax: 011 477 3544

Email: [inland@jhb.stormnet.co.za](mailto:inland@jhb.stormnet.co.za)

***Cape MS chapter***

Tel: 021 948 5275

***KwaZulu-Natal MS chapter***

Postal address: Box 156, Gillitts, 3650

Tel: 031 764 2190 or 031208 7078

Fax: 086 620 3615

Contact: Gaye Ballard (Secretary) or Malcolm Fraser (Chairman)

Email: [ballardjq@iburst.co.za](mailto:ballardjq@iburst.co.za)

**Muscular Dystrophy Foundation of South Africa (MDF)**

Supports people affected by muscular dystrophy and neuromuscular disorders

- Education and awareness programmes
- Equipment bank
- Support groups
- Magazine three times a year
- Funding of genetic research
- Referral to genetic counselling services

11 Mackay Avenue, NRD House, 1st Floor, Room 111, Blairgowrie

Postal address: Box 1535, Pinetown 2123

Tel: 011 789 7634

Fax: 011 781 3935

Email: [national@mdsa.org.za](mailto:national@mdsa.org.za)

Web: [www.mdsa.org.za](http://www.mdsa.org.za)

***Cape MDF***

3 Wiener Street, Goodwood  
Postal address: Box 752, Goodwood 7459  
Tel/fax: 021 592 7306  
Email: [cape@mdsa.org.za](mailto:cape@mdsa.org.za)

***Gauteng MDF***

Postal address: Box 1535, Pinegowrie, 2123  
Tel: 011 472 9824  
Fax: 086 646 9118  
Email: [gauteng@mdsa.org.za](mailto:gauteng@mdsa.org.za)

***KwaZulu-Natal MDF***

Postal address: Postnet Suite 131, Private Bag x04, Dalbridge 4014  
Tel: 031 202 3664  
Fax: 031 303 4424  
Email: [kzn@mdsa.org.za](mailto:kzn@mdsa.org.za) or [palmoil@telkomsa.net](mailto:palmoil@telkomsa.net)

***Parent Project***

Tel: 083 662 2189  
Email: [Maxine@riverhillprop.com](mailto:Maxine@riverhillprop.com)  
Contact: Maxine Strydom

**Myalgic Encephalomyelitis Association of South Africa (MEASA)**

Postal address: Box 461, Hillcrest 3650

***Durban***

Postal address: Box 1802, Umhlanga Rocks 4230  
Tel: 031 564 1428  
Email: [arl@mweb.co.za](mailto:arl@mweb.co.za) or [admin@afme.org.uk](mailto:admin@afme.org.uk)  
Web: [www.afme.org.uk](http://www.afme.org.uk)

***Johannesburg***

Tel: 011 486 3797  
Contact: Dr Ron Asherson or Dr Alta Smit

***Pretoria***

Postal address: Box 73862, Lynnwood Ridge  
Tel: 012 348 4776

**Myasthenia Gravis Foundation of South Africa**

Postal address: Box 204, Upington 8800  
Tel: 054 332 4974  
Contact: Wilna Eygelaar

**Myasthenia Society SA**

Postal address: Box 11917, Centurion 0046  
Tel/fax: 012 807 1553

Contact: Mrs EGF Palmer

### **Mzamo Initiatives**

Durban

- Remedial School
- Child Guidance Clinic
- Mzamo Children's Rights Centre

Tel: 031 907 2108

**Natal Society for the Blind** see KwaZulu-Natal Society for the Blind

### **National Association of Micro Enterprises for the Blind (Nameb)**

Includes workshops on the tender process, business plans, marketing, branding and SABS approval

Postal address: Box 16391, Gelvandale 6016 Port Elizabeth

Tel: 041 452 3228

### **National Asthma Education Programme (NAEP)**

An organisation whose main objective is to disseminate information about asthma

Postal address: Box 72128, Parkview 2122

Tel: 011 643 2755

Fax: 011 680 1313

Web: [www.asthma.co.za/default.htm](http://www.asthma.co.za/default.htm)

Contact: Prakash Jeena (Chairperson)

### **National Association for Persons with Cerebral Palsy (NAPCP)**

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA)

Postal address: Box 426, Melville 2109

Tel: 011 726 8040

Cell: 082 575 9875

Fax: 011 726 5705

Email: [nationaloffice@ncppdsa.org.za](mailto:nationaloffice@ncppdsa.org.za)

- Handcraft and home industry programmes
- Open labour market placement services
- Skills training
- Entrepreneurs training
- Vocational rehabilitation

### ***Eastern Cape***

Eastern Cape Cerebral Palsy Association

Admiralty Way, Summerstrand

Postal address: Box 12127, Moffat Place 6002

Tel: 041 583 2130

Fax: 041 583 2306

Email: [forsythzoo@hotmail.com](mailto:forsythzoo@hotmail.com) or [johnreed@mweb.co.za](mailto:johnreed@mweb.co.za) or

[info@cpaec.org.za](mailto:info@cpaec.org.za) or [jonathanr@cpaec.org.za](mailto:jonathanr@cpaec.org.za)

Web: [www.cerebralpalsy.org.za](http://www.cerebralpalsy.org.za)

Contact: Jonathan Rheeder, Cyndy Forsyth, Yvonne Anderson, Dr Anthony Albers

### ***Mpumalanga***

Mpumalanga Cerebral Palsy Association

Tel: 011 363 0866

Fax: 011 818 2338

Email: [etcpa@email.com](mailto:etcpa@email.com)

### ***Gauteng***

Gauteng Cerebral Palsy Association

Postal address: Box 807, Springs 1560

Tel: 011 363 0866

Fax: 011 818 2338

Contact: c/o Mrs Immelman [immelman@eject.co.za](mailto:immelman@eject.co.za)

Transvaal Association for the Care of Cerebral Palsy

Postal address: Box 31137, Braamfontein 2017

Tel: 011 789 4569

Fax: 011 787 0935

Email: [taccp@mweb.co.za](mailto:taccp@mweb.co.za)

### ***KwaZulu-Natal***

KwaZulu-Natal Cerebral Palsy Association

17 Mariannridge Drive, Mariannhill Park

Postal address: Box 10213, Ashwood 3605

Tel: 031 700 3956

Fax: 031 700 2902

Email: [kzncpa@iafrica.com](mailto:kzncpa@iafrica.com)

Contact: Ina Borstlap (Director)

Pietermaritzburg and District Cerebral Palsy Association

320 Prince Alfred Street, Pietermaritzburg

Postal Address: Box 13769, Cascades, Pietermaritzburg 3202

Tel: 033 342 2913 or 083 554 5250

Fax: 033 345 1672

Email: [cpassoc@futurenet.co.za](mailto:cpassoc@futurenet.co.za)

Contact: Mike Spain (Chairman) or Tony le Roux (Director)

### ***Western Cape***

Western Cape Cerebral Palsy Association

- Diagnosis and treatment
- Care
- Family guidance and parent counselling
- Training
- Placement
- Sheltered employment

St Giles Centre, 71 Klipfontein Road, Rondebosch 7700

Postal address: Box 13037, Mowbray 7705  
Tel: 021 685 4150  
Cell: 072 193 1424  
Fax: 021 686 8544  
Email: [ceo@wccpa.org.za](mailto:ceo@wccpa.org.za) or [wccerpal@iafrica.com](mailto:wccerpal@iafrica.com)  
Web: [www.wccpa.co.za](http://www.wccpa.co.za)  
Contact: Hillary Lane (Chief Executive Officer)

**National Association of Blind and Partially Sighted Persons**

(formerly NAB)

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Self-help group; provides computer training; produces braille documents and music CDs

Seshego 6, Limdev Complex, Portion 3, Polokwane

Postal address: Box 4624, Polokwane 0700

Tel/fax: 015 223 3712

**National Association of People Living with HIV/AIDS**

Postal address: Box 66, Germiston 1400

Tel: 011 872 0975

Fax: 011 872 1342

Contact: N Nxesi

**National Deaf Services Institute of SA**

See South African National Deaf Association

**National Kidney Foundation of South Africa (NKF)**

Postal address: Box 891, Houghton 2041

Tel/fax: 011 4472531

Email: [nkfsa@mweb.co.za](mailto:nkfsa@mweb.co.za)

Web: [www.nkf.co.za](http://www.nkf.co.za)

Contact: Alwyn Smith (Administrator)

***Gauteng Kidney Association***

Postal address: Box 1717, Magaliesview 2067

Tel: 011 4620510

Cell: 084 583 7528

Fax: 011 088 011 4620510

Email: [june.g@telkomsa.net](mailto:june.g@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Mrs June Giovannoni

***KwaZulu-Natal Kidney Association***

Postal address: Box 1332, Durban, 4000

Cell: 082 492 7945

Email: [ajfa@iafrica.com](mailto:ajfa@iafrica.com)

[www.kznkidneyassociation.co.za](http://www.kznkidneyassociation.co.za)

Contact: Alan Ross (Chairman)

***Cape Kidney Association***

Postal address: Box 34622, Groote Schuur 7937  
Tel: 021 448 0817  
Email: [capekidney@xsinet.co.za](mailto:capekidney@xsinet.co.za)  
Contact: Molly Fabe (Secretary)

**National Myalgic Encephalomyelitis Research Foundation (NMERF)**

Postal address: Box 72371, Parkview 2122

**National Organisation of the Blind in South Africa (NOBSA)**

Rehabilitation of the newly blinded who are not in homes, daily living skills, mobility instruction, money matters, domestic skills, braille instruction, typing, referrals, fundraising for a computer centre  
St John's Eye Hospital, Occupational Therapy Department, Diepkloof, Soweto  
Postal address: Box 215, Orlando 1804  
Tel: 011 933 3808  
Fax: 011 933 1060  
Email: [nobsanga@webmail.co.za](mailto:nobsanga@webmail.co.za)  
Contact: Noxolo ('Nox') Qamba, Ruth Mashobane

**National Osteoporosis Foundation of South Africa**

Postal address: Box 481, Bellville 7535  
Tel: 021 931 7894  
Fax: 021 931 7075  
Helpline: 0861 102 265  
Email: [nofsa@iafrica.com](mailto:nofsa@iafrica.com)  
Web: [www.osteoporosis.org.za](http://www.osteoporosis.org.za)  
Contact: Tereza Hurgh

**Neurofibromatosis Support**

Postal address: Box 297, Rondebosch 7701  
Tel: 021 680 3983  
Fax: 021 685 1903  
Email: [mannie.manim@uct.ac.za](mailto:mannie.manim@uct.ac.za)

**New Hope Centre for the Hearing Impaired**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
Leipoldt Avenue, Esselen Park, Worcester  
Tel: 023 348 2200

**Noluthando Institute of the Deaf**

- Noluthando School for the Deaf
- The Adult Deaf Learning Centre
- Noluthando Sport and Recreation Club for the Deaf

Postal address: Box 1856, Somerset West 7129  
Tel: 021 364 6243  
Fax: 021 361 1849  
Email: [ni@absamail.co.za](mailto:ni@absamail.co.za)  
Web: [www.mathadoinstitutes.co.za](http://www.mathadoinstitutes.co.za)  
Contact: Carel Le Roux Manager; Khayakazi Mdunyelwa

**Noonan Syndrome Support Group (NSSG)**

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)

Postal address: Box 16720, Dowerglen, 1612

Tel: 011 609 1742 (h) or 011 442 6160 (w)

Fax: 086 630 5099

Tel: 082 456 0233

Email: [cinn@global.co.za](mailto:cinn@global.co.za)

South African representative NSSG USA: Mrs Lucy Cinnamon (cell 082 456 0233)

The main goals of this non-profit organisation are: to provide information, give support to affected individuals and their families, educate the public and health professionals, advocate for affected families and increase public awareness of Noonan syndrome.

**Oasis Association for Intellectual Disability**

Non-profit organisation providing services for over 450 men, women and children with intellectual disability

33 Lee Road, Claremont, Cape Town 7708

Postal address: Private Bag X23, Claremont, Cape Town 7735

Tel: 021 671 2698

Fax: 021 683 5011

Email: [oasisass@mweb.co.za](mailto:oasisass@mweb.co.za)

Web: [www.oasis.org.za](http://www.oasis.org.za)

Contact: Gail Bester (Executive Director)

**Obsessive Compulsive Disorder Association of SA**

Refers people to others who specialise in OCD; hosts information functions; offers an education programme; compiles a research digest

Postal address: Box 87127, Houghton 2041

Tel: 011 786 7030

Fax: 011 786 5866

Email: [pserebro@iafrica.com](mailto:pserebro@iafrica.com)

Contact: Janet or Paul Serebro

**Occupational Therapy Association of South Africa**

Postal address: Box 11695, Hatfield, 0028

Tel: 012 362 5457

Fax: 086 651 5438

Email: [otoffice@uitweb.co.za](mailto:otoffice@uitweb.co.za)

Web: [www.otasa.org.za](http://www.otasa.org.za)

***Eastern Cape***

Contact: Almarie Janse van Rensburg, 084 510 8854

***Free State and Northern Cape***

Contact: Mariette de Villiers, 082 809 8689

***Gauteng (Northern)***

Contact: Roanne Muller, 084 681 0403

**Gauteng (Southern)**

Contact: Haley Norval, 082 454 5933

**KwaZulu-Natal**

Contact: Jeanine Muller, 082 660 7318

**Limpopo**

Contact: Lina Noel, 072 697 8626

**Mpumulanga**

**Lowveld Region:**

Contact: Susanna Arendt, 072 204 8873

**Middleveld Region:**

Contact: Corlien Macdonald, 082 489 9769

**Highveld Region:**

Contact: Sue Dacre, 083 651 4410

**North West**

Contact: Christine Bell, 082 440 6833

**Southern Cape**

Contact: Bernike Beukes, 084 680 3976

**Western Cape**

Contact: Theresa Lorenzo, 082 898 8697

**Ophthalmological Society of South Africa**

Postal address: Box 56184, Arcadia, Pretoria 0007

Tel/fax: 012 343 8918

Email: [ovsa@mweb.co.za](mailto:ovsa@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Stéphanie Claassen

**Organ Donor Foundation of Southern Africa**

Christiaan Barnard Memorial Hospital, The Annexe, Suite 501, 162

Longmarket Street, Cape Town 8001

Postal address: Box 2349, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 426 0198

Fax: 021 426 0197

Email: [info@organdonor.org.za](mailto:info@organdonor.org.za) or [capetown@organdonor.org.za](mailto:capetown@organdonor.org.za)

Web: [www.odf.org.za](http://www.odf.org.za)

Contact: Philippa Douglas (Executive Director –

[headoffice@organdonor.org.za](mailto:headoffice@organdonor.org.za))

**Johannesburg**

18 Dorbie Street, Auckland Park 2092

Postal address: Box 150 Auckland Park 2006

Tel: 011 489 1193  
Fax: 011 489 1309  
Email: [Johannesburg@organdonor.org.za](mailto:Johannesburg@organdonor.org.za)  
Contact: Meera Sukha (Gauteng Project Manager)

### **Parkinson's Association SA**

Postal address: Private Bag X36, Bryanston 2021  
3rd Floor, Standard Bank Building, 304 Oak Avenue, Randburg

- Respite or day care centre Randburg
- Support groups countrywide

Tel: 011 787 8792  
Fax: 011 787 2047  
Email: [parkins@global.co.za](mailto:parkins@global.co.za)  
Web: [www.parkinsons.co.za](http://www.parkinsons.co.za)

### ***Eastern Cape support group***

8 Willet Place, Fern Glen 6025  
Tel: 041 364 2833  
Fax: 041 585 2298

### **Partnership in HIV AIDS Support Organisations**

Eastern Cape Regional Training Centre, Walter Sisulu University, Nelson  
Mandela Drive, Umtata 5117

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Umtata 5117

Tel: 047 502 2993  
Fax: 047 502 2944  
Contact: Lulu Phosa, 082 566 0998

### **Phrenaid**

Support for people with schizophrenia and their caregivers; monthly group meetings; also has a home for five people;

Postal address: Box 78037, Avondale Rd, Durban 4101

Tel: 031 207 6038

Cell: 082 041 4684

Contact: Anne d'Unienville

Other support group contacts: Geoff Dawson (082 453 2829) and Buster Borchers (073 175 4948)

### **Poliomyelitis Support**

Tel: 041 368 1657 or 041 379 1584

Email: [ccinteriors@isat.co.za](mailto:ccinteriors@isat.co.za) or [petrak@telkomsa.net](mailto:petrak@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Denise MacDougal or Petra Koen

### **Porphyria Support Group**

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)

Postal address: Box 580, Boksburg 1460

Tel: 011 894 2936

Contact: T Vogel

### **Port Elizabeth Deaf Association**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
59 Pearson Road, Centrahill 6001  
Postal address: Box 12944, Centrahill 6006  
Tel: 041 586 1189 / 1188  
Fax: 041 585 1273  
Email: [pedeafassoc@telkomsa.net](mailto:pedeafassoc@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Leonie Hemple, Edith Hude

**Post-Natal Depression Support Association of South Africa (PNDSA)**

A non-profit organisation offering telephone counselling, information, referrals for medication, counselling and psychotherapy, assessment interviews and group support. Services provided on a sliding scale of tariffs. A non-profit association started by a group of health professionals and women who have recovered from postnatal depression. We are dedicated to supporting other women who may be going through the same experience and to making it easier for them to find help.

- Support groups
- Tel: 021 797 4498  
Cell: 082 882 0072  
Email: [info@pndsa.org.za](mailto:info@pndsa.org.za) or [liz@pndsa.co.za](mailto:liz@pndsa.co.za)  
Web: [www.pnd.co.za](http://www.pnd.co.za)  
Contact: Liz Mills (Founder-President)

***Gauteng***

Cell: 082 575 4587  
Email: [urdang@netactive.co.za](mailto:urdang@netactive.co.za)  
Contact: Stephanie Urdang

***KwaZulu-Natal***

***Durban***

Tel: 031 701 0833  
Email: [sampsy@iafrica.com](mailto:sampsy@iafrica.com)  
Contact: Alison Sampson

***Pietermaritzburg***

Tel: 033 343 3208  
Email: [FF@alpha.futurenet.co.za](mailto:FF@alpha.futurenet.co.za)  
Contact: Fiona Farquharson

***West Coast***

Tel: 021 557 0838  
Email: [moon@intekom.co.za](mailto:moon@intekom.co.za)  
Contact: Tracey Litten

**Prader Willi Syndrome Association (PWSA SA)**

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)  
A parent support group, the Association is in close contact with PWS support groups in other countries, particularly in the USA, UK and Scandinavia, and

is a member of the International Prader-Willi Syndrome Organization (IPWSO).

**Pretoria**

Postal address: Box 2399, Brooklyn Square, 0075  
Tel/fax: 012 344 0241  
Contact: Mrs R du Plooy

**Johannesburg**

Postal address: Box 1978, Parklands, 2121  
Tel: 011 442 5700  
Fax: 011 788 0906  
Email: [bassons@iafrica.com](mailto:bassons@iafrica.com)  
Contact: Mr J Donenberg

**Primary Immunodeficiency Network of SA (Pinsa)**

Postal address: Private Bag X18, Rondebosch 7701  
Cell: 082 365 4663  
Contact: J Rosario

**Psoriasis Helpline**

Tel: 011 792 9516

**Psychological Society of South Africa**

Postal address: Box 66083, Broadway 2020  
Tel: 011 616 9373  
Fax: 011 616 93 77  
Contact: Fatima Seedat

**QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)**

Assists quadriplegics by providing a range of highly specialised support services designed to promote and encourage their rehabilitation, community integration and independence.

- QASA Sports Trust
- QASA Education Fund
- QASA Art Exhibition
- QASA Computer Project
- Aurora Rehabilitation Centre
- International Relationships

25 Hamilton Crescent, Gillitts 3650

Postal address: Box 2368, Pinetown 3600

Tel: 031 767 0348 or 031 767 0352

Fax: 031 767 0584

Email: [info@qasa.co.za](mailto:info@qasa.co.za) or [nationaldirector@iafrica.com](mailto:nationaldirector@iafrica.com) or [aris@iafrica.com](mailto:aris@iafrica.com)  
or [ari@qasa.co.za](mailto:ari@qasa.co.za)

Web: [www.qasa.co.za](http://www.qasa.co.za)

Contact: Ari Seirlis (083 676 5064)

**Eastern Cape QASA**

47A Worraker Street, Newton Park

Postal address: Box 7947, Newton Park 6055  
Tel: 041 364 2271  
Fax: 041 364 0179  
Email: qaec@mweb.co.za  
Contact: Hannalie Joubert

***Free State QASA***

Postal address: Box 20081, Willows 9320  
Tel/fax: 051 522 2174  
Contact: Philip Marais

***Gauteng North QASA***

Postal address: Box 27944, Sunnyside 2034  
Tel/fax: 012 320 2572  
Contact: Joey Janse van Rensburg

***Gauteng South QASA***

Postal address: Box 84274, Greenside 2034  
Tel: 011 782 7511  
Fax: 011 782 9063  
Contact: Ernest Tsipe

***KwaZulu-Natal QASA***

Postal address: Box 10406, Ashwood 3650  
Tel: 031 702 2723  
Fax: 031 702 6832  
Email: [qan@mweb.co.za](mailto:qan@mweb.co.za)  
Web: [www.tradepage.co.za/quad](http://www.tradepage.co.za/quad)  
Contact: Cedric Hedgcock (Regional Director)

***North West QASA***

Selmaire  
Postal address: Box 6404, Flamwood 2571  
Tel: 018 468 8303  
Fax: 018 468 4003  
Contact: Peter Hayward

***Northern Cape QASA***

6 Mackerel Street, Homelite, Kimberley 8301  
Cell: 083 976 5451  
Contact: Mario Swartz

***Western Cape QASA***

5 Inthlabathi Street  
Postal address: Box 729, Durbanville 7551  
Tel: 021 975 6078  
Fax: 021 975 5604  
Contact: Esmé Kleinschmidt

**Ratanang Group for Children with Multiple Disabilities**

- Day care centre for 17 children from around Soweto and Bramfischerville
- Monthly support group for another 17 children
- Training of volunteers on how to care for children with intellectual disability
- Workshops and counselling to support the parents and share information
- Outings for the children

Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital, Soweto  
 Postal address: Box 518, Meadowlands 1852  
 Tel: 011 933 8947 / 8503  
 Fax: 011 933 3135  
 Contact: Margaret Serache

### **Reach for Recovery**

Support group for women who have been diagnosed and treated for breast cancer  
 Under the umbrella of Cancer Association of South Africa (CANSA)  
 Tel: 011 660 2761  
 Contact: Heather

### **REHAB**

See Association for the Rehabilitation of People with Disability

### **Rehabilitation Association for Injured Workmen**

34 Harrison Street, East Rand  
 Tel: 011 421 8232  
 Leader Avenue, Roodepoort 1709  
 Tel: 011 474 8555

### **Retina South Africa**

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)  
 Support, education and counselling to affected people and their families;  
 awareness raising; funds a gene-tracking project at UCT  
 34th Street (no. 2), Malvern, Johannesburg  
 Postal address: Box 40432, Cleveland 2022  
 Tel: 011 622 4904  
 Fax: 011 622 6277  
 Email: [national@rpsa.org.za](mailto:national@rpsa.org.za) or [medefindt@intekom.co.za](mailto:medefindt@intekom.co.za)  
 Web: [www.rpsa.org.za](http://www.rpsa.org.za)  
 Contact: Claudette Medefindt (National Secretary) 083 306 5262

### ***Cape Town***

Postal address: Box 631, Goodwood 7459  
 Tel: 021 939 6099  
 Fax: 021 939 6999  
 Email: [rpcapemweb.co.za](mailto:rpcapemweb.co.za)

### ***Eastern Cape***

Suite 5, Euro House, 35 Newton St, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth  
 Postal address: Box 28132, Sunridge Park 6008  
 Tel: 041 365 5947  
 Fax: 041 365 5964

Email: [rpfoundation@icon.co.za](mailto:rpfoundation@icon.co.za)

**Gauteng**

Postal address: Box 40432, Cleveland 2022

Tel: 011 622 4904

Fax: 011 622 6277

Email: [national@rpsa.org.za](mailto:national@rpsa.org.za) or [rpsagauteng@rpsa.org.za](mailto:rpsagauteng@rpsa.org.za)

**Northern Gauteng (Pretoria)**

Postal address: Box 16538, Pretoria North 0116

Tel/fax: 012 546 0784

Fax: 012 546 0373

Email: [retinanorth@absamail.co.za](mailto:retinanorth@absamail.co.za)

**Durban**

John Palmer Residence, 45 Harris Crescent, Sherwood, Durban

Postal address: Box 50330, Musgrave 4062

Tel: 031 208 9746

Email: [retinakznat@polka.co.za](mailto:retinakznat@polka.co.za)

Contact: John Foster

**Rheumatoid Disease Foundation**

For information and referrals

18 Glenpine, Pinehill Ave, Ashley 3610

Tel: 031 700 4707

Contact: Alma Gouws

**Rivoni Society for the Blind**

Postal address: Private Bag X344, Elim Hospital 0960

Tel: 015 556 3207 / 3208

Fax: 015 556 3087

Email: [rivonisocietyforhtblind@mweb.co.za](mailto:rivonisocietyforhtblind@mweb.co.za)

**Scalabrini Centre**

Assists refugees, including those with disabilities – for example in obtaining social grants

43-47 Commercial St, Cape Town 8001

Tel: 021 465 6433 or 021 465 6317

Email: [scct@scalabrini.net](mailto:scct@scalabrini.net) or [mmadikane@scalabrini.org.za](mailto:mmadikane@scalabrini.org.za)

Contact: Sylvanus Dixon

**Schizophrenia and Bipolar Disorders Alliance (SABDA)**

- Advice, sharing and counselling for carers and clients – including telephone counselling, referral to support groups, a monthly newsletter, and access to the SABDA library collection
- Therapeutic activities and support for clients – including art groups, activity groups, income-generating activities, and liaison with the Department of Labour and local businesses on employment of the mentally ill

- Assisted accommodation for clients – namely a community-based house for seven people
- Education and information sharing – including talks, workshops, literature and guidelines

72 Mackay Ave, Blairgowrie 2194

Tel: 011 463 9901

Counselling help lines: 011 883 9542 (Beryl), 011 802 6070 (Alana), 011 886 0560 (Sheila), 011 463 9901 (Norma)

Fax: 011 507 5024

Email: [norma@supportsabda.co.za](mailto:norma@supportsabda.co.za)

Web: [www.supportsabda.co.za](http://www.supportsabda.co.za)

Contact: Norma van Ginkel (Chairperson)

### ***Schizophrenia/bipolar support groups***

#### ***Edenvale***

Tel: 011 972 2879

Email: [winniebotha@iafrica.com](mailto:winniebotha@iafrica.com)

Contact: Winnie

#### ***Alberton***

Tel: 011 908 4417

Cell: 082 379 2689

Email: [info@economicsa.co.za](mailto:info@economicsa.co.za)

Contact: Driekie

#### ***Pretoria***

Tel: 012 348 6057

Email: [moodswing@absamail.co.za](mailto:moodswing@absamail.co.za)

Contact: Colleen

#### ***Cape Town***

Tel: 021 671 1573 or 021 674 1419

Email: [capesupport@eject.co.za](mailto:capesupport@eject.co.za)

Contact: Heather or Ruby

#### ***Helderberg, Cape***

Tel: 021 854 3879

Contact: Wendy

#### ***Port Elizabeth***

Tel: 041 365 0502

Email: [pemhs@global.co.za](mailto:pemhs@global.co.za)

Contact: Priscilla

#### ***Durban***

Tel: 031 207 6038, 031 469 4668 or 031 460 5107

Email: [borchers@mco.org.za](mailto:borchers@mco.org.za)

Contact: Buster or Wendy

***Mbabane, Swaziland***

Tel: +268 404 5888 (h) or +268 409 0271 (w/f)

Cell: +268 635 5152 (c)

Email: [office@realnet.co.za](mailto:office@realnet.co.za)

Contact: Denise

**Society for the Advancement of Independent Living (SAIL)**

Support group for people with mild intellectual disabilities

Contact: Steve Prior (011 678 3967), Cassie van der Westhuizen (011 660 4643) or Lynne Stier (011 646 0083)

**Society for the Communicatively Disordered Child (SCDC)**

Postal address: Box 87177, Houghton 2041

Tel: 011 484 3408 / 9

**Society for the Hard of Hearing Child**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

Gauteng South

Postal address: Box 79301, Senderwood 2145

Tel: 011 728 3960

Fax: 011 728 3640

**Society for the Jewish Handicapped**

George Avenue, Sandringham, Johannesburg 2192

Postal address: Box 28881, Sandringham 2131

Tel: 011 640 5171

Fax: 011 640 2569

**Society to Help Civilian Blind**

Private Bag 20, Linmeyer 2105

159 North Road, Roseacre, Johannesburg

Tel: 011 613 8241 / 5

Fax: 011 613 1180

**South African Blind Women in Action**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind

Postal address: Box 12799, The Tramshed 0126

**Southern African Association for Learning and Educational Difficulties (SAALED)**

16 St David Rd, Houghton 2198

Postal address: Box 55023, Northlands 2116

Tel/fax: 011 648 5779

Email: [membership@saaled.org.za](mailto:membership@saaled.org.za)

Web: [www.saaled.org.za](http://www.saaled.org.za)

Contact: Melodie Hougaard (President)

**South African Association for Stuttering (SAAS)**

Postal address: Box 16059, Vlaeberg 8018

Tel: 021 426 1787

Fax: 021 423 0038

**South African Association of Audiologists**

Develops audiology and promotes it to the public, medical and educational fraternities and other related healthcare professions; has a list of member audiologists for those seeking professional services

Tel: 0861 101 924 (tollfree) or 011 758 6550

Web: [www.audiologysa.co.za](http://www.audiologysa.co.za)

Contact: Mandy Patterson

**South African Bipolar Site**

Offers support and information for sufferers of bipolar affective disorder (manic depression) and their friends and family.

Email: [info@bipolar.co.za](mailto:info@bipolar.co.za)

Web: [www.livingbipolaronline.com](http://www.livingbipolaronline.com) or [www.bipolar.co.za](http://www.bipolar.co.za)

***Durban Bipolar Support Group***

Tel: 031 205 8915

Contact: Lynda Walker

Postal address: Box 4867 Durban 4000

***East London Support Group***

for families or friends of those suffering from mood disorders

for details of monthly meetings please contact

Tel: 043 727 0306

Contact: Helen Murdoch

Email: [h.murdoch@freemail.absa.co.za](mailto:h.murdoch@freemail.absa.co.za)

***Johannesburg Bipolar Association***

Meets on the first Tuesday of every month except January at 20h00

Parkhurst Recreational Centre, corner of 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue and 13<sup>th</sup> Street, Parkhurst

Tel: 011 485 2406

Fax: 011 485 2409

Email: [ltrump@telkomsa.net](mailto:ltrump@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Linda Trump

***Randburg***

Cell: 082 775 6544

Email: [skennedy@multichoice.co.za](mailto:skennedy@multichoice.co.za)

Contact: Suzi Kennedy

***Pretoria (Tshwane) Bipolar Association***

Meets at 19h30 every second Monday at the Lions Community Centre, Menlo Park

Postal address: Box 915 1063, Faerie Glen 0043

Tel: 021 348 6057

Email: [bipolar@freemail.absa.co.za](mailto:bipolar@freemail.absa.co.za) or [moodswing@absamail.co.za](mailto:moodswing@absamail.co.za)

Contact: Colleen Deacon

**Western Cape Bipolar Association — Cape Town**

Crescent Clinic, 269 Main Road, Kenilworth

Tel: Jay or Michelle 022 485 7200

Cell: 072 424 1812

Email: [info@bipolar.co.za](mailto:info@bipolar.co.za) or [bipolar@jaywalk.com](mailto:bipolar@jaywalk.com)

Also see the support groups under Schizophrenia and Bipolar Disorders Alliance.

**South African Blind Women in Action (SABWIA)**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

- Rehabilitation
- Family management
- Awareness

Postal address: Box 12799, The Tramshed 0126

Tel: 012 839 1793

Cell: 082 573 6297

Contact: Ngwanakopi Ramushu (Chairperson)

**South African Blind Youth Organisation (SABYO)**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

- Operates at national, provincial and regional levels
- Aims to mobilise and empower blind and partially sighted South Africans in the 14–35 year age bracket
- Promotes access to education, social integration, employment, HIV/Aids awareness, personal development, leadership, and participation in sport and recreational activities
- Serves as a consultative body on issues that concern blind and partially sighted youth
- Involved in developing and implementing training and action programmes
- Serves as an advocacy and lobbying forum
- Liaises with government departments, service organisations, disabled people's organisation and the corporate sector.

Postal address: Box 11149, Hatfield 0028

Tel: 011 452 3811

Fax: 011 346 8751

Email: [admin@sancb.org.za](mailto:admin@sancb.org.za) or [phillip@sancb.org.za](mailto:phillip@sancb.org.za)

Contact: P Maibi

**South African Bone Marrow Registry**

Falmouth Building, UCT Medical School, Anzio Road, Observatory 7925

Postal address: Box 13353, Mowbray 7705

Tel: 021 404 6445

Email: [Ernette.Dutoit@uct.ac.za](mailto:Ernette.Dutoit@uct.ac.za)

Web: [www.sabmr.co.za](http://www.sabmr.co.za)

**South African Crohn's and Colitis Association**

Postal address: Box 798, Fourways 2055

Tel/fax: 011 465 7449

Email: [mossy@cybertrade.co.za](mailto:mossy@cybertrade.co.za)

Web: [www.ccsq.org.za](http://www.ccsq.org.za)

Contact: John or Yvonne Moss

### **South African Cystic Fibrosis Association**

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)

#### ***Gauteng***

Postal address: Box 16891, Atlasville, Boksburg 1465

Tel: 011 294 3849 (Alan Dunn) or 011 312 0220 (Marilyn Coney)

Cell: 083 285 5853

Email: [cfa@iafrica.com](mailto:cfa@iafrica.com)

Contact:

#### ***KwaZulu-Natal***

Postal address: Box 905, Gillitts, 3603

Tel: 031 768 1687 (Debbie Long) or 031 202 1644 (Marie Allan)

Email: [kzncfd@global.co.za](mailto:kzncfd@global.co.za) or [MAllan@mweb.co.za](mailto:MAllan@mweb.co.za)

#### ***Western Cape***

Postal address: Box 2444, Clareinch, 7740

Tel: 021 557 0323 (Mrs Ruth Ireland – office) or 021 790 8833 (Cheryl Vermeulen, Chairperson) or 021 782 1226 (Mrs Kratz)

Email: [sacfct@mweb.co.za](mailto:sacfct@mweb.co.za)

### **South African Depression and Anxiety Support Group (SADAG)**

- Advocacy, serving as a voice for the more than 10% of South Africans who suffer from depressive disorders each year
- Educational materials, video tapes and publications on these disorders
- A network of 140 support groups throughout South Africa
- Information on depression, panic disorder, social phobia, generalised anxiety disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, bipolar, and specific areas such as children and the elderly, ECT and suicidal behaviour
- Workshops and educational programmes countrywide
- Referral lists that can help you find a psychiatrist, psychologist or GP (with a special interest in mental health) in your area
- Telephone helpline with trained and caring counsellors from 8 am to 7 pm seven days a week

Postal address: Box 652548, Benmore 2010

Tel: 011 783 1474 / 6

Fax: 011 884 7074 or 011 884 0625

Helpline: 0800 118 392 or 0800 119 283 or 0800 567 567

Support groups: 011 884 1797

Email: [anxiety@iafrica.com](mailto:anxiety@iafrica.com)

Web: [www.anxiety.org.za](http://www.anxiety.org.za)

Contact: Julia Zachirus or Zane Wilson [zane1@hargray.com](mailto:zane1@hargray.com)

### **South African Diabetes Association**

see Diabetes South Africa

**South African Disabled Musicians Association (SADMA)**

Broad advocacy for disabled musicians throughout the whole of Southern Africa; has established a music recording studio designed to serve the needs of blind and physically disabled musicians; conducts a national music talent search for the visually impaired and physically disabled musicians

34 Frances St, Yeoville 2198

Postal address: Box 93363, Yeoville 2143

Tel: 011 648 4971

Fax: 011 487 1320

Email: [info@sadma.org.za](mailto:info@sadma.org.za)

Web: [www.sadma.org.za](http://www.sadma.org.za)

Contact: John Mothopeng (Chairman and CEO)

**South African Federation for Mental Health (SAFMH)**

267 Long Avenue, Ferndale, Randburg

Postal address: Private Bag X3053, Randburg 2125

- Therapy and social work counselling services
- Hostels
- Schools for specialised education
- Rehabilitation centres
- Home care programmes
- 17 mental health societies countrywide

Tel: 011 781 1852 or 011 781 7263

Fax: 011 326 0625

Email: [safmhnd@safmh.org](mailto:safmhnd@safmh.org)

Web: [www.safmh.org.za](http://www.safmh.org.za)

Contact: Corrie Ras, Cheryl Abrahams or Solly Mokgata (National Executive Director)

**Eastern Cape*****Port Elizabeth Mental Health***

21 William Street, Cotswold

Postal address: Box 7564, Newton Park 6055

Tel: 041 365 0502

Fax: 041 365 0529

Email: [pemhs@global.co.za](mailto:pemhs@global.co.za)

***Uitenhage Mental Health***

224 Henrietta Lane, Uitenhage

Postal address: Box 734, Uitenhage 6230

Tel: 041 922 8025

Fax: 041 992 5058

Email: [minetteumh@telkomsa.net](mailto:minetteumh@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Minette van Loggenberg

**Free State*****Northern Free State Mental Health***

Cnr Koppies Alleen and Langenhoven Streets, Jan Cilliers Park,  
Welkom  
Postal address: Box 434, Welkom 9490  
Tel: 057 352 1046  
Fax: 057 352 1048  
Contact: Tilla du Preez  
Email: [nfsmh@internext.co.za](mailto:nfsmh@internext.co.za)

***Southern Free State Mental Health***  
45 Victoria Rd, Bloemfontein  
Postal address: Box 20144, Willows 9320  
Tel: 051 447 0212  
Fax: 051 447 4797  
Email: [svgbloem@itdot.net](mailto:svgbloem@itdot.net)  
Contact: Elbie van Rooyen [svqdir@itdot.net](mailto:svqdir@itdot.net)

***Gauteng***

SA Federation for Mental Health  
Postal address: Private Bag X3053, Randburg 2125  
Tel: 011 781 1852  
Fax: 011 326 0625  
Contact: Corrie Ras

***Northern Gauteng Mental Health***  
716 Fry Street, Cnr Fry and Collins Streets, Waverley, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 31217, Totiusdal 0134  
Tel: 012 332 3927  
Fax: 012 332 3977  
Email: [pmh@icon.co.za](mailto:pmh@icon.co.za)  
Contact: Kate Lenahan

***Vaal Triangle Mental Health***  
10 Daudet Street, Vanderbijlpark  
Postal address: Box 1180, Vanderbijlpark 1900  
Tel/fax: 016 931 2910  
Contact: Heleen Jonker

***Central Gauteng Mental Health***

- Employee well-being services
- Clinical services
- Psychosocial rehabilitation
- Gordonia Institute
- Protective workshops
- Early childhood development
- Tshepong Stimulation Centre
- Mental health promotions
- Youth mental health promotions
- Community development
- Outreach

Postal address: Box 10443, Johannesburg 2000  
Tel: 011 614 9890  
Fax: 011 614 5503  
Email: [admin@witsmhs.co.za](mailto:admin@witsmhs.co.za)  
Contact: Karuna Singh, 083 452 9652

***Ladium Mental Health***

203 Maxwell Road, Ladium  
Postal address: Box 13793, Ladium 0037  
Tel: 012 374 3002  
Fax: 012 374 2100  
Contact: Adelah Soondka

***KwaZulu-Natal***

***Durban and Coastal Mental Health***

3 Hatton Avenue, Sherwood  
Postal address: Box 70669, Overport 4068  
Tel: 031 207 2717  
Fax: 031 207 4215 / 3922  
Email: [dmhs@iafrica.com](mailto:dmhs@iafrica.com) or [dmhmail@dmh.co.za](mailto:dmhmail@dmh.co.za)  
Contact: Gita Harie or Sumantha Pillay

***Pietermaritzburg Mental Health***

133 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg  
Postal address: Box 133, Pietermaritzburg 3200  
Tel: 033 345 6882  
Fax: 033 345 0842  
Email: [pmbmhs@xsinet.co.za](mailto:pmbmhs@xsinet.co.za)  
Contact: Elna Welman

***Zululand Mental Health***

3 Morris Road, Empangeni  
Postal address: Box 1314, Empangeni 3880  
Tel: 035 772 2664 / 2219  
Fax: 035 772 2610  
Email: [zmhemp@netactive.co.za](mailto:zmhemp@netactive.co.za)  
Contact: Gloria Pillay

***Limpopo***

***Limpopo Mental Health Society***

Email: [lmhs@telkomsa.net](mailto:lmhs@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: John van Rooyen

***Tzaneen Mental Health***

30 Crown Avenue, Tzaneen  
Postal address: Box 989, Tzaneen 0850  
Tel: 015 307 4732 or 015 307 5941  
Fax: 015 307 4732

Email: [safmhlp@telkomsa.net](mailto:safmhlp@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Carel Mouton

## ***Mpumalanga***

### ***Mpumalanga Mental Health, Ermelo***

32 De Klerk Street, Ermelo

Postal address: Box 387, Ermelo 2350

Tel/fax: 017 819 3184

Email: [mmhs@jantar.co.za](mailto:mmhs@jantar.co.za)

Contact: Pume Majola

### ***Mpumalanga Mental Health, Middelburg***

42 Wes Street, Middelburg

Postal address: Box 2649, Middelburg 1050

Tel: 013 282 7177 / 7846

Fax: 013 282 7846

Email: [mmhs@jantar.co.za](mailto:mmhs@jantar.co.za)

Contact: Nomsa Hlatshwayo

### ***Mpumalanga Mental Health, Nelspruit***

Jakaranda Avenue, Nelspruit

Postal address: Box 535, Nelspruit 1200

Tel/fax: 013 741 3028 or 072 983 4021

Email: [mmhs@jantar.co.za](mailto:mmhs@jantar.co.za)

Contact: Annesta Hofer

### ***Mpumalanga Mental Health, Secunda***

House 103 C, Silkaatskop, Secunda

Postal address: Box 5225, Secunda 2302

Tel/fax: 017 631 2506

Email: [mmhs@jantar.co.za](mailto:mmhs@jantar.co.za)

Contact: Pratima Pillay

## ***Northern Cape***

### ***Northern Cape Mental Health, Kimberley***

Central Avenue, Kennilworth, Kimberley 8301

Postal address: Box 287, Kimberley 8300

Tel/fax: 053 841 0537

Email: [Yonder.kimberley@intekom.co.za](mailto:Yonder.kimberley@intekom.co.za)

Contact: Kobie Petzer or Retha Stofberg

## ***North West***

### ***North West Mental Health, Potchefstroom***

29 Du Plooy Street, Potchefstroom

Postal address: Box 2438, Potchefstroom 2520

Tel: 018 297 5270

Fax: 018 297 5278

Email: [lecia@intekom.co.za](mailto:lecia@intekom.co.za)

Contact: Lecia du Preez

## **Western Cape**

### **Cape Mental Health**

- Covers mental health, mental handicap (intellectual disability) and mental illness (psychiatric disability)
- Provides case management, support, education and capacity building for people with intellectual disability and their families

22 Ivy Street, Observatory, Cape Town

Postal address: Private Bag X7, Observatory 7935

Tel: 021 447 9040

Fax: 021 448 8475

Email: [ingrid@cmhs.co.za](mailto:ingrid@cmhs.co.za) or [sandra@cmhs.co.za](mailto:sandra@cmhs.co.za)

Contact: Ingrid Daniels

### **South African Guide Dogs Association for the Blind**

Guide dog breeding and training; mobility training

126 Wroxham Road, Rietfontein, Sandton 2191

Postal address: Box 67585, Bryanston 2021

Tel: 011 705 3512

Fax: 011 465 3858

Email: [reception@guidedog.org.za](mailto:reception@guidedog.org.za)

Web: [www.guidedog.org.za](http://www.guidedog.org.za)

### **South African Haemophilia Foundation (SAHF)**

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)

Web: [www.haemophilia.org.za](http://www.haemophilia.org.za)

### **Eastern Cape Region**

Postal address: Box 32091, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth 6019

Tel: 041 583 3159 or 082 444 8109 or 082 800 9477

Contact: Richard Johnson

### **Free State Region**

Tel: 051 436 6954

Cell: 082 572 2236

Contact: Mr Steve Swanepoel

### **Gauteng Region**

Postal address: Box 87642, Houghton 2041

79 Honiball Street, Rynfield, Benoni 1500

Tel: 011 849 1733

Contact: Sheila Scott

### **KwaZulu-Natal Region**

Postal address: Box 2506, Pinetown 3600

Tel: 031 710 6911 (w)

Cell: 082 800 7812

Email: [john.schimper@dbn.liblink.co.za](mailto:john.schimper@dbn.liblink.co.za)  
Contact: John Schimper

***Northern Region***

Postal address: Box 218, Irene 0062  
Tel: 011 773 3789 (w)  
Cell: 083 284 3026  
Email: [peters1@transnet.co.za](mailto:peters1@transnet.co.za)  
Contact: Peter Stow

***Western Cape Region***

E5 Haematology Department, Groote Schuur Hospital, Observatory 7925  
Tel: 021 404 3369  
Fax: 021 404 3085  
Email: [anncru@gshosp2.wcape.gov.za](mailto:anncru@gshosp2.wcape.gov.za)  
Contact: Judy Butler or Mr Bradley Rayner (082 882 6420)

**South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)**

Postal address: c/o Department of Human Genetics, Box 1038,  
Johannesburg 2000  
Tel/fax: 011 489 9213  
Email: [judy.christie@nhls.ac.za](mailto:judy.christie@nhls.ac.za)  
Web: [www.wits.ac.za/saida/index.htm](http://www.wits.ac.za/saida/index.htm) or [sunsite.wits.ac.za/saida](http://sunsite.wits.ac.za/saida)

***Eastern Cape***

20, 3rd Avenue, Walmer, Port Elizabeth 6020  
Tel: 041 581 6417  
Contact: Mrs H Balchin

***Northern Free State***

46 Roy Campbell Crescent, Sasolburg 9570  
Tel: 016 976 5294  
Contact: Marius van Zyl

**South African Institute for Learning Disabilities**

William Nicol Street, Floracliffe, Roodepoort  
Postal address: Private Bag X09, Weltevreden Park, Roodepoort 1715  
Tel: 011 475 8875  
Fax: 011 475 8876

**South African Marfan Syndrome Organisation (SAMSO)**

Provides information about Marfan syndrome to affected people and health professionals throughout Southern Africa. It also provides support to affected individuals and their families as well as to people affected by other connective tissue disorders including Ehlers-Danlos, Scheuermann, Beals and Barlow syndromes. SAMSO is affiliated to the International Federation of Marfan Syndrome Organizations and to SAIDA.

Postal address: Box 7294, Pretoria 0001  
Tel: 012 333 3894  
Fax: 086 675 7710

Email: [info@marfan.org.za](mailto:info@marfan.org.za)

Web: [www.marfan.org.za](http://www.marfan.org.za)

### **South African Mobility for the Blind Trust**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Provides orientation and mobility training; trains instructors; outreach programmes; placement service

7 Beatty Rd, Randview 2198

Postal address: Box 28995, Kensington 2101

Tel: 011 648 9035

Fax: 011 648 7559

Email: [sambt@mail.ngo.za](mailto:sambt@mail.ngo.za)

Contact: Ian Hutton

### **South African Myeloma Foundation**

Patient support group

Tel: 011 794 2336

Web: [www.geocities.com/HotSprings/5137/index.htm](http://www.geocities.com/HotSprings/5137/index.htm)

### **South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)**

The SANCB strives to make a difference in the lives of all blind and partially sighted South Africans by facilitating the provision of appropriate services and advocating for their integration into the economy of the country and South African society.

- Optima Training College
- Goldfields Resource Centre
- Low Vision Centre
- Access
- Entrepreneurial Development
- Motswedi Information Centre on Blindness Prevention and Eye Health
- South African Blind Youth Organisation (SABYO)

514 White Street, Bailey's Muckleneuk, Pretoria

Postal address: Private Bag X44, Hatfield 0028

Tel: 012 452 3811

Fax: 012 346 4699

Email: [admin@sancb.org.za](mailto:admin@sancb.org.za)

Web: [www.sancb.org.za](http://www.sancb.org.za)

Contact: Jill Wagner (Executive Director)

Jenny de Bruin (Personal Assistant) [jennie@sancb.org.za](mailto:jennie@sancb.org.za)

### ***Eastern Cape Council for the Blind***

Perkins Street, North End, Port Elizabeth 5201

Tel: 041 484 5006

### ***Free State Council for the Blind***

Postal address: Box 4420, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel/fax: 051 352-9962

### ***Gauteng Council for the Blind***

Postal address: Box 67585, Bryanston 2021

Tel: 011 705 3512  
Fax: 011 465 3858  
Contact: Ken Lord

***KwaZulu-Natal Council for the Blind***

Postal address: Box 119, Durban 4000  
Tel: 031 309 4991  
Fax: 031 309 3048  
Contact: Henry Saunders

***Western Cape Council for the Blind***

Postal address: Box 37559, Vallyland 7978  
Tel: 021 785 3315  
Fax: 021 785 5246

**South African National Deaf Association (SANDA)**

Formerly National Deaf Services Institute of SA.  
132 Fox Street  
Johannesburg  
2000  
Tel/fax: 011 331 6390  
Email: [info@sanda.org.za](mailto:info@sanda.org.za)  
Web: [www.sanda.org.za](http://www.sanda.org.za)

**SA National Lobby Group for People with Acquired Brain Injuries see  
BIG (Brain Injury Group)**

**South African National Tuberculosis Association (SANTA)**

SANTA, as a dynamic, community-based, voluntary association, is committed to serving communities and TB patients throughout South Africa by providing preventative, curative and rehabilitative services in partnership with other stakeholders.

Postal address: Private Bag 10030, Edenvale 1610  
Tel: 011 454 0260  
Fax: 011 454 0096  
Email: [santa@santa.org.za](mailto:santa@santa.org.za) or [heinrichj@santa.org.za](mailto:heinrichj@santa.org.za) or  
[ecklera@santa.org.za](mailto:ecklera@santa.org.za)  
Web: [www.santa.org.za](http://www.santa.org.za)  
Contact: John Heinrich Chief Executive Officer

***Eastern Cape***

18 Fitzroy Street, Grahamstown 6139  
Tel: 046 622 7720  
Fax: 046 622 3984  
Email: [Richner@absamail.co.za](mailto:Richner@absamail.co.za)  
Contact: Jurg Richner

***Free State***

Postal address: Box 23844, Kagisanong 9309  
Cell: 082 806 4715

Contact: BA Mapangwana

***Kwazulu Natal***

3rd Floor, 197 North Ridge Road, Morningside, Durban 4001

Tel: 031 208 8474

Fax: 031 208 8473

Email: [kzn@santa.org.za](mailto:kzn@santa.org.za)

Contact: Leon de Lange

***Mpumalanga / North West***

Postal address: Box 4182, Standerton 2430

Tel/fax: 017 712 6854

Email: [leko.nkabinde@mata.org.za](mailto:leko.nkabinde@mata.org.za)

Contact: Leko Nkabinde

***Northern Cape***

Postal address: Box 769, De Aar 7000

Tel/fax: 053 631 1499

Email: [gran200@telkom.net](mailto:gran200@telkom.net)

Contact: Eugene le Grange

***Western Cape***

Postal address: Box 31339, Tokai 7966

Tel: 021 715 8901

Fax: 021 715 8908

Email: [wcape@santa.org.za](mailto:wcape@santa.org.za)

Contact: Derick Esterhuizen

**South African Neurofibromatosis Association (SANFA)**

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)

A support group for adults affected with NF and for the parents of affected children, as well as for the many families and friends of affected individuals and any other interested people including health professionals and teachers.

For further information contact SANFA in Johannesburg.

Postal address: Box 18, Wits 2050

Tel: 011 716 4071

Fax: 011 339 1502

Email: [183man@muse.arts.wits.ac.za](mailto:183man@muse.arts.wits.ac.za)

***Neurofibromatosis Support***

Postal address: Box 297, Rondebosch, 7701

Tel: 021 680 3983

Fax: 021 685 1903

Email: [mmanim@baxter.uct.ac.za](mailto:mmanim@baxter.uct.ac.za)

Contact: Mr M. Manim

**South African Optometric Association**

228 Nupen Crescent, Halfway House Ext.12, 1685

Postal address: Box 2925, Halfway House 1685

Tel: 011 805 4517

Fax: 011 805 3882  
Email: [pro@saoa.co.za](mailto:pro@saoa.co.za)  
Web: [www.saoa.co.za](http://www.saoa.co.za)

**South African Orthotic and Prosthetic Association (SAOPA)**

Has over 100 member practices around the country  
Postal address: Box 27011, Greenacres, Port Elizabeth, 6057  
Tel: 041 581 7390  
Cell: 082 9900 907  
Fax: 088 041 581 7390  
Email: [SAOPA@telkomsa.net](mailto:SAOPA@telkomsa.net)  
Web: [www.saopa.co.za](http://www.saopa.co.za)

**South African Psoriasis Association**

38 Brander Avenue, Bloubergrant, 7441, Cape Town  
Tel: 021 556 1141 (all hours) or 082 897 9854  
Fax: 086 671 5009  
Email: [psoriasis@blaauwberg.net](mailto:psoriasis@blaauwberg.net)  
Contact: Marius Borraine (Chairperson)  
or  
Marion Carrington — honorary secretary  
Postal address: Box 801, Brackenfell 7561  
Tel: 021 981 1650  
Cell: 076 309 7833  
Fax: 021 981 1650  
Email: [psoriasis@sybaweb.co.za](mailto:psoriasis@sybaweb.co.za)

**South African Rheumatism and Arthritis Association (SARAA)**

- Promotes research, education and awareness in the rheumatic diseases.
- Promotes relationships between the association and other groups / organisations with an interest in the rheumatic diseases
- Promotes the professional and legitimate interests of the association and its members
- Promotes acceptable standards for training and professional practice of rheumatology, and where necessary advise regarding the registrability of individuals and training units.

Vincent Palotti Hospital  
Postal address: Box 53084, Kenilworth 7745  
Email: [rheumadocicl@mweb.co.za](mailto:rheumadocicl@mweb.co.za)  
Web: [www.saraa.co.za](http://www.saraa.co.za)  
Contact: Ingrid Louw (082 455 5661)

**South African Social Phobia Support Group**

Postal address: Box 65031, Benmore 2010  
Tel: 011 884 5496

**South African Society for Sensory Integration**

Postal address: Box 14510, Hatfield, 0028  
Tel: 012 362 5457  
Fax: 086 651 5438

Email: [saisi@uitweb.co.za](mailto:saisi@uitweb.co.za)  
Web: <http://www.instsi.co.za/>

**South African Society of Physiotherapy**

Postal address: Box 92125, Norwood 2117  
Tel: 011 485 1467  
Fax: 011 485 1613  
Email: [manager@saphysio.co.za](mailto:manager@saphysio.co.za)  
Web: [www.physiosa.org.za](http://www.physiosa.org.za)  
Contact: Megan Smith (Office Manager)

***Eastern Cape***

Tel: 041 373 3573 or 041 991 1236  
Email: [nrphysio@telkomsa.net](mailto:nrphysio@telkomsa.net) or [saspek@iafrica.com](mailto:saspek@iafrica.com)  
Contact: Nicola Roote (Chairperson) or Emily van der Merwe (Secretary)

***Free State***

Tel: 051 432 3975 or 051 447 4879  
Email: [hetsie@absamail.co.za](mailto:hetsie@absamail.co.za) or [saspfs@telkomsa.net](mailto:saspfs@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Hetsie Veitch (Chairperson – 082 896 7563) or Renskie Roussouw (Secretary)

***Gauteng North***

Tel: 012 335 7800  
Email: [saspngt@lantic.net](mailto:saspngt@lantic.net)  
Contact: Anri Human (Chairperson – 083 642 1525) or Hanneltjie le Roux (Secretary)

***Gauteng South***

Tel: 011 440 8888 or 011 485 3794  
Email: [piplee@global.co.za](mailto:piplee@global.co.za) or [southgauteng@saphysio.co.za](mailto:southgauteng@saphysio.co.za)  
Contact: Pip Jackson (Chairperson) or Merle Brady (Secretary)

***KwaZulu-Natal***

Tel: 031 562 9064 or 031 564 0238  
Email: [info@thephysio.co.za](mailto:info@thephysio.co.za) or [saspkzn@iafrica.com](mailto:saspkzn@iafrica.com)  
Contact: Jeanette Brunton (Chairperson) or Natalie Bostok (Secretary)

***Mpumalanga***

Tel: 013 745 7173  
Email: [tanyarautenbach@hotmail.com](mailto:tanyarautenbach@hotmail.com) or [fisioterapeute@xsinet.co.za](mailto:fisioterapeute@xsinet.co.za)  
Contact: Tanya Rautenbach (Chairperson) or Elsie Robinson (Secretary)

***Northern Cape***

Email: [anneri.strydom@webmail.co.za](mailto:anneri.strydom@webmail.co.za) or  
[physiotherapy@kbhsp.ncape.gov.za](mailto:physiotherapy@kbhsp.ncape.gov.za)  
Contact: Anneli Strydom (Chairperson) or Annelize Gericke (Secretary)

***Limpopo***

Tel: 015 491 8122

Email: [iti30784@mweb.co.za](mailto:iti30784@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Gerda Ross-Hawken (Chairperson)

**Western Cape**

Tel: 021 531 2717  
Email: [saspwc@mweb.co.za](mailto:saspwc@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Annemarie Steyn (Chairperson) or Shirley Green (Secretary)

**North West**

Tel: 018 464 1961  
Email: [genalana@mwebbiz.co.za](mailto:genalana@mwebbiz.co.za)  
Contact: Elkin Nakana (Chairperson)

**South African Society of Psychiatrists**

Postal address: Box 897, Naboomspruit 0560  
Tel: 014 743 3539  
Fax: 086 648 5094  
Email: [webmaster@sasop.co.za](mailto:webmaster@sasop.co.za)  
Contact: Ms A Valsamis

**South African Speech, Language and Hearing Association**

Committed to ensuring accessible and appropriate services for all persons with communication disorders; aims to develop and co-ordinate the skills and resources of the communication professionals; has a list of professionals for those seeking assistance  
Postal address: Box 10813, Linton Grange, 6015  
Tel/fax: 0861 113 297  
Email: [admin@saslha.co.za](mailto:admin@saslha.co.za)  
Web: [www.saslha.co.za](http://www.saslha.co.za)  
Contact: Claudine Emmerick

**South African Spine Society**

An independent professional organisation of medical and complementary health personnel promoting continuing medical education for health care professionals and disseminating knowledge on spine-related disorders  
Postal address: Box 2281, Bellville 7535  
Tel: 021 919 4227  
Fax: 021 919 4227  
Email: [spinecon@iafrica.com](mailto:spinecon@iafrica.com)  
Web: [www.saspine.org](http://www.saspine.org)

**South African Stroke Foundation**

The Southern African Stroke Foundation is the only organisation in the region solely concerned with reducing the incidence and impact of **stroke**. It also addresses relevant issues around research, the treatment and rehabilitation of stroke patients and the education of the public about preventing stroke.  
Postal address: Box 662, Paulshof 2056  
Helpline: 086 110 1066  
Tel: 011 456 6566  
Fax: 011 456 6552

Email: [elainegatter@netscape.net](mailto:elainegatter@netscape.net) or [admin@stroke.org.za](mailto:admin@stroke.org.za)  
Web: [www.stroke.co.za](http://www.stroke.co.za)

**Southern African Hypertension Society**

Postal address: Box 122, River Club, 2149  
Phone: 011 706 4196  
Fax: 088 011 706 4196  
Email: [sahs@hypertension.org.za](mailto:sahs@hypertension.org.za)  
Web: [www.hypertension.org.za](http://www.hypertension.org.za)

**Southern African Spinal Cord Association (SASCA)**

- Provides information to health care professionals
- Provides information to policy makers
- Promotes the treatment and rehabilitation of health and well-being
- Networks with governmental and non-governmental organisations, academic institutions and other service providers
- Encourages appropriate and relevant research promoting the primary health care approach

Postal address: Cluster Box 4634, La Lucia Ridge, 4019  
Tel: 011 210 6300  
Email: [info@sasca.org.za](mailto:info@sasca.org.za) or [Erika@clinicale.co.za](mailto:Erika@clinicale.co.za)  
Web: [www.sasca.org.za](http://www.sasca.org.za)  
Contact: Erika Geerthsen Secretary (083 263 5137)

**Speakeasy Stuttering Association**

Support groups for people who stutter, their families and friends; monthly meetings held to discuss issues and feelings and to practise speech techniques in a non-threatening environment

- Provides education and information about stuttering
- Provides fellowship and support
- Represents stutterers and promotes their cause, e.g. in addressing the prevention and treatment of stuttering and enhancing the training and skills of speech therapists

Web: [www.speakeasy.org.za](http://www.speakeasy.org.za)

***Johannesburg***

Speech and Hearing Department, Social Sciences Building, East Campus, University of the Witwatersrand  
Cell: 082 820 6225  
Email: [dina.lilian@gmail.com](mailto:dina.lilian@gmail.com)  
Contact: Dina Lilian

***Port Elizabeth***

Tel: 041 581 6398 or 041 363 4724  
Cell: 083 630 9608  
Email: [stephenbowker@telkomsa.net](mailto:stephenbowker@telkomsa.net) or [Stephen.bowker@unilever.com](mailto:Stephen.bowker@unilever.com)  
Contact: Stephen Bowker

***Pretoria***

Postal address: Box 1967, Pretoria 0001

Tel: 012 420 2303 or 012 420 2816 (office hours)  
Cell: 082 293 9529  
Email: [Ursula.zsilavec@up.ac.za](mailto:Ursula.zsilavec@up.ac.za)  
Contact: Ursula Zsilavec

***Randfontein***

Postal address: Box 984, Randfontein 1760  
Cell: 082 338 4381  
Email: [jonathan@scorpions.co.za](mailto:jonathan@scorpions.co.za)  
Contact: Jonathan Leeming

**Speech Therapy and Audiology Private Practitioners' Organisation (STAPPO) Western Cape**

Tel: 021 715 9443  
Contact: Tania Botoulas (Secretary)

**Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus Association**

Support, information, counselling, outings and other services  
Postal address: Box 309, Ottery, Cape Town 7808  
Tel: 021 534 2448 (Veronica Marcus) or 021 704 1361 (Abdullah Kamies) or 021 761 3380 (Justin Julies)  
Fax: 021 534 5698 or 021 703 6469 (tel/fax)  
Email: [spinabifida@iafrica.com](mailto:spinabifida@iafrica.com)

**Spinal Cerebellar Ataxia Association**

47 Reddy Ave, Grassy Park 7941  
Meetings held at 112 Tissot Rd, Heathfield  
Postal address: Box 69, Faure 7131  
Tel: 021 705 2875  
Contact: Mr AP Andrews

**Spinal Defects Clinic**

Red Cross Children's Hospital  
Cnr of Klipfontein and Milner Road  
Postal address: Suite 259, Postnet X18, Rondebosch, 7701  
Tel: 021 658 5111 (switchboard) or 021 658 5033 (clinic)

**St Dunstan's Association for South African War-Blinded Veterans**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Howard Studios, Howard Drive, Pinelands  
Postal address: Box 125, Howard Place 7450  
Tel: 021 531 2028  
Fax: 021 531 6654  
Email: [crd@saintdunstans.co.za](mailto:crd@saintdunstans.co.za)

**St Giles Association for the Handicapped**

- Social, recreational, sporting and workgroup activities to alleviate the loneliness and isolation of people with disability
- Rachel Swart Fund to assist needy people with disability with immediate help and equipment

- Work centre and paper clip factory  
4 Prince Street, Durban  
Postal address: Box 38015, Point 4069  
Tel: 031 337 4404  
Fax: 031 337 4462  
Email: [info@saintgiles.org.za](mailto:info@saintgiles.org.za)  
Web: <http://www.stgiles.org.za>

### **Cape Town**

St Giles Centre, 71 Klipfontein Road, Rondebosch 7700  
Tel: 021 689 8328  
Fax: 012 689 9003  
Email: [stgiles@cybertrade.co.za](mailto:stgiles@cybertrade.co.za)  
Contact: Carole Lord

### **Stroke Aid Society**

Stroke Aid's aims are:

- through support groups to encourage social interaction, promote independence and self confidence in stroke patients and their families (see the website for groups in your area)
- to provide an information service
- to increase public awareness
- to network with other similar organizations

Tel: 011 728 2252

Email: [info@strokeaid.org.za](mailto:info@strokeaid.org.za)

Web: [www.strokeaid.org.za](http://www.strokeaid.org.za)

### **Sunfield Home Association**

Bainskloof Road, 7 Marais Street, Wellington  
Postal address: Box 824, Wellington 7654  
Tel: 021 873 5038 / 0530  
Fax: 021 864 3124

### **Sunshine Mental Health Society**

Tel: 011 854 3133

### **Support Group for Those Living with Neurological Disorders**

Tel: 043 726 9900

Contact: Judy van Aart

### **TM Support Group in South Africa**

Providing support and creating awareness of transverse myelitis

6 Salvia Place, Vincent Heights, East London 5247

Tel: 040 609 2173 (w)

Cell: 082 448 1202

Email: [tanishka@otpmleg1.ecape.gov.za](mailto:tanishka@otpmleg1.ecape.gov.za)

Web: [www.myelitis.org/local/southafrica](http://www.myelitis.org/local/southafrica)

Contact: Tanishka du Plessis

**Talisman Foundation**

The Talisman Foundation provides psychosocial rehabilitation facilities and programmes specifically for the mentally ill. They include both residential and day care programmes.

58 Plinlimmon Road, The Hill Ext, 2197

Postal address: Box 1777, Rosettenville 2130

Tel: 011 435 0727

Fax: 011 435 1186

Email: [charles@talisman.org.za](mailto:charles@talisman.org.za)

Web: [www.talisman.org.za](http://www.talisman.org.za)

**Tay Sachs and Allied Diseases Association**

204 Kathleen Close, 18 Hathaway Road, Gresswold 2095

Tel: 011 440 1613

Cell: 082 953 6303

**Tay-Sachs Association of South Africa**

Postal address: C/o SAIDA, Box 1038, Johannesburg 2000

Tel: 011 489 9213

***Tay-Sachs and Allied Diseases: Eastern Cape***

Tel: 082 953 3603

Contact: Mrs Sylvia Gluckman

Email: [Sylvia@global.co.za](mailto:Sylvia@global.co.za)

**Tiba Services for the Blind**

Eye clinics, referrals, counselling, rehabilitation, life skills training, workshop doing packaging for businesses

Cnr Sastri and Nirvana Drive, Lenasia Ext 13

Postal address: Box 734, Lenasia 1820

Tel: 011 852 1315

Fax: 011 854 6560

Email: [tibaservices4blind@telkomsa.net](mailto:tibaservices4blind@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Faranaaz Waja (Social worker)

**Tourette's support groups*****Eastern Cape***

Tel: 041 367 5140

***Gauteng***

Tel: 011 462 3273

***Western Cape***

Tel: 082 924 4909

**Transport Users Group of South Africa**

Advocates accessible transport provision, and engages with municipalities to work towards 5% of public transport being accessible

7 Costa St, Booyens 2091  
Tel: 011 493 9852  
Fax: 011 493 1553  
Email: [jerrym@jaywater.co.za](mailto:jerrym@jaywater.co.za)  
Contact: Jerry Makabula

**Tshwane Deaf Association (TDA)**

Social welfare and development services to the Deaf and their families in the Tshwane metropole, including a protective workshop, job placement service, and Sign Language interpreting and training, and temporary crisis accommodation

509 Edmond St, Arcadia, Pretoria 0007  
Postal address: Box 40603, Arcadia 0007  
Tel: 012 324 0950 / 52  
Fax: 086 607 8552  
Email: [gndeaf@lantic.net](mailto:gndeaf@lantic.net)

**Turner Syndrome Contact Support Group**

3 Denbigh Rd, Parkwood 2193  
Tel/fax: 011 447 9593  
Cell: 082 453 2591  
Email: [josierichards@gmail.com](mailto:josierichards@gmail.com)  
Contact: Jo-Anne Richards

**Velo-Cardio-Facial Syndrome Support Group of South Africa**

Postal address: Box 3273, Glenvista, Johannesburg 2058  
Tel/fax: 011 432 1482  
Cell: 083 470 1998  
Email: [delval@mweb.co.za](mailto:delval@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Derek or Val Landau

**Vereniging van Verstandelik Gestremdes**

Postal address: Box 102, Stellenbosch 7600  
Tel: 021 887 5080  
Fax: 021 887 5337  
Email: [admin@huishorison.co.za](mailto:admin@huishorison.co.za)

**Von Hippel-Lindau Support Group**

Tel: 012 319 2636 (Lizette van Rensburg)  
Cell: 082 779 5019 (Markus Janse van Vuuren)  
Email: [lizette.vanrensburg@up.ac.za](mailto:lizette.vanrensburg@up.ac.za) or [markus.van.vuuren@telkomsa.net](mailto:markus.van.vuuren@telkomsa.net) or [markus.van.vuuren@vodamail.co.za](mailto:markus.van.vuuren@vodamail.co.za)

**Western Cape Blind Association**

Tel: 021 762 5766  
Email: [weba@interexcel.co.za](mailto:weba@interexcel.co.za)  
Contact: Avril Hoepner

**Western Cape Forum for Intellectual Disability**

The Forum's work includes advocacy, training, support and networking.

ASAT House, Alexandra Hospital, Annex Road, Maitland  
Postal address: Box 142, Maitland 7404  
Tel: 021 510 4686  
Fax: 021 510 4687  
Email: [wcfid@kingsley.co.za](mailto:wcfid@kingsley.co.za)  
Contact: Tessa Wood

**Western Province Aftercare Association for Disabled Serviceman**  
20 Corsair Road, Milnerton  
Postal address: Box 176, Milnerton 7435  
Tel: 021 551 3780  
Fax: 021 551 3780

**Young Adults Learning and Earning (YALE)**  
Tel: 011 640 1530  
Contact: Valerie Blumenthal (Chairperson – 083 378 2252 or 011 728 2986)

## **ACCESSIBILITY**

**DisAbility Connexion**  
African Enterprise  
Tel: 033 347 7005  
Email: [bwatt@ae.org.za](mailto:bwatt@ae.org.za)  
Contact: Barbara Watt

**Disability Options**  
Port Elizabeth, Eastern Cape  
An independent organisation working with people with mobility challenges and other physical, vision, hearing, speech and mental disabilities. Services include:

- networking on disability issues (local, national and international database)
- a 24/7 telephone Disability Hotline
- an occasional email newsletter
- audits of the accessibility of buildings and transport systems, and input for new designs
- seminars and workshops on disability issues
- disability equity policies
- disability project management

6 La Vista, Bernard Road, Lovemore Heights, Port Elizabeth 6070  
Tel: 041 368 3707  
Cell: 082 290 3764  
Email: [tony.webb@telkomsa.net](mailto:tony.webb@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Tony Webb for further information

**Décor Solutions Consultancy and School**  
Includes designing for the disabled (architecture, interiors)  
100 Roberts Rd, Clarendon, Pietermaritzburg 3201  
Tel: 033 394 5407  
Contact: Brenda Horner

### **Eco-Access**

Affiliated to the South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Ensuring accessibility in the natural environment; facilitates camps and outings where disabled and non-disabled people, particularly children, learn about each other and nature; advocates accessibility for disabled people to the environment and facilities such as game parks.

22 Tram Street, Albertville

Postal address: Box 1377, Roosevelt Park 2129

Tel: 011 477 3676

Fax: 011 477 3674 / 3675

Email: [info@eco-access.org](mailto:info@eco-access.org) or [publicrelations@eco-access.org](mailto:publicrelations@eco-access.org)

Web: [www.eco-access.org](http://www.eco-access.org)

Contact: Rob Filmer [rob@eco-access.org](mailto:rob@eco-access.org)

Julie Filmer [julie@eco-access.org](mailto:julie@eco-access.org)

George Roberts [projects@eco-access.org](mailto:projects@eco-access.org)

Lynette Campbell [twinning@eco-access.org](mailto:twinning@eco-access.org)

### **GAUGE**

Access consultancy and performance architecture

These services relate to the assessment and evaluation of planned and existing built environments so that they are accessible by disabled people whatever their disability.

- Design appraisal and technical support
- Environmental access/site audit
- Facilities management
- Workplace assessment
- Advice on access-related legislation

Postal address: Box 14738, Hatfield 0028

Tel/fax: 012 343 1941

Cell: 082 857 1318

Email: [info@gauge.co.za](mailto:info@gauge.co.za)

Skype: jeremy.gibberd

Web: [www.gauge.co.za](http://www.gauge.co.za)

Contact: Amanda Gibberd

### **Inclledon**

Paraplegic toilet and bathroom design and installation

82 Haupt St, Sidwell, Port Elizabeth

Tel: 041 451 0689

Fax: 041 451 0522

Email: [incldonec@mweb.co.za](mailto:incldonec@mweb.co.za) or [johnmarriner@mweb.co.za](mailto:johnmarriner@mweb.co.za)

Contact: John Marriner 082 336 9325

### **Independent Living Centre (ILC)**

The ILC, being a community-based organisation, has a permanent display of commercially available equipment and other resources for people with disability. All the consumers of this service receive assistance from professional staff to make informed choices about their lives. It also provides information on accessibility, building regulations, etc.

**Johannesburg ILC**

Netcare Rehabilitation Hospital, Cnr Bunting Road and Canary Avenue,  
Auckland Park

Postal address: Box 248, Auckland Park 2006

Tel: 011 482 5474/5/6

Fax: 011 482 5565

Email: [ilcentre@icon.co.za](mailto:ilcentre@icon.co.za)

Contact: Doreen Letchman; Lizelle de Villiers

**Cape Town ILC**

Postal address: Box 1544, Milnerton 7435

Tel: 021 551 2881

Fax: 021 551 2888

Email: [director@apd-wc.org.za](mailto:director@apd-wc.org.za)

Contact: Johan Joubert (Director: APD, Western Cape)

**JessenDakile (Pty) Ltd**

Accessibility solutions including hoists, ramps, lifting platforms and  
bathrooms

4 Hein Kranhold Street, Malanshof, Randburg 2194

Postal address: Box 974, North Riding 2162

Tel: 082 5700 613 or 011 793 6015

Fax: 086 517 5842 or 086 621 9372

Email: [info@jessendakile.co.za](mailto:info@jessendakile.co.za) or [ronel@jessendakile.co.za](mailto:ronel@jessendakile.co.za)

Web: [www.jessendakile.co.za](http://www.jessendakile.co.za)

Contact: Ronel Jessen

**Joan Seirlis**

Architect specialising in accessible buildings and environments; also does  
access audits

Postal address: Box 216, Gillitts 3603

Tel: 031 767 2968

Email: [joans@saol.com](mailto:joans@saol.com)

**Magic Nkhwashu**

Independent disability analyst and activist

Ntokoto-Vutivi Trading and Projects (NVTP)

5<sup>th</sup> Floor, OPH Lunga House, 30 Loveday St, Johannesburg 2001  
16, 2091

Postal address: Box 30916, Braamfontein, 2017

Tel: 011 494 2981

Fax: 086 650 3734

Mobile: 072 134 1223

Email: [magicsnr@vodamail.co.za](mailto:magicsnr@vodamail.co.za) or [ntokotovutivi@gmail.com](mailto:ntokotovutivi@gmail.com)

**MNR Consulting**

- Access appraisal: Site inspections and reporting of problem areas using digital photography, or checking architect's drawings against predetermined criteria

- Implementation plan: To rectify problems identified during the access appraisal, including practical solutions, based on costings and feasibility
- Project management: To practically resolve and implement all proposed solutions
- Ongoing relationships: An ongoing consultancy service to maintain an 'accessible' status to any environment, including — but not limited to — staff training and evacuation procedures, etc.

In addition, MNR consults with paraplegic organisations and belongs to various national and international associations. It keeps abreast of national and international legislation in this regard and maintains a database of special products and equipment.

Tel: 011 804 2377

Web: [www.mnrconsulting.co.za](http://www.mnrconsulting.co.za)

Contact: Kim Hobden

### **MobilityOne**

279 Trichardt St, Parkdene, Boksburg, 1460

Tel: 0861 662 454

Cell: 082 558 4640

Fax: 0861 662 455

Email: [info@mobilityone.co.za](mailto:info@mobilityone.co.za)

Web: [www.mobilityone.co.za](http://www.mobilityone.co.za)

### **National Access Authority (NAA)**

The National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities (NCPDPSA) and QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

25 Hamilton Crescent, Gillitts 3650

Postal address: Box 2368, Pinetown 3600

Tel: 031 767 0348 or 031 767 0352

Fax: 031 767 0584

Email: [info@qasa.co.za](mailto:info@qasa.co.za)

Web: [www.qasa.co.za](http://www.qasa.co.za)

Contact: David Shabangu (011 726 8040; [david.shabangu@ncppdsa.org.za](mailto:david.shabangu@ncppdsa.org.za))

### **National Accessibility Portal**

Tel: 012 841 2317

Email: [kchikane@csir.co.za](mailto:kchikane@csir.co.za) or [lbutgereit@csir.co.za](mailto:lbutgereit@csir.co.za)

Web: [www.napsa.org.za](http://www.napsa.org.za)

### **National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA)**

#### ***Bloemfontein***

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf

47 Park Road, Bloemfontein

Postal address: Box 20027, Willows 9320

Tel: 051 444 2883/4 or 051 444 1660

Fax: 051 444 3443

Email: [therina@apdfreestate.co.za](mailto:therina@apdfreestate.co.za) or [elzarie@apdfreestate.co.za](mailto:elzarie@apdfreestate.co.za)

Web: [www.apdfreestate.co.za](http://www.apdfreestate.co.za)

Contact: Niel du Toit Co-ordinator

***Durban***

KwaZulu-Natal Federal Council on Disability  
Postal address: Box 1019, Pinetown 3600  
Tel: 031 709 3250 or 709 2750 or 701 8264  
Fax: 031 702 1623  
Email: [knfcd@iafrica.com](mailto:knfcd@iafrica.com)  
Tel: 082 822 4235  
Contact: Administrator: Leslie Naidoo

***Johannesburg***

Postal address: Box 426, Melville 2109  
Tel: 011 726 8040  
Fax: 011 726 5705  
Email: [nationaloffice@ncppdsa.org.za](mailto:nationaloffice@ncppdsa.org.za)  
Contact: Johan Viljoen (Director)

**APD Greater Johannesburg**

Tel: 011 646 8331  
Fax: 011 646 5248  
Email: [davidf@apdjhb.co.za](mailto:davidf@apdjhb.co.za)  
Contact: David Fox (Director)

**APD**, Ground Floor Mandeville Indoor Centre, 10<sup>th</sup> Street (off Broadway),  
Bezuidenhout Valley 2094  
Postal address: Box 59193, Kengray 2100  
Tel: 011 615 4080 or 083 222 5382  
Fax: 011 615 4080

**National Environmental Access Programme (NEAP)**

Coordinates the accessibility of public buildings with regard to the needs of disabled people

Postal address: PO Box 14738, Hatfield 0028  
Tel: 012 343 9141  
Fax: 012 343 1941  
Cell: 083 222 5382  
Email: [info@gauge.co.za](mailto:info@gauge.co.za)

**South African Web Standards and Accessibility Group (SAWSAG)**

Advocacy and awareness raising regarding website design for maximum accessibility of people with disabilities

Tel: 012 546 8436  
Fax: 086 512 2050  
Email: [info@sawsag.co.za](mailto:info@sawsag.co.za) or [schalk@sawsag.co.za](mailto:schalk@sawsag.co.za)  
Web: [www.sawsag.co.za](http://www.sawsag.co.za)  
Contact: Schalk Neethling (President)

**ACCOMMODATION (SUGGESTIONS FOR WORK AND EDUCATION)**

### **Job Accommodation Network**

The Job Accommodation Network's Searchable Online Accommodation Resource (SOAR) system is designed to let users explore various accommodation options for people with disability in work and educational settings.

Web: [www.jan.wvu.edu/soar/disabilities.html](http://www.jan.wvu.edu/soar/disabilities.html)

Also see *[occupational therapy](#)* and *[vocational rehabilitation](#)*.

### **AIRLINES THAT ACCOMMODATE WHEELCHAIRS**

In terms of new civil aviation policy, airlines may require that disabled passengers be accompanied on the flight if they will need assistance during the trip, but this should be checked carefully with individual airlines beforehand.

#### **Air Mango**

Two wheelchair users accommodated per flight

Tel: 0861162646

#### **British Airways/Comair**

Can take from several wheelchair passengers per flight, depending on the size of the aircraft.

Johannesburg International Airport: 011 971 8200

Johannesburg head office: 011 921 0111

Reservations: 011 921 0222

Fax: 011 973 1659 or 011 973 3913

Web: [http://www.britishairways.com/travel/home/public/en\\_za](http://www.britishairways.com/travel/home/public/en_za)

#### **Kulula**

Has only one or two wheelchair seats on all flights except late-night flights from 19:00 in the evening and flights of which the flight number has four digits. Wheelchair users should book wheelchair seats by phoning 0861 585 852 and answering certain questions about their disability.

All info and reservations: 0861 585 852

Email: [info@kulula.com](mailto:info@kulula.com)

Web: [www.kulula.com](http://www.kulula.com)

#### **South African Airways, SA Airlink, and SA Express**

Before a booking for a wheelchair user can be confirmed, the **medical reservations** department must be contacted to obtain a form on which to answer relevant questions:

Tel: 011 978 6220, 978 3184, 978 6219, 978 1331

Fax: 011 978 2764

Wheelchair bookings cannot be made online.

General reservations: 011 978 1111

Other numbers:

Johannesburg International Airport: 011 921 6911 or 011 978 1000

Helpdesk: 011 921 6262

Call centre: 0861 FLY SAA (0861 359 722)

Call centre from outside SA: +27 11 722 2480  
Email: [help@flysaa.com](mailto:help@flysaa.com)  
Web: [www.flysaa.com](http://www.flysaa.com), [www.saairlink.co.za](http://www.saairlink.co.za), [www.saexpress.co.za](http://www.saexpress.co.za)

## **ARTS**

### **Africa Challenge International**

Includes Three BM Productions – to develop and promote differentially abled performing artists

Tel: 031 368 6927

Cell: 072 382 2744

Email: [rayvinsingh@ananzi.co.za](mailto:rayvinsingh@ananzi.co.za)

Contact: Rathi Singh (CEO) or Rayvin Singh

### **Art Works Trust**

Durban

Small NGO patronised by Mary Benson, Darius Brubeck, Ela Gandhi, Gcina Mhlope, Janet Suzman and Andrew Verster

Thuthukani Art Workshops: Friday afternoon workshops aimed at developing self-esteem and equipping residents of Emalendeni hostel with skills

### **Association of Mouth and Foot Painters**

85 West Street, Kempton Park

Postal address: Box 753, isando 1600

Tel: 011 970 2065 or 394 6929

Fax: 011 394 0919

Email: [maf@icon.co.za](mailto:maf@icon.co.za)

Contact: Phillip Swanepoel

### **Ferndale Dance Academy**

Offers hip-hop classes on Wednesdays for pupils with disabilities, by arrangement

Corner of Harley and Main Streets, Ferndale, Johannesburg

Tel: 082 735 1399

Fax: 011 678 5072

Email: [Lauren@artschool.co.za](mailto:Lauren@artschool.co.za)

Contact: Lauren Jones

### **FTH:K (From The Hip::Khulumakahle)**

Aims to revolutionise the theatre industry in South Africa through developing Deaf and hearing performer-creators; also facilitates the development of Deaf and hearing performance educators

16 Clyde St, Woodstock, 7925

Postal address: 47 Rochester Rd, Observatory, Cape Town 7925

Tel/fax: 021 448 2838

Email: [clowns@fthk.co.za](mailto:clowns@fthk.co.za)

Web: [www.fthk.co.za](http://www.fthk.co.za)

Contact: Tanya Surtees (083 528 3501), [tink@fthk.co.za](mailto:tink@fthk.co.za) or Rob Murray (084 778 9441), [ugli@fthk.co.za](mailto:ugli@fthk.co.za)

### **Joburg Vision 2000**

Newtown

A non-racial, non-political and non-sexist project aimed at developing the talent of people with disability through music, drama, dance and poetry

Tel: 011 834 1790 or 011 982 8707 or 082 583 2873

Contact: Jerry Peterson

### **Lilly Oncology on Canvas**

The Lilly Oncology on Canvas International Art Competition and Exhibition provides everyone affected by cancer the opportunity to express visually and in narrative the life-affirming changes that give that journey meaning

Web: [www.lillyoncology.com](http://www.lillyoncology.com)

### **QASA Art Exhibition**

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

An annual art exhibition is organised to promote any artworks of quadriplegics and revolves between regions.

Tel: 031 709 2121

Fax: 031 709 2190

Email: [aris@iafrica.com](mailto:aris@iafrica.com)

Web: [quad.stormnet.co.za](http://quad.stormnet.co.za)

Contact: Ari Seirlis Chairperson

### **South African Blind Musicians Association (SABMA)**

Blind SA

102 Eighth Avenue, Mayfair 2092

Postal address: Private Bag X9005, Crown Mines 2025

Tel: 011 839 1793

Fax: 011 839 1217

Email: [sabwo@sabwo.org.za](mailto:sabwo@sabwo.org.za)

Web: [www.sabwo.org.za](http://www.sabwo.org.za)

Contact: Cathy Donaldson — president

Contact: Koloï Lebona

### **South African Circle of Dance Academy (SACDA)**

Ballroom and Latin American dancing for everyone, including people with disabilities of all kinds

15 Steamboat Rd, Strandfontein 7798

Tel: 083 270 5449

Email: [gladance@mweb.co.za](mailto:gladance@mweb.co.za)

Web: [www.circleofdance.net](http://www.circleofdance.net)

Contact: Gladys Bullock

### **Very Special Arts South Africa**

Non-profit organisation aimed at promoting all areas of visual and performing arts to the disabled community in South Africa. VSA International and its affiliates seek to provide all people with disability the training, experience and learning inherent in all forms of performing and visual art.

Tel: 021 637 9822 (Geo Africa, Executive Director)

Email: [s.zartz@comcast.net](mailto:s.zartz@comcast.net)

Web: [www.angelfire.com/ct/vsasouthafrica/index.html](http://www.angelfire.com/ct/vsasouthafrica/index.html)

***Western Cape***

Tel: 021 637 9822  
Contact: Geo Africa

***Eastern Cape***

Tel: 046) 622 3994  
Contact: Jill Rothman

***KwaZulu-Natal***

Tel: 031 578 1639  
Contact: Sam Moodley

**ASSISTANCE AND THERAPY DOGS**

**Boerboel therapy**

Boerboel dogs for therapeutic interaction with mentally disabled children and others

4 Dalton Rd, Mosel, Uitenhage 6229  
Tel: 041 991 1092 or 082 564 5454  
Email: [la-bella@telkomsa.net](mailto:la-bella@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Mr Helgaardt Mostert

**Paws for Kids**

Therapy dogs for children going through a divorce or children with ADD, hyperactivity, concentration problems or any other trauma suffered

Postal address: Box 2932, Saxonwold 2132  
Tel: 011 616 6351 or 084 710 6496  
Email: [nthuse@telkomsa.net](mailto:nthuse@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Kim Krynauw

**Paws for People Therapy**

Dogs used for therapy; other animals may be included in the future

***Gauteng***

***West Rand***

Founder unit  
Postal address: Box 9356, Westgate 1734  
Tel: 011 768 3643 or 082 901 8267  
Email: [Lesley.deklerk@pixie.co.za](mailto:Lesley.deklerk@pixie.co.za)  
Contact: Lesley de Klerk

***East Rand***

***Bedfordview***

Postal address: Box 79381, Senderwood 2145  
Tel: 084 517 7306  
Email: [rodos@mweb.co.za](mailto:rodos@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Trish O'Connell

***Benoni***

Postal address: Box 10047, The Falls 1522

Tel: 011 425 4075 or 083 715 5344

Email: [act@icon.co.za](mailto:act@icon.co.za) or [Eileen.calvert@absamail.co.za](mailto:Eileen.calvert@absamail.co.za)

Contact: Angie Thornton or Eileen Calvert

***KwaZulu-Natal***

Tel: 033 343 1320 or 083 270 1717

Email: [joneso@midlandspumps.co.za](mailto:joneso@midlandspumps.co.za)

Contact: Clara Jones

***Western Cape***

3 Battle Ridge, Marina da Gama, 7945

Tel: 021 788 8158 or 082 868 3962

Email: [pawpals@gmail.com](mailto:pawpals@gmail.com)

Contact: Juleen du Toit

**Paw Pals**

Therapy dog unit

3 Battle Ridge, Marina da Gama, 7945

Tel: 021 788 8158 or 082 868 3962

Email: [pawpals@gmail.com](mailto:pawpals@gmail.com)

Web: [www.pawpals.org.za](http://www.pawpals.org.za)

Contact: Juleen du Toit

**Pets as Therapy South Africa**

Therapeutic visits by pet owners who volunteer to take their friendly animals (mainly dogs, and also cats) to visit people in hospitals, hospices, retirement homes, frail care units, special needs schools, group homes, etc

Tel: 021 938 0351 or 021 782 4467

Email: [charmaine.french@mrc.ac.za](mailto:charmaine.french@mrc.ac.za)

Web: [www.pat.org.za](http://www.pat.org.za)

Contact: Charmaine French

**South African Guide-Dogs Association for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

- Trains guide dogs for the blind
  - Trains the trainers and instructors
  - Runs an orientation and mobility school which trains mobility instructors and rehabilitation officers for Southern Africa
  - Trains dogs for deaf people and people with physical disability
- 126 Wroxham Road (off Witkoppen), Rietfontein 21R, Sandton  
Postal address: Box 67585, Bryanston 2021

Tel: 011 705 3512

Fax: 011 465 3858

Email: [ros@guidedog.org.za](mailto:ros@guidedog.org.za)

Web: [www.guidedog.org.za](http://www.guidedog.org.za)

**Cape Town office**

Postal address: Box 266 Woodstock 7915  
Tel: 021 448 4302  
Fax: 021 447 1531

**Durban office**

Postal address: Box 1267, Umkomaas 4170  
Tel: 039 973 0387  
Fax: 039 973 1594

**ASSISTIVE DEVICES FOR HIRE**

**Association for People with Disabilities and the Deaf**

National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa  
(NCPDPSA)

47 Park Road, Bloemfontein

Postal address: Box 20027, Willows 9320

Tel: 051 444 2883/4 or 051 444 1660

Fax: 051 444 3443

Email: [therina@apdfreestate.co.za](mailto:therina@apdfreestate.co.za) [elzarie@apdfreestate.co.za](mailto:elzarie@apdfreestate.co.za)

Web: [www.apdfreestate.co.za](http://www.apdfreestate.co.za)

Contact: Danie Marais

**Association for the Physically Disabled (Greater Johannesburg)**

- The hire and repair of assistive devices are arranged at minimal cost to make the service accessible to those in need

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Parkview 2122

Tel: 011 646 8331

Fax: 011 646 5248

Email: [funds@apdjhb.co.za](mailto:funds@apdjhb.co.za)

Contact: Sheila Cooper

**Association for the Physically Disabled (Port Elizabeth)**

55 Patterson Road, North End 6000

Tel: 041 484 5426

Fax: 041 484 7909

Email: [apdpe@iafrica.com](mailto:apdpe@iafrica.com)

**CE Mobility**

67 Richard Road, Industria North, Maraisburg

Postal address: Box 516, Maraisburg 1700

Tel: 011 210 6300 or 011 477 7055/6

Fax: 011 477 7409

Email: [rodney@cemobility.co.za](mailto:rodney@cemobility.co.za) or [candice@cemobility.co.za](mailto:candice@cemobility.co.za)

Web: [www.cemobility.co.za](http://www.cemobility.co.za)

Contact: Candice Downing 083 228 9438

Erika Geerthsen 083 263 5173

**Cape Town**

14 Hely St, Maitland

Tel: 021 511 6537  
Fax: 021 511 9214  
Email: [Martha@cemobility.co.za](mailto:Martha@cemobility.co.za) or [gavin@cemobility.co.za](mailto:gavin@cemobility.co.za)

***Durban***

62 Brand Street, Glenwood, Durban  
Tel: 031 202 3242  
Fax: 031 202 2989  
Email: [tjebbe@cemobility.co.za](mailto:tjebbe@cemobility.co.za)

***Port Elizabeth***

80 Cape Rd, Mill Park, Port Elizabeth  
Tel: 041 373 3780  
Fax: 041 373 3781  
Email: [Adrian@cemobility.co.za](mailto:Adrian@cemobility.co.za) or [clare@cemobility.co.za](mailto:clare@cemobility.co.za)

**Clinical Services**

Pearce Street, Cape Town 7700  
Tel: 021 671 7888

**Flamingo Adventure Tours and Disabled Ventures**

Postal address: Box 60554, Flamingo Square 7441  
Hire of any kind of medical equipment, including wheelchairs, etc.  
Tel: 021 557 4496  
Fax: 021 557 4496  
Email: [flamtour@iafrica.com](mailto:flamtour@iafrica.com)  
Web: [www.flamingotours.co.za/disabled](http://www.flamingotours.co.za/disabled)  
Contact: Pam and Jeff Taylor 082 4502 031

**Highway Orthopaedics**

16 School Road, Durban 3610  
Tel: 031 709 2171

**Impact Medical**

Sale and rental of various aids  
4294 Kestrel Avenue, Cedarlake Estate (next to Broadacres Shopping Centre), North Riding  
Postal Address: Box 111, North Riding, 2162  
Tel: 011 469 1750  
Cell: 082 375 3077  
Fax: 011 469 1728  
Email: [impactmedical@worldonline.co.za](mailto:impactmedical@worldonline.co.za)  
Web: [www.impactmedical.co.za](http://www.impactmedical.co.za)

**Medical Hire Services and Sales**

601 Tulbagh Centre, Hans Strijdom Avenue  
Tel: 021 425 2010  
After hours 0860 002 777

**Medical Rental Services**

Sales and rental  
215 Blaauwberg Road  
Postal address: Box 112, Table View 7441  
Tel: 021 557 9097

**Medihire PE**

23 Pickering Street, Newton Park 6045  
Tel: 041 363 1689  
Contact: Annette Kemp or Riaan Knight

**N1 City Health Care**

Wheelchairs, walking frames, bath/shower aids, commodes, rehabilitation products, orthopaedic supports, elastic support hosiery, diabetic and incontinence products, diagnostic and aerosol therapy products  
Medpark Building, Louwtjie Rothman Street, Cape Town (opposite N1 City Hospital)  
Tel: 021 595 4305

**National Bioproducts Institute**

Rehabilitative medical services relating especially to blood transfusions, the processing of human blood and the supply of blood fractions and blood products.

10 Eden Road, Pinetown, 3610  
Postal address: Private Bag X9043, Pinetown 3600  
Tel: 031 719 6789  
Fax: 031 708 5614  
Email: [info@nbi-kzn.co.za](mailto:info@nbi-kzn.co.za)  
Web: [www.nbi-kzn.org.za](http://www.nbi-kzn.org.za)

**Provincial Pharmacy PE**

84 Westbourne Road, Central 6001  
Tel: 041 373 7631  
Fax: 041 373 1867

**Orthomed (Pty) Ltd**

Also wheelchair repairs  
13b Viljoen Street, Johannesburg 2094  
Tel: 011 618 4070 or 011 618 2795  
Fax: 011 618 4543

**Red Cross Loan Depot**

Reservoir Street, Somerset West 7130  
Tel: 021 852 2188

**Association for the Rehabilitation of People with Disability (REHAB)**

Affiliated to the NCPPDSA, SANCB and SAFMH  
Works with the community and individuals to ensure the highest level of achievement especially for those with disabilities  
6 St James Road, East London  
Postal address: Box 11149, Southernwood, East London, 5213

Tel/fax: 043 722 1811 or 043 722 9680 or 043 743 5270

Email: [diffable@iafrica.com](mailto:diffable@iafrica.com)

Contact: Miss Zininzi Mpurwana (Director)

### **Shoprider**

Shoprider offers the biggest range of electric wheelchairs and scooters in South Africa including indoor models, outdoor models, dual-purpose and 4x4 models. Shoprider scooters offer stability and style at economic prices.

Hennops Industrial Park

Postal address: Box 8261, Centurion

Tel: 012 653 1168 082 451 2001 or 082 433 8885

Fax: 012 653 4366

Email: [shoprider@icon.co.za](mailto:shoprider@icon.co.za)

Web: [www.shoprider.co.za](http://www.shoprider.co.za)

Contact: Dennis or Desi

### **Springbok Cycle and Hardware**

Repairs

551 Govan Mbeki Avenue, North End 6001

Tel: 041 484 3144

### **Western Cape Department of Health**

Aims to supply, prescribe, maintain and recycle assistive devices such as wheelchairs, walkers and hearing aids to people who need them.

- **Metropole** – Western Cape Rehabilitation Centre at the Conradie Hospital and Karl Bremer sites in Cape Town
- **Boland /Overberg** – Bravelokloof Rehabilitation Centre
- **Westcoast/ Winelands region** – Hospitals in Stellenbosch, Paarl, Citrusdaal, Clanwilliam, Vredendal and Vredenberg
- **The South Cape/Karoo** – George, Oudtshoorn, Beaufort West, Plettenberg Bay and Mossel Bay

Web: <http://www.capegateway.gov.za/eng/directories/services/11516/6461>

### **Wheelchair Repairs and Sales**

127 Davenport Road, Durban 0081

Tel: 031 202 3242

### **Wynberg Pharmacy**

For all medicines and rehabilitation aids e.g. wheelchairs, commodes and crutches (for hire or purchase).

Hours: Mon.–Sat.: 8 am–10 pm

Sun/Public holidays: 8.30 am–10 pm

Tel: 021 797 8141

## **ASSISTIVE DEVICES FOR PURCHASE**

### **Access One Stop**

Association for Persons with Disabilities, Free State

Wheelchairs, walkers, adult nappies, assistive devices

Tel: 051 448 4211

Email: [danie@apdfreestate.co.za](mailto:danie@apdfreestate.co.za)

**Akals (Pty) Ltd**

Wheelchair tyre suppliers

Postal address: Box 1725, Durban 4001

Tel: 031 303 4701

**Alto Mobility**

Postal address: Box 50806, Waterfront 8002

Tel/fax: 021 557 5195

Email: [andre@altoexporters.co.za](mailto:andre@altoexporters.co.za) or [gina@altoexporters.co.za](mailto:gina@altoexporters.co.za)

Web: [www.altomobility.co.za](http://www.altomobility.co.za)

Contact: Andre Thomas 082 920 1690

Gina Jordaan 072 623 4663

**Alto Mobility Nelspruit**

Ingwe Guest House

Postal address: Box 7234, Nelspruit 1200

Tel/fax: 013 74 1345

Email: [goosena@iafrica.com](mailto:goosena@iafrica.com)

Web: [www.altomobility.co.za](http://www.altomobility.co.za)

Contact: Andre Goosen 082 6773494

**Auckland Medical**

Midrand

Tel: 011 312 2060

**Auckland Medical Supplies**

Tel: 041 581 1495

**Axis Medical**

Axis Clinical

Roll-Ability

Suppliers of wheelchairs and other medical supplies and equipment

14 Hely Street

Postal address: Box 500, Maitland 7404

Tel: 021 511 6537 or 021 532 2044

Fax: 021 511 9214

**Barry Edy**

Wheelchairs (manufacturing, sales, hire and repairs), vans, bus and van lifts, scooters, etc.

1 Boundary Road, Crestholme, Durban

Postal address: Box 266, Kloof 3640

Tel: 031 776 4992

Cell: 082 657 3734

Fax: 031 776 4981

Email: [bedy@iafrica.com](mailto:bedy@iafrica.com)

**Chairman Industries CC**

25 Auret Street, Cnr Jules Street, Jeppestown, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Box 87137, Houghton 2041  
Tel: 011 624 1222/3/4  
Fax: 011 614 4817  
Email: [chairman@chairmanind.co.za](mailto:chairman@chairmanind.co.za)

**Clinical Emergencies**

37A Johannesburg Road, Lyndhurst  
Tel: 011 443 9093  
Fax: 011 882 7895  
Email: [clinical@icon.c.za](mailto:clinical@icon.c.za)  
Contact: Leanne

**CE Mobility**

67 Richard Road, Industria North, Maraisburg  
Postal address: Box 516, Maraisburg 1700  
Tel: 011 210 6300 or 011 477 7055/6  
Fax: 011 477 7409  
Email: [rodney@cemobility.co.za](mailto:rodney@cemobility.co.za) or [candice@cemobility.co.za](mailto:candice@cemobility.co.za)  
Web: [www.cemobility.co.za](http://www.cemobility.co.za)  
Contact: Candice Downing 083 228 9438  
Erika Geerthsen 083 263 5173

***Cape Town***

14 Hely St, Maitland  
Tel: 021 511 6537  
Fax: 021 511 9214  
Email: [Martha@cemobility.co.za](mailto:Martha@cemobility.co.za) or [gavin@cemobility.co.za](mailto:gavin@cemobility.co.za)

***Durban***

62 Brand Street, Glenwood, Durban  
Tel: 031 202 3242  
Fax: 031 202 2989  
Email: [tjebbe@cemobility.co.za](mailto:tjebbe@cemobility.co.za)

***Port Elizabeth***

80 Cape Rd, Mill Park, Port Elizabeth  
Tel: 041 373 3780  
Fax: 041 373 3781  
Email: [Adrian@cemobility.co.za](mailto:Adrian@cemobility.co.za) or [clare@cemobility.co.za](mailto:clare@cemobility.co.za)

**Devices South Africa**

- Makes available augmentative communication devices, computer access products and other assistive technology for people with severe disabilities in Africa
- The official distributors for Prentke Romich International and AMDi
- Supplies AAC equipment and software to South Africa and neighbouring countries

Infinite Trading 28cc, Suite 245 Postnet, X817 Postnet, New Germany 3620

Tel/fax: 031 708 3237  
Email: [info@devices.co.za](mailto:info@devices.co.za)  
Web: [www.devices.co.za](http://www.devices.co.za)  
Contact: Philip Susman CEO

**Dischem (head office)**

Tel: 011 708 9500  
Fax: 011 708 9537  
Web: [www.dischem.co.za/cfm/index.cfm](http://www.dischem.co.za/cfm/index.cfm) click on store locator

**Durdoc Chemists and Druggists**

Durdoc Centre, 468 Smith St, Durban 4001  
Tel: 031 301 8531

**Edna Medical Distributors**

First aid supplies, wheelchair mnfr, sales & hire & hospital eqpt  
14 Blesbok Street, Koedoespoort, Pretoria  
Tel: 012 333 4458  
Fax: 012 333 2214  
Email: [hugohuis@edna.co.za](mailto:hugohuis@edna.co.za)

**Evac+Chair**

The Evac+Chair has evacuated a number of mobility impaired people safely from multifloor buildings in emergency situations.  
Unit 41, Crocker Rd, Industrial Park (corner Crocker and Peddi), Wadeville  
Tel: 011 865 4249  
Fax: 011 865 4182  
Email: [sales@evac-chair.co.za](mailto:sales@evac-chair.co.za)  
Web: [www.evac-chair.co.za](http://www.evac-chair.co.za)  
Contact: James Melville

**FastPulse Trading 77 (Pty) Ltd**

Tel: 012 809 1046 or 082 410 3721  
Fax: 086 670 9240  
Email: [fastpulse77@mweb.co.za](mailto:fastpulse77@mweb.co.za)  
Web: <http://www.fastpulse77.co.za>

**Freelift Technical Solutions**

13 Beryllium Street, Alrode Ext. 7, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Box 1392, Southdale, 2135  
Tel: 011 864 2460  
Fax: 011 864 2459  
Email: [atech.henry@tiscali.co.za](mailto:atech.henry@tiscali.co.za)

**Goldfields Resource Centre**

South African National Council for the Blind  
Carries a wide range of assistive devices for blind and partially sighted people – ranging from small, inexpensive items like liquid level indicators and self-threading needles to electronic talking scales

Mini resource centres are in Worcester, Cape Town, Bloemfontein, Durban and Mpumalanga

514 White Street, Bailey's Muckleneuk, Pretoria

Postal address: Private Bag X44, Hatfield 0028

Tel: 012 452 3811

Fax: 012 346 4699

Email: [admin@sancb.org.za](mailto:admin@sancb.org.za)

Web: [www.sancb.org.za](http://www.sancb.org.za)

### **Hospital Suppliers (Pty) Ltd**

76 Dipdale Rd, Malvern 4093

Tel: 031 464 1426

### **Humanware**

Products for people with visual challenges

Telephone: 012 452 0380

Email: [Neville@nctec.co.za](mailto:Neville@nctec.co.za)

Web: <http://www.humanware.com/>

Contact: Neville Clarence

### **Impact Medical**

Sale and rental of various aids

4294 Kestrel Avenue, Cedarlake Estate (next to Broadacres Shopping Centre), North Riding

Postal Address: Box 111, North Riding, 2162

Tel: 011 469 1750

Cell: 082 375 3077

Fax: 011 469 1728

Email: [impactmedical@worldonline.co.za](mailto:impactmedical@worldonline.co.za)

Web: [www.impactmedical.co.za](http://www.impactmedical.co.za)

### **Impact Medical Supplies**

Randburg

Tel: 011 462 1515

Fax: 011 462 4850

### **Inclusive Computer Solutions**

Unit 89, Block 8, Northgate Office Park, Aureole Ave, Northgate 2126

Postal address: Box 6653, Weltevreden Park 1715

Tel: 011 798 5562 or 082 401 3692

Fax: 086 614 4106

Email: [inclusive@telkomsa.net](mailto:inclusive@telkomsa.net)

Web: [www.inclusivesolutions.co.za](http://www.inclusivesolutions.co.za)

Contact: Celeste Mukheibir

### **Ismail Essack and Son**

56 Mare Street, Roodepoort 1724

Tel: 011 766 1806

### **Kendon Medical Supplies**

Maple Field Rd, Springfield Park, 4091  
Tel: 031 579 4870

**Maximed CC**

167 Cape Road, Millpark, Port Elizabeth 6001  
Tel: 041 373 0337  
Cell: 083 655 6299  
Fax: 041 373 0338

**Mediotronics Physical Medicine**

Wide range of equipment including standing frames, tilt tables, speciality walkers, physio and occupational equipment  
Tel: 011 315 2619  
Fax: 011 315 2242  
Email: [info@mediotronics.co.za](mailto:info@mediotronics.co.za)

**Medop CC**

1 Manchester Road, Wadeville, Germiston  
Postal address: Box 51124, Raedene 2124  
Tel: 011 827 5893  
Fax: 011 827 6286  
Email: [medopcc@global.co.za](mailto:medopcc@global.co.za)  
Web: [www.medop.co.za](http://www.medop.co.za)  
Invacare [www.invacare.com](http://www.invacare.com)  
Star Cushion [www.starcushion.com](http://www.starcushion.com)  
Contact: Annatjie or Jacques

**Mobility Aids**

2 Rainbow St, Farrarmere, Benoni  
Postal address: Box 15263 Farrarmere 1518  
Tel: 011 849 2810  
Fax: 011 425 2763  
Email: [mobility@global.co.za](mailto:mobility@global.co.za)  
Contact: Verna Campbell

**Mobility Depot**

Walkerville  
Tel: 011 949 2014 or 083 407 2643  
Contact: Mike Horn

**MobilityOne**

279 Trichardt St, Parkdene, Boksburg, 1460  
Tel: 0861 662 454  
Cell: 082 558 4640  
Fax: 0861 662 455  
Email: [info@mobilityone.co.za](mailto:info@mobilityone.co.za)  
Web: [www.mobilityone.co.za](http://www.mobilityone.co.za)

**Mobility Scooters**

Postal address: Box 6372, Weltevredenpark 1715

Tel/fax: 011 679 5328 or 072 301 9504  
Email: [brianw@worldonline.co.za](mailto:brianw@worldonline.co.za)  
Web: [www.mobilityscooters.co.za](http://www.mobilityscooters.co.za)

### **Mr. Wheelchair**

Sole distributor of Saturn wheelchairs, Star cushions, and Invacare products in KwaZulu-Natal; can supply and service all the disabled needs from walking aids to wheelchairs, bathroom, bedroom and toilet equipment, mobility scooters, etc.

Postal Address: Box 10647, Marine Parade, Durban 4056  
Tel: 031 768 3406 or 082 440 4141  
Fax: 086 689 8973  
Email: [info@mrwheelchair.co.za](mailto:info@mrwheelchair.co.za)  
Web: [www.mrwheelchair.co.za](http://www.mrwheelchair.co.za)

### **N1 City Health Care**

Wheelchairs, walking frames, bath/shower aids, commodes, rehabilitation products, orthopaedic supports, elastic support hosiery, diabetic and incontinence products, diagnostic and aerosol therapy products  
Medpark Building, Louwtjie Rothman Street, Cape Town (opposite N1 City Hospital)  
Tel: 021 595 4305

### **N & S Medical Supplies & Services CC**

Wheelchairs - cushions / covers, hospital furniture, homecare eqpt  
17 Quantock Road, South Hills, Johannesburg  
Tel: 011 613 6540

### **Neville Clarence Technologies CC**

Computer access technology and low vision equipment  
385 Tram Street, New Muckleneuk, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 95309, Waterkloof 0145  
Tel: 012 452 0380  
Fax: 012 346 2303  
Email: [info@nctec.co.za](mailto:info@nctec.co.za)  
Web: [www.nctec.co.za](http://www.nctec.co.za)  
Contact: Neville Clarence [neville@nctec.co.za](mailto:neville@nctec.co.za)  
Kingsley Preston [kingsley@nctec.co.za](mailto:kingsley@nctec.co.za)  
Tyrone van Zyl [tyrone@nctec.co.za](mailto:tyrone@nctec.co.za)

### ***Cape Town***

Tel: 021 910 0808  
Email: [gerhard@nctec.co.za](mailto:gerhard@nctec.co.za)  
Contact: Gerhard Erasmus

### ***Durban***

Office 6, 1st Floor, Guild Hall Arcade, 25 Gardiner Street, Durban  
Tel: 031 304 4810/8410  
Email: [albert@nctec.co.za](mailto:albert@nctec.co.za)  
Contact: Albert Peters

**Orthomed (Pty) Ltd**

13b Viljoen Street, Johannesburg Lorentzville, Johannesburg 2094  
Tel: 011 618 4070 or 011 618 2795  
Fax: 011 618 4543

**Orthopaedic Suppliers CC**

Custom-built wheelchairs, sales and repairs of wheelchairs, bathing and nursing aids, walking aids, rehabilitation, footcare products, etc.  
202 Beyers Naude Ave, Northcliff, Johannesburg  
Tel: 011 888 1149  
Fax: 011 888 2770  
Email: [os@os.co.za](mailto:os@os.co.za)  
Web: [www.os.co.za](http://www.os.co.za)

**Prelude Imports and Exports (Wheelchairs)**

Postal address: Box 7468, East London 5200  
Tel: 043 743 3947

**Presta (Pty) Ltd**

Wide range of mobility aids  
Head office in Pretoria  
Tel: 012 542 5001 or 082 88 000 35  
Fax: 012 542 4662  
Email: [sales@presta.co.za](mailto:sales@presta.co.za)  
Web: [www.presta.co.za](http://www.presta.co.za) and [www.perfectpace.co.za](http://www.perfectpace.co.za)

***Cape Town***

Tel: 021 712 4093  
Cell: 082 900 0717  
Fax: 021 712 4063  
Email: [engela@presta.co.za](mailto:engela@presta.co.za)

***Durban***

Tel: 031 563 2055  
Cell: 084 652 8040  
Fax: 0866 4966 89  
Email: [Vanessa@presta.co.za](mailto:Vanessa@presta.co.za)

**Radical Mobility**

Tel: 011 664 6069  
Fax: 011 955 3743  
Email: [sales@radicalmobility.com](mailto:sales@radicalmobility.com)  
Web: [www.radicalmobility.com](http://www.radicalmobility.com)  
Contact: Martin Brown (082 500 9406; [martin@radicalmobility.com](mailto:martin@radicalmobility.com)) or Pieter Nell (082 756 4147)

**Roll-In Shop**

Specialises in creating independent living for persons with disabilities; products include incontinence products, wheelchairs, walkers, bathroom aids, and other general aids and devices

**George**

Postal address: Box 1070, George 6530  
Tel: 044 873 6767 or 044 874 4303  
Fax: 044 874 4054  
Email: [rollinshop.apd@axxess.co.za](mailto:rollinshop.apd@axxess.co.za)  
Contact: Armando Torres

**Knysna**

Postal address: Box 200, Knysna 6570  
Tel/fax: 044 385 0145  
Email: [apdknysna@telkomsa.net](mailto:apdknysna@telkomsa.net)

**Olifantsriver**

Postal address: Box 752, Vredendal 8160  
Tel: 027 213 5764  
Fax: 027 213 1102  
Email: [olifantsrvlg@kingsley.co.za](mailto:olifantsrvlg@kingsley.co.za)

**Oudtshoorn**

Postal address: Box 86, Oudtshoorn 6625  
Tel: 044 272 0683  
Fax: 044 272 5563  
Email: [apd-oudtshoorn@absamail.co.za](mailto:apd-oudtshoorn@absamail.co.za)

**Western Cape**

Postal address: Box 1544, Milnerton 7435  
Tel: 021 555 2881  
Fax: 021 555 2888  
Email: [director@apd-wc.org.za](mailto:director@apd-wc.org.za)

**Worcester**

Postal address: Box 878, Worcester 6849  
Tel: 023 347 2002  
Fax: 023 347 2178  
Email: [wapd@telkomsa.net](mailto:wapd@telkomsa.net)

**RoVa Prescription Wheelchairs**

FastPulse Trading 77 (Pty) Ltd and Orthopaedic Suppliers  
Tel: 012 809 1046 or 082 410 3721  
Fax: 086 670 9240  
Email: [fastpulse77@mweb.co.za](mailto:fastpulse77@mweb.co.za) or [os@os.co.za](mailto:os@os.co.za)  
Web: <http://www.fastpulse77.co.za> or [www.os.co.za/rova](http://www.os.co.za/rova)  
Contact: Ben van Rensburg  
Hans Franz 082 954 2243

**Sensory Solutions (Pty) Ltd**

## Access technology solutions

### **Gauteng (head office)**

226 Kruger Avenue, Lyttelton Manor, Centurion 0157

Postal address: Box 17269, Lyttelton 0140

Tel: 012 664 7704

Fax: 012 664 7706

Email: [info@sensorysolutions.co.za](mailto:info@sensorysolutions.co.za)

Web: [www.sensorysolutions.co.za](http://www.sensorysolutions.co.za)

### **Western Cape**

34 Franshoek Street, Durbanville Hills 7550

Postal address: Box 205, Cape Gate 7562

Tel: 082 300 3620

Fax: 023 347 7001

Email: [jackie@sensorysolutions.co.za](mailto:jackie@sensorysolutions.co.za)

Contact: Jackie Heyns

### **Sheer Mobility**

Unit 6, 14 Esso Road, Montague Gardens, Cape Town

Tel: 021 552 5563 or 082 926 5414

Fax: 021 551 9931

Email: [brobinson@sheerocean.co.za](mailto:brobinson@sheerocean.co.za)

Web: [www.sheermobility.co.za](http://www.sheermobility.co.za)

### **Shonaquip CC**

3 Tiverton Road, Plumstead 7800

Tel/fax: 021 797 8239

Email: [shonamma@iafrica.com](mailto:shonamma@iafrica.com)

Web: [www.shonaquip.co.za](http://www.shonaquip.co.za)

### **Skyjacks**

Lifts and tie-downs for vehicle

5 Geertsema Road, Jet Park, Boksburg

Postal address: Box 13061, Witfield 1467

Tel: 011 397 8783

Fax: 011 397 8785

Email: [vicswc@mighty.co.za](mailto:vicswc@mighty.co.za)

Web: [www.skyjacks.co.za](http://www.skyjacks.co.za) or [www.tailifts.co.za](http://www.tailifts.co.za)

### **Solutions Medical**

- Supply of wheelchairs, medical and rehabilitation equipment
- Special pediatric adaptations to wheelchairs
- Seating adaptations to all makes of wheelchairs
- Special footrest adaptation
- Custom switching systems for power wheelchairs
- Home environment adaptation, e.g. rails, ramps, platforms

69 Stewart Industrial Park, Stewart Street, Goodwood 7460

Tel: 021 592 3370

Fax: 021 592 3679

Email: [sales@wheelchairs.co.za](mailto:sales@wheelchairs.co.za) or [wheelchairs@telkomsa.net](mailto:wheelchairs@telkomsa.net)  
Web: [www.wheelchairs.co.za](http://www.wheelchairs.co.za)

**Stronglight Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd**

21 Juyn Street, Alrode  
Tel: 011 908 1324

**Thokomala Mobility Services**

Tel: 031 579 3939  
Fax: 031 579 1689

**Turquoise Moon Trading 382 (trading as Posturetech)**

Custom-made wheelchairs specialising in postural accommodation and pressure care  
Tel: 011 646 0523  
Email: [adambottomley@btinternet.com](mailto:adambottomley@btinternet.com)  
Contact: Adam Bottomley

**Walkers on Wheels**

Walkers on wheels, seats, wheelchairs  
7 Meyrickton Place Durban  
Tel: 031 765 3503  
Email: [hochstadter@saol.com](mailto:hochstadter@saol.com)

**Walk-in bath**

A bath that allows one to walk in and sit down  
Tel: 0860 102 999  
Email: [walkinbath@telkomsa.net](mailto:walkinbath@telkomsa.net)  
Web: [www.walkinbath.co.za](http://www.walkinbath.co.za)

**Wheelchair Repairs and Sales**

127 Davenport Road, Durban 0081  
Tel: 031 202 3242

**Wheelchairs KZN**

123 J Hofmeyr Road  
Durban  
031 266 1032

**Wide Range Equipment**

Supply and installation of driving aids: hand control, left foot accelerator, pedal extensions, steering knobs; also other products  
Tel: 011 803 3867 or 082 573 2855  
Fax: 0866 889 777  
Email: [ailsa@widerange.co.za](mailto:ailsa@widerange.co.za)  
Web: [www.widerange.co.za](http://www.widerange.co.za)  
Contact: Ailsa Meiring

**Winfar Surgical**

Mail order catalogue available

222 Main Road, Wynberg, Cape Town 7800  
Tel: 021 797 0034  
Fax: 021 797 7664  
Email: [winsurg@iafrica.com](mailto:winsurg@iafrica.com)

### **Wynberg Pharmacy**

Rehabilitation aids, e.g. wheelchairs, commodes and crutches (for hire or purchase)  
Hours: Mon.–Sat.: 8 am – 10 pm  
Sun/Public holidays: 8.30 am – 10 pm  
Tel: 021 797 8141

## **ASSISTIVE DEVICES — MAIL ORDER**

### **The Backshop International**

- [Back care accessories](#)
  - [Computer accessories](#)
  - [Chairs](#)
  - [Flaxseed oil](#)
  - [Inversion therapy](#)
  - [Books](#)
  - [Headsets](#)
- Email: [backshop@global.co.za](mailto:backshop@global.co.za) [clinrehab@intekom.co.za](mailto:clinrehab@intekom.co.za)  
Web: [www.backshop.co.za](http://www.backshop.co.za)

### ***Cape Town***

Fountain Medical Centre, Cnr of Adderley Street and Hans Strydom Avenue, Suite 308, Cape Town  
Postal address: Box 8335, Roggebaai 8012  
Tel: 021 418 9849  
Fax: 021 418 9850

### ***Johannesburg***

Benmore Gardens Shopping Centre, Cnr of Grayston Drive and Benmore Road, Suite 113, Benmore  
Postal address: Box 651 493, Benmore 2010  
Tel: 011 884 8542  
Fax: 011 884 0687

### **Winfar Surgical**

222 Main Road, Wynberg, Cape Town 7800  
Mail order catalogue available  
Tel: 021 797 0034  
Fax: 021 797 7664  
Email: [winsurg@iafrica.com](mailto:winsurg@iafrica.com)

## **ASSISTIVE DEVICES — REPAIRS**

### **Association for the Physically Disabled (Greater Johannesburg)**

The hire and repair of assistive devices are arranged at minimal cost to make the service accessible to those in need.

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Parkview 2122

Tel: 011 646 8331

Fax: 011 646 5248

Email: [funds@apdjh.co.za](mailto:funds@apdjh.co.za)

Contact: Sheila Cooper

### **Derrick van Zyl**

Repairs

121 Milner Avenue, Sydenham 6001

Tel: 041 484 608

### **M A Repairs**

Pretoria

Tel: 012 379 8698

### **Orthomed (Pty) Ltd**

Also wheelchair repairs

13b Viljoen Street, Johannesburg 2094

Tel: 011 618 4070 or 011 618 2795

Fax: 011 618 4543

### **Wheelchair Repairs and Sales**

127 Davenport Road, Durban 0081

Tel: 031 202 3242

## **ASSISTIVE DEVICES — RESOURCE AND INFORMATION CENTRE**

### **Independent Living Centre (ILC)**

A resource, information and education centre that has a permanent display of commercially available equipment and other resources for people with disability; assistance of professional staff provided.

#### ***Johannesburg ILC***

Netcare Rehabilitation Hospital, cnr Bunting Rd and Canary Ave, Auckland Park

Postal address: Box 248, Auckland Park 2006

Tel: 011 482 5474/5/6

Fax: 011 482 5565

Email: [ilcentre@icon.co.za](mailto:ilcentre@icon.co.za)

#### ***Cape Town ILC***

Postal address: Box 750, Howard Place, Pinelands

Tel: 021 531 0112

### **REHAB Resource Centre and Library**

Hire of a variety of assistive devices and low-vision centre

6 St James Road, East London

Postal address: Box 11149, Southernwood, East London, 5213

Tel/fax: 043 722 1811 or 043 722 9680 or 043 743 5270

Email: [diffable@iafrica.com](mailto:diffable@iafrica.com)

## **BACK SUPPORT**

### **The Backshop International**

- Back care accessories
- Computer accessories
- Chairs
- Flaxseed oil
- Inversion therapy
- Books
- Headsets

Email: [backshop@global.co.za](mailto:backshop@global.co.za) or [clinrehab@intekom.co.za](mailto:clinrehab@intekom.co.za)

Web: [www.backshop.co.za](http://www.backshop.co.za)

#### ***Cape Town***

Fountain Medical Centre, Cnr of Adderley Street and Hans Strydom

Avenue, Suite 308, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 8335, Roggebaai 8012

Tel: 021 418 9849

Fax: 021 418 9850

#### ***Johannesburg***

Benmore Gardens Shopping Centre, Cnr of Grayston Drive and Benmore  
Road, Suite 113, Benmore

Postal address: Box 651493, Benmore 2010

Tel: 011 884 8542

Fax: 011 884 0687

### **Dauphin Office Seating SA (Pty) Ltd**

Dauphin House, 109 Oxford Road, Rosebank 2196

Tel: 011 447 9888

Fax: 011 447 9889

Email: [dauphin@global.co.za](mailto:dauphin@global.co.za)

Web: [www.dauphin.de/south-africa](http://www.dauphin.de/south-africa)

## **BOOKS, DISABILITY GUIDES AND INFORMATION RESOURCES**

### **A–Z Guide: Lifestyle, Mobility, Products**

*A Rolling Inspiration* initiative

Tel: 011 728 0409

Email: [sandra@mmpub.co.za](mailto:sandra@mmpub.co.za)

Web: [www.rollinginspiration.co.za](http://www.rollinginspiration.co.za)

Contact: Sandra

### **Biblioneef South Africa**

Donates new children's books, including Braille books, featuring stories and  
themes suited to South African readers

Address: 4 Central Square, Pinelands 7405, Cape Town

Tel: 021 531 0447  
Fax: 021 531 0455  
Email: [bibsa@iafrica.com](mailto:bibsa@iafrica.com)  
Web: [www.biblioneftsa.org.za](http://www.biblioneftsa.org.za)  
Contact: Mrs Jean Williams (Executive Director)

### **Blindiana Library**

South African National Council for the Blind  
Postal address: Box 11149, Brooklyn 0011

### **Cape Gateway**

Various online directories – for example:

- Non-profit organisations in the Western Cape
- Mental health resources
- HIV and Aids lifeskills education materials and online resources
- Donors – a funding guide for NGOs and CBOs

Web: <http://www.capegateway.gov.za/eng/topics/86653>

### **Cape Jewish Disability Resource Guide**

Jewish Sheltered Employment Centre (JSEC)

The JSEC has been responsible for researching and publishing the Cape Jewish Disability Resource Guide. The guide has been developed for Jewish people with disability in the Cape Town area, as well as their families. The guide will also be of interest to professionals and organisations that work in this field. The guide is aimed at increasing communication and in this way empower people with disability and their loved ones to support and inspire one another. The guide is available from the JSEC.

Astra Centre, 20 Breda Street, Gardens 8001

Tel: 021 465 4200

Fax: 021 465 4231

Email: [jsec@iafrica.com](mailto:jsec@iafrica.com)

Web: [www.jewishshelteredemployment.org.za](http://www.jewishshelteredemployment.org.za) [www.jsec.org.za](http://www.jsec.org.za)

### **Dauphin Office Seating SA (Pty) Ltd**

Dauphin House, 109 Oxford Road, Rosebank 2196

Tel: 011 447 9888

Fax: 011 447 9889

Email: [dauphin@global.co.za](mailto:dauphin@global.co.za)

Contact: Johan Roos [director@blindlib.org.za](mailto:director@blindlib.org.za)

### **Deafnet Centre of Knowledge**

Collection of literature and other mediums of information relevant to Deaf, hard of hearing, deafblind and deafened persons

Institute for the Deaf Campus, De la Bat Road, Worcester

Postal address: Box 1169, Worcester 6849

Tel: 023 342 4092

Fax: 023 342 1092

Email: [deafblind.deafnet@deafcare.co.za](mailto:deafblind.deafnet@deafcare.co.za) or [head.deafnet@deafcare.co.za](mailto:head.deafnet@deafcare.co.za)

Web: [www.deafnet.co.za](http://www.deafnet.co.za)

Contact: Ds At Smit or Andre van Deventer

### **Disability Help-Line — Networking on Disability Issues**

The Disability Help-Line is independent and supports people with disability through:

- presentations on awareness of disability issues
- training in disability etiquette

Port Elizabeth

Tel: 041 368 3707 or 082 290 3764

Email: [tony.webb@telkomsa.net](mailto:tony.webb@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Tony Webb

### **Disability Info and Care**

Postal address: Box 1036, Boksburg 1460

- Specialised training of careworkers
- Placement of careworkers
- Personal development programmes for people with disability
- Work preparedness programmes
- Employment placement
- Personal consultation
- Enquiries on all disability issues

Tel: 011 917 3284

Email: [disinfo@intekom.co.za](mailto:disinfo@intekom.co.za)

Web: [www.disinfo.org.za](http://www.disinfo.org.za)

Contact: Mariëtta du Plooy 082 894 3284

### **Disability Information Line**

The Disability Information Line aims to:

- provide information on disability when people enquire
- serve as a reach-out information programme on disability
- provide online information on services available to people with disability
- promote and raise awareness on disability issues
- receive reports on abuse and refer them to the relevant government departments/structures
- receive comments on service delivery to the target group

Association for People with Disabilities – Free State,

47 Park Road, Willows, Bloemfontein 9301

Postal address: Box 20027, Willows 9320

Tel: 051 444 2883

Fax: 051 444 3443

Email: [office@apdfreestate.co.za](mailto:office@apdfreestate.co.za) or [marinus@apdfreestate.co.za](mailto:marinus@apdfreestate.co.za)

Web: [www.apdfreestate.co.za](http://www.apdfreestate.co.za)

Contact: Marinus Opperman (Website Administrator)

### **Gauteng Access Guide**

Published by AA Travel Guide

Contains list of 96 establishments with disabled-friendly facilities and list of tour operators specialising in travel for people with disability

Gauteng Tourism Authority, Rosebank, Johannesburg

Tel: 011 327 2000

Fax: 011 327 7000  
Email: [tourism@gauteng.net](mailto:tourism@gauteng.net)  
Web: [www.gauteng.net](http://www.gauteng.net)  
Contact: Terry Tselane CEO Gauteng Tourism Authority

### **Handz-on Learning**

Distributor of deafness resources (books, posters, activity books and toys) ranging from topics on sign language and deaf education to cochlear implant information and resources for sign language interpreters, parents and for deaf children themselves

Postal address: Box 72391, Parkview 2122

Tel: 083 324 1588

Fax: 086 683 0918

Email: [info@handzonlearning.co.za](mailto:info@handzonlearning.co.za)

Web: [www.handzonlearning.co.za](http://www.handzonlearning.co.za)

### **HASA Annals**

Annual directory of private hospitals published by the Hospital Association of South Africa

House VII, Visiomed Office Park, 269 Beyers Naudé Drive, Northcliff 2195

Postal address: Box 4038, Cresta 2118

Tel: 011 478 0156 9

Fax: 011 478 0410

Email: [contact@hasa.co.za](mailto:contact@hasa.co.za)

Web: [www.hasa.co.za](http://www.hasa.co.za)

### **HIV-911 directories**

Provincial directories compiled by HIVAN

Tel: 0860 448 911

Email: [johnr@hivan.org.za](mailto:johnr@hivan.org.za)

Web: [www.hiv911.org.za](http://www.hiv911.org.za)

Cvcontact: John

### **Mental Health Resource Directory (Western Cape)**

Published in 2004 by the Department of Health, Western Cape Provincial Administration (Directorate: Public Health, Sub-directorate: Mental Health Programme)

Postal address: Box 2060, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 483 4003 / 4270 / 5660 / 4572

Fax: 021 483 4345

Web:

[http://www.capegateway.gov.za/Text/2006/7/mh\\_resource\\_directory\\_optimised\\_fgamiel dien.pdf](http://www.capegateway.gov.za/Text/2006/7/mh_resource_directory_optimised_fgamiel dien.pdf)

### **Mental Health Resource Guide of Southern Africa, 2006**

A comprehensive mental health directory of resources available in South Africa, including consumer advocacy groups, mental health support groups, and listings of psychiatrists, psychologists and social workers

Compiled by the SA Federation for Mental Health (SAFMH) and the Mental Health Information Centre of Southern Africa (MHIC)

Obtainable either from the SAFMH:  
Private Bag X3053, Randburg 2125  
Tel: 011 781 1852  
Fax: 011 326 0625  
Email: [safmh@sn.apc.org](mailto:safmh@sn.apc.org))

or from the MHIC:  
Room 0068, Clinical Building, University of Stellenbosch, T  
Box 19063, Tygerberg 7505  
Tel: 021 938 9229  
Fax: 021 931 4172  
Email: [mhic@sun.ac.za](mailto:mhic@sun.ac.za))  
Web: [www.mentalhealthsa.co.za](http://www.mentalhealthsa.co.za)

### **National Accessibility Portal (NAP)**

Meraka Institute (African Advanced Institute for Information and Communications Technology), CSIR  
Postal address: Box 395, Pretoria 0001  
Telephone number: 012 841 2317  
Email: [kchikane@csir.co.za](mailto:kchikane@csir.co.za)  
Web: [www.napsa.org.za](http://www.napsa.org.za)  
Contact: Ms Kagiso Chikane

### **Prodder: NGOs and Development in South Africa**

Annual directory of NGOs and development organisations compiled by SANGONeT  
209 Smit Street, Braamfontein, 2017  
Postal address: Box 31392, Braamfontein 2017  
Tel: 011 403 4935  
Fax: 011 403 0130  
Email: [info@sangonet.org.za](mailto:info@sangonet.org.za) or [badumile@sangonet.org.za](mailto:badumile@sangonet.org.za)

### **Resource Directory on Disability**

Department of Social Development  
Covers the following for all provinces: day care centres, disabled people's organisations, homes, protective workshops, schools, self-help groups, social work services, provincial disability coordinators  
Tel: 012 312 7553 or 012 312 7517  
Cell: 082 775 4248 or 073 362 1766  
Fax: 086 615 5552/3604  
Email: [sophie.mkhasibe@socdev.gov.za](mailto:sophie.mkhasibe@socdev.gov.za), [chris.bame@socdev.gov.za](mailto:chris.bame@socdev.gov.za) or [matu.jafta@soc.dev.gov.za](mailto:matu.jafta@soc.dev.gov.za)  
Contact: Sophie Mkhasibe, Chris Bame or Matu Jafta

### **South African Library for the Blind**

Providing audio and tactile reading material to visually impaired readers  
Postal address: Box 115, Grahamstown 6140  
Tel: 046) 622 7226  
Fax: 046) 622 7650  
Email: [director@blindlib.org.za](mailto:director@blindlib.org.za)  
Web: [www.blindlib.org.za](http://www.blindlib.org.za)

**Tactile Graphics**

A series of handmade tactile books; include uncontracted braille and large print on every page; based on sound educational principles; educational games for preschoolers also available.

Tel: 046) 622 4354 or 083 673 8840

Fax: 046) 636 1445

Email: [zinkeyray@worldonline.co.za](mailto:zinkeyray@worldonline.co.za)

Web: [www.tactilegraphics.co.za](http://www.tactilegraphics.co.za)

Contact: Lynette Rudman

**Tape Aids for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Produces and provides recreational and educational books and magazines on tape free of charge to blind and print-handicapped people.

14 Mitchell Crescent, Durban 4001

Postal address: Box 47016, Greyville 4023

Tel: 031 309 4800

Toll-free: 0800 33 55 22

Fax: 031 309 1105/1165

Email: [director@tapeaids.org.za](mailto:director@tapeaids.org.za) or [ptatablib@mweb.co.za](mailto:ptatablib@mweb.co.za)

Web: [www.tapeaids.org.za](http://www.tapeaids.org.za)

***Cape Town***

9 Bollihope Crescent, Mowbray, Cape Peninsula

Tel: 021 689 5983

***East London***

18 Muir Street, East London

Tel: 043 722 7615

***Johannesburg***

Wolmarans Street, Johannesburg 2001

Tel: 011 786 6130

***Pietermaritzburg***

101 Roberts Road, Pietermaritzburg

Tel: 033 342 9616

***Port Elizabeth***

Postal address: Box 5068, Walmer 6065

Tel: 041 581 1201 or 041 583 6764

Fax: 041 581 3314

Contact: Elizabeth van Sly

***Pretoria***

1298 Park Street, Pretoria 0083

Tel: 012 362 5414

Email: [ptatablib@mweb.co.za](mailto:ptatablib@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Lydia Bosch

### **The Online Books Page**

Listing over 20 000 free books on the Web

Web: <http://onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu>

### **Thibologa Sign Language Institution**

CSIR Building 43, Meiring Naude Rd, Brummeria, Pretoria

Postal address: Meraka Institute, Box 395, Pretoria, 0001

Tel: 079 396 4325 (sms only)

Fax: 012 841 4570

Email: [imohlamme@thibologa.co.za](mailto:imohlamme@thibologa.co.za) or [sasl.tsl@vodamail.co.za](mailto:sasl.tsl@vodamail.co.za)

Web: [www.thibologa.co.za](http://www.thibologa.co.za)

Contact: Isaac Mohlamme

### **BRAILLE AND/OR AUDIO PRODUCTION**

#### **Boomroc Productions and Voices**

Services include availability of books in audio format

Tel: 023 347 2785

Cell: 072 691 9223

Email: [boomroc@vodamail.co.za](mailto:boomroc@vodamail.co.za)

#### **Braille Services**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Blind SA

102 Eighth Avenue, Mayfair 2092

Postal address: Private Bag X9005, Crown Mines 2025

For transcriptions from print to Braille

Tel: 011 839 1793

Fax: 011 839 1217

Email: [sabwo@sabwo.org.za](mailto:sabwo@sabwo.org.za)

Web: [www.sabwo.org.za](http://www.sabwo.org.za)

#### **Braille SA**

A subcommittee of the South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

A standard-setting body for braille code in South Africa

Has an email discussion list on matters relating to braille, which is maintained by the SA Library for the Blind

Tel: 011 350 8132

Email: [cjdk@mweb.co.za](mailto:cjdk@mweb.co.za) or [susan@blindsa.org.za](mailto:susan@blindsa.org.za) or

[pasha.alden@blindlib.co.za](mailto:pasha.alden@blindlib.co.za)

Contact: Mr Christo de Klerk (Chairman), Susan van Wyk (Secretary) or

Pasha Alden (SA Library for the Blind)

#### **Kwagga Productions**

Converts electronic texts into audio CDs and books into mp3 format – books charged at R100 on CD and R120 on cassette; can work with MS Word, rich text, pdf, or plain text formats; conversion process takes 10 working days

Email: [27727797403@vodamail.co.za](mailto:27727797403@vodamail.co.za)

Contact: Corrie, 072 779 7403

**Media Works**

An adult basic education and training (ABET) company that produces certain training materials for deaf, blind and partially sighted adults

***Bloemfontein***

Unit 9, Westdenes, 109–110 Kellner St, Westdene  
Postal address: Box 29538, Danhof 9310  
Tel: 051 430 7678  
Fax: 051 430 7695

***Cape Town***

Unit 13, Spearhead Business Park, Freedom Way, Montague Gardens,  
Cape Town  
Postal address: Box 36913, Chempet 7442  
Tel: 021 551 0666  
Fax: 021 552 9444

***Durban***

1<sup>st</sup> Floor, 12 Intersite Avenue, Umgeni Business Park, Durban 4001  
Postal address: Box 37348, Overport 4069  
Tel: 031 263 2595  
Fax: 031 263 2590

***Johannesburg***

Homestead Park & Lane, cnr 12th and Homestead Ave, Rivonia 2128  
Postal address: Box 3117, Rivonia 2128  
Tel: 0861 696757  
Fax: 011 803 0985

***Port Elizabeth***

4 Clevedon Rd, Mount Croix, Port Elizabeth 6001  
Postal address: Box 12503, Centrahill 6006  
Tel: 041 374 4151  
Fax: 041 374 4844

**Pioneer Printers**

Produces literature in braille, on audio tape and in large print, specialising in school literature

Institute for the Blind, 20 Adderley Street, Worcester

Postal address: Box 933, Worcester 6849

Tel: 023 342 6313

Fax: 023 342 0335

Email: [iftb@mweb.co.za](mailto:iftb@mweb.co.za) [pioneerprinters@mweb.co.za](mailto:pioneerprinters@mweb.co.za)

Web: [www.blind-institute.org.za](http://www.blind-institute.org.za)

Contact: Schalk Hugo Manager 082 378 4438

**Robobralle**

A free international service for converting documents automatically to and from braille and synthetic speech, accessed by email:

- Documents submitted in Word, rich text, html or plain text formats; translated by software into contracted braille or mp3 files in up to five languages
- Documents returned electronically and must be rendered on a braille embosser or displayed on a braille display, where a braille format is requested
- May in future convert documents to DAISY books, braille maths and braille music; also, a service planned for banks and tax offices to send electronic documents to print-impaired customers

Email: [contact@robobraille.org](mailto:contact@robobraille.org)

To participate in a pilot test, send an email with contact details to:

[pilottest@robobraille.org](mailto:pilottest@robobraille.org)

Web: [www.robobraille.org](http://www.robobraille.org)

### **South African Library for the Blind**

Mails taped library books and magazines

Postal address: Box 115, Grahamstown 6140

Tel: 046) 622 7226

Fax: 046) 622 7650

Email: [director@blindlib.org.za](mailto:director@blindlib.org.za)

### **South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)**

Postal address: Box 11149 Hatfield 0028

514 White Street, Baileys Muckleneuk

Tel: 012 346 1171

Fax: 012 346 1177

Email: [admin@sancb.org.za](mailto:admin@sancb.org.za)

Contact: Jenny de Bruin

### **Sprint Print**

Provides a Braille printing service; documents requested to be in electronic text format

Tel: 082 440 3316

Email: [Jessica@ctl.co.za](mailto:Jessica@ctl.co.za)

Contact: Jessica Grib

## **BREATHING SUPPORT**

### **Specialised Systems Electro Medical Ventilation**

A nebuliser for home use

Assists in getting rid of excess carbon dioxide and gives one more oxygen

Compact and portable, weighing only 2,6 kg

Tel: 011 444 8184

Contact: Adam Kokas

## **BUILDING OF RAMPS**

### **Richard Cussins**

Tel: 021 531 6857

## **BURSARIES**

### **Assistance Programme for Students with Disabilities**

Carl and Emily Fuchs Foundation

Closing date: Usually 21 October of each year

Postal address: Box 1910, Halfway House 1685

Tel: 011 315 9055

Contact: Corné Booyens 083 287 2886

### **Autism South Africa (ASA)**

- National bursary scheme
- Schools and regional bodies
- Four schools that offer boarding facilities
- Parent support groups

Postal address: Box 84209, Greenside 2034, Johannesburg

Tel: 011 484 9909

Fax: 011 484 3171

Email: [info@autismsouthafrica.org](mailto:info@autismsouthafrica.org)

For the regional offices, see the entry under Autism South Africa in the Advocacy section.

### **Bursary Scheme for People with Disabilities**

The National Research Foundation in collaboration with the Department of Labour invites applications for scholarships from South African citizens with disability who wish to study for an honours, masters or doctoral degree.

Closing date: Usually end of August of each year

Postal address: Student Support, National Research Foundation, Box 2600, Pretoria 0001

Tel: 012 481 4114

Fax: 012 481 4044

Email: [yolanda@nrf.ac.za](mailto:yolanda@nrf.ac.za)

Web: [www.nrf.ac.za/studentssupport/applicforms.htm](http://www.nrf.ac.za/studentssupport/applicforms.htm)

Contact: Yolanda Davids

### **Bursaries for Blind Students**

Blind SA

102 Eighth Avenue, Mayfair 2092

Postal address: Private Bag X9005, Crown Mines 2025

Tel: 011 839 1793

Fax: 011 839 1217

Email: [sabwo@sabwo.org.za](mailto:sabwo@sabwo.org.za)

Web: [www.sabwo.org.za](http://www.sabwo.org.za)

Contact: Hazel Marshall president

### **Disability Rights Fund**

Financial support for human rights advocacy in the developing world, especially training and networking of persons with disabilities in their communities, developing stakeholder awareness, and supporting advocacy projects related to securing human rights for persons with disabilities

Email: [dsamarasan@disabilityrightsfund.org](mailto:dsamarasan@disabilityrightsfund.org)

**Dr McIntosh Trust**

For students of British descent, preferably physically disabled males, to study medicine

Postal address: Box 86, Cape Town 8000

**Doctoral Scholarships**

Carl and Emily Fuchs Foundation

Closing date: Usually 15 October of each year

Postal address: Box 1910, Halfway House 1685

Tel: 011 315 9055

Contact: Corné Booyens 083 287 2886

**Ian Fraser Memorial Bursary Fund Trust**

*Provides bursaries to visually impaired students*

Postal address: Box 125 Howard Place 7450

Tel: 021 531 2028

Fax: 021 531 6654

Email: [crd@saintdunstans.co.za](mailto:crd@saintdunstans.co.za)

**Mick Leary Educational Trust**

Preference given to previously disadvantaged students who have epilepsy

Postal address: C/o Epilepsy South Africa, Box 73, Observatory 7935

**National Development Agency**

122 De Korte Street, Braamfontein, Johannesburg 2001

Postal Address: Box 31959, Braamfontein 2017

Tel: 011 718 5500

Fax: 011 403 2514 / 5

Web: [www.nda.org.za](http://www.nda.org.za)

**National Student Financial Aid Scheme of South Africa (NSFAS)**

Seeks to impact on South Africa's racially skewed student, diplomate and graduate populations by providing a sustainable financial aid system that enables academically deserving and financially needy students to meet their own and South Africa's development needs.

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Plumstead 7801

Tel: 021 797 8161

Fax: 021 797 8131

Email: [info@nsfas.org.za](mailto:info@nsfas.org.za)

Web: [www.nsfas.org.za/nsfas/jsp/general\\_main.jsp](http://www.nsfas.org.za/nsfas/jsp/general_main.jsp)

**QASA Education Fund**

Provides funding for quadriplegics who want to study or develop skills and is available via regional application.

Tel: 031 709 2121

Fax: 031 709 2190

Email: [aris@iafrica.com](mailto:aris@iafrica.com)

Contact: Ari Seirlis

**The Bursary Register**

- Publication containing detailed lists of institutions and companies that offer bursaries, scholarships and loans
- Has special sections on bursaries for people with disabilities
- Has tips on how to prepare for an interview and draw up a CV, and guidance on choosing a suitable career
- Updated annually

Postal address: Box 178, Florida Hills 1716

Tel: 011 672 6559

Fax: 011 472 3507

Email: [slevin@mweb.co.za](mailto:slevin@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Riva Levin

**South African Social Security Agency (SASSA)**

SASSA House, Prodinsa Building, cnr Beatrix & Pretorius, Pretoria

Tel: 012 400 2000 or 012 400 2166

Grants Helpline: 0800 60 10 11

Fax: 012 400 2257

Email: [sekaL@sassa.gov.za](mailto:sekaL@sassa.gov.za) or [seipatim@sassa.gov.za](mailto:seipatim@sassa.gov.za)

Website: [www.sassa.gov.za](http://www.sassa.gov.za)

***Johannesburg***

Tel: 011 241 8300 / 8423

***Eastern Cape***

Tel: 043 707 6300

***Free State***

Tel: 051 409 0338

***KwaZulu-Natal***

Tel: 033 846 3300/04

***Limpopo***

015 293 6235 or 015 297 4930

***Mpumalanga***

013 753 5400

***Northern Cape***

053 802 4900

***North West***

018 381 7401

***Western Cape***

021 469 0200

**Sugar Industry Trust Fund for Education: Training Academy for the Disabled Bursary Scheme**

For computer studies at the Training Academy for the Disabled by learners aged 18 to 35 who have passed at least grade 10 and can speak basic English and Zulu  
Postal address: Training Academy for the Disabled, Box 10600, Ashwood 3605

**Western Cape Provincial Language Committee**

Scholarships for postgraduate language study, including sign language  
The Chairperson, Western Cape Provincial Language Committee, Third Floor, Protea Assurance Building, Green Market Square, Cape Town, 8000.  
Tel: 021 483 9681  
Email: [lnel@pgwc.gov.za](mailto:lnel@pgwc.gov.za)  
Contact: Mr Louis Nel

**Zwelethemba Bursary Project**

Institute of the Deaf  
170 Mqwebedu Avenue, Worcester  
Tel: 023 345 1443/1463

**CAREGIVERS AND NURSES**

**Association of Nursing Agencies of South Africa (ANASA)**

Postal address: Box 17091, Benoni West 1503  
Tel: 086 111 3920  
Email: [office@anasa.org.za](mailto:office@anasa.org.za)  
Web: [www.anasa.org.za](http://www.anasa.org.za)  
Contact: JE Porter [secretary@anasa.org.za](mailto:secretary@anasa.org.za)

**CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — EASTERN CAPE**

**Amatola Nursing Services**

East London  
Tel: 043 743 0585  
Fax: 043 743 0585  
Contact: Ms JA Ridley

**Berea Gardens Nursing Agency**

East London  
Tel: 043 726 5319  
Fax: 043 726 6236  
Contact: Mr B Louw

**Careways (Pty) Ltd**

Mitchell St, South End, Port Elizabeth  
Tel: 041 585 5272

**Charisma Nursing**

East London  
Me W Midlane  
Tel: 043 722 3232

Fax: 043 743 1377

**Charisma Nursing**

Port Elizabeth  
Contact: Ms M Kampman  
Tel: 041 374 5833  
Fax: 041 374 7995

**Emonti Nursing Services**

East London  
Contact: Ms D Mabulu  
Tel/fax: 043 722 1940

**Nursing Agency of the Eastern Cape**

East London  
Tel/fax: 043 726 9713  
Contact: Mr JO Boada

**Nursing Services of South Africa (East London)**

8 St Marks Road, East London  
Tel: 043 722 5023  
Fax: 043 722 4481  
Contact: Ms E Viljoen

**Nursing Services of South Africa (Port Elizabeth)**

1605 Oasim N Havelock, Port Elizabeth  
Tel: 041 585 2505  
Fax: 041 585 2470  
Contact: Ms D Boezio

**CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — FREE STATE**

**Anneline du Rand (Sister)**

Bloemfontein  
Mainly care of wounds, including bedsores.  
Tel: 051 406 0207 or 083 222 5267

**Berea Nurses Institute Bloemfontein**

Tel: 051 444 0462  
Fax: 051 444 0866  
Contact: Ms E Morkel

**Home Care Service**

Postal address: Box 28103, Danhof 9310  
Tel: 051 436 1791  
Contact: Mareena Loubser

**Charisma Nursing Branch Bloemfontein**

No homecare; institutions only  
Tel: 051 444 3703

Fax: 051 444 3708  
Contact: Ms V van Vuuren

**Medi-Nurse Branch Bloemfontein**

Tel: 051 448 2641  
Fax: 051 448 3158  
Contact: Ms S de Winnaar

**Nido Private Health Care (Pty) Ltd**

Craigavon House, Broadacres Shopping Centre, cnr Valley and Cedar Rd,  
Broadacres  
Postal address: Box 945, Sundowner 2161  
Tel: 011 465 1713  
Help line: 0861 643 642  
Fax: 011 465 3214  
Email: [nido@nidohealth.co.za](mailto:nido@nidohealth.co.za)

***Cape Town***

Tel: 021 426 1919  
Fax: 021 426 2468

***Durban***

Tel: 031 207 4422  
Fax: 031 208 6506

***Pietermaritzburg***

Tel: 033 342 2836  
Fax: 033 342 1059

***Port Elizabeth***

Tel/fax: 041 373 5810

***Richards Bay***

Tel: 035 789 6234  
Fax: 035 789 6254

***Welkom***

Tel: 057 352 8021  
Fax: 057 352 8031

**Nursing Services of South Africa (Bloemfontein)**

107 Kellner Street, Bloemfontein  
Tel: 051 448 3214  
Fax: 051 448 9377  
Contact: Ms D Keyser

**Polokong Home Care Centre**

Mental health treatemnt  
Seeisoville, PO Lengau, Kroonstad 9499  
Tel: 056 214 1303

Contact: MR Miya

## **CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — GAUTENG**

### **4 Med Nursing**

Tel: 011 922 1039

Fax: 011 922 1440

Contact: Ms T Bosman

### **Amanda's Home Nursing Agency**

9 Pivot Plate Street, Wapadrand, Pretoria

Tel: 012 807 3977 or 072 180 7158

Frail care and post operative patients or any patient who needs home nursing  
— all hours and areas

### **Association for the Physically Disabled (Greater Johannesburg)**

- Attendant Care Service: Housebound and bedridden people with physical disabilities in Soweto are visited every week day being helped with their physical needs (bathing, dressing, feeding, exercise, general hygiene, incontinent management, hair and nail care and the dressing of bed pressure sores), Manager: Mrs R Legasa Tel: 011 646 8331
- Training is provided to people who want private employment as a care attendant and/or family members who care for their disabled relatives and who wish to be more effective,

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Parkview 2122

Tel: 011 646 8331

Fax: 011 646 5248

Email: [funds@apdijhb.co.za](mailto:funds@apdijhb.co.za)

Contact: Mrs R Legasa, Manager

### **Berea Nurses Institute**

Tel: 012 328 7335

Fax: 012 324 4081

Contact: Mr FW Morkel

### **Caritas Nursing Care**

Rates for 2008: R105 per day; R115 per night; live-in R130 per day

14 Villa Nicoli, Cowie Road, Boskruin, Randburg

Postal address: Box 632, Bromhof 2154

Tel: 011 791 6400 or 082 454 2339

Fax: 011 791 3663

Contact: Ms Martie van Zyl

### **Charisma**

No homecare; institutions only

Tel: 011 394 4155

Fax: 011 975 9000

Contact: Ms L Fairall

### **Charisma Branch**

No homecare; institutions only  
Tel: 012 330 1202  
Fax: 012 330 3369  
Contact: Ms A de Boom

**Diphororo Nursing Services**

Box 7839, Westgate 1734  
98A Mimosa St, Helderkruijn 1734  
Tel: 011 764 5503 or 083 650 5762  
Fax: 088 011 764 5503  
Email: [diphororo@telkomsa.net](mailto:diphororo@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Loraine

**Disability Info and Care**

Contact: Mariëtta du Plooy 082 894 3284 or Phyllis 083 951 4873

**East Rand Nursing Services**

27 Myra Street, Springs 1559  
Tel: 011 815 2001

**Empilweni Nursing**

Tel/fax: 011 980 4123  
Contact: Ms A Tindleni

**Glynnwood Medical Suites**

132 Woburn Avenue, Benoni 1501  
Tel: 011 422 3566

**Home Care with Joy and Dignity**

1419 Dickenson Avenue, Pretoria  
Tel: 012 332 3895

**iKusasa Nursing Agency**

141 Commissioner Street (21<sup>st</sup> floor), Johannesburg  
R15 per hour for 12 hours  
Tel: 0860 44 88 22 or 082 4488 235 (after hours)

**Inten Nurse**

Tel: 012 662 0088  
Fax: 012 662 0814  
Contact: Mr PW Castelyn

**Intercare Professional Home Nursing**

Postal address: Box 274, Wilgeheuwel 1736  
Tel/fax: 011 475 5743  
Email: [mwleag@mweb.co.za](mailto:mwleag@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Sister Lea Gradwell

**JD Selections**

Tel/fax: 011 421 7391

Contact: Ms JD Jordaan

**Medico Nursing Services**

Tel: 012 654 8919

Fax: 012 654 8919

Contact: Ms ME Jacobs

**Medi-Nurse Branch**

Tel: 012 440 7688

Fax: 012 440 7689

Contact: Mr C Marais

**Midrand Association for Home-Based Care**

Postal address: Box 1801, Halfway House 1689

Tel/fax: 011 310 1833

Cell: 082 766 3091

Email: [mlekay@yahoo.com](mailto:mlekay@yahoo.com)

Contact: Margaret Lekay

**Greater Johannesburg Association for the Physically Disabled**

- Attendant care service for housebound and bedridden people in Tembisa and Soweto
- Training of care attendants or family members who care for their disabled relatives
- Orthopaedic (after care) nursing services at Chris Hani/Baragwanath Hospital)

Pallinghurst Road, Westcliff, Johannesburg

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Parkview 2122

Tel: 011 646 8331

Fax: 011 646 5248

Email: [funds@apdjh.co.za](mailto:funds@apdjh.co.za)

Contact: Sheila Cooper

**Nido Private Health Care CC**

Fourways Golf Park, Building no. 8, 2 Roos St, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 945, Sundowner 2161

Tel: 011 513 0360

Fax: 011 513 0359

Email: [nido@nidohealth.co.za](mailto:nido@nidohealth.co.za)

Contact: Clarissa Ferreira

**Northern Nursing Services**

18 Blenheim Road, Johannesburg

Tel: 011 614 2526

**Nursetec**

Tel: 011 393 3534

Fax: 011 393 2866

Contact: Ms R van Huyssteen

**Nursing Emergencies**

Registered nurses  
61 10th Street, Orange Grove, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Box 5891, Johannesburg 2000  
Tel: 011 485 4583/4  
Fax: 011 485 4587  
Contact: Ms L Magee

**Nursing Services of South Africa (Johannesburg)**

33 209a Nedbank Gardens, Bath Avenue, Johannesburg  
All have hospital experience  
Tel: 086 065 4321  
Fax: 086 015 9357  
Contact: Ms M Kohler

**Nursing Services Branch**

Tel: 012 332 3058  
Fax: 012 332 4497  
Contact: Ms T Cornelissen

**Nursing Services of South Africa (Pretoria)**

175 203 Nedbank Plaza, Beatrix Street, Arcadia  
Tel: 012 324 6176  
Fax: 012 321 1811  
Web: [www.nurses.co.za](http://www.nurses.co.za)  
Contact: Sister Audrey Stegmann

**Nursing Services of the North**

14 Blenheim Road, Johannesburg 2132  
Tel: 011 614 8162

**Nurstec**

Tel: 012 347 5421  
Fax: 012 347 5425  
Contact: Ms NCD van Huyssteen

**Quality Nursing Services CC**

Pretoria Street, Johannesburg 2001  
Tel: 011 484 3027

**Pretoria Verpleegdienste**

Tel: 012 807 2707  
Fax: 012 807 3923  
Contact: Ms S Pretorius

**Private Health Care**

Tel: 012 677 8096  
Contact: Ms J Stewart

**PRN Nursing CC**

Tel: 011 888 3761

Fax: 011 888 3803

Contact: Ms D Frank

**S Mab Nursing Agency**

Tel: 012 344 3435

Fax: 012 343 7798

Contact: Ms SL Mabena

**Skills Hire**

Tel: 012 804 8039

Fax: 012 804 2318

Contact: Mr JM Els

**Specialised Nursing Services) Gespesialiseerde Tuisverpleging**

792 23rd Avenue, Rietfontein, Pretoria 0084

Tel: 083 680 6824

Email: [info@nursingathome.co.za](mailto:info@nursingathome.co.za)

Web: [www.nursingathome.co.za](http://www.nursingathome.co.za)

Contact: Sr Corné de Boer

**uKwazi Health Care Services**

Training and placing of caregivers for homebased care; also 'live-in' assistance; operates every day including public holidays

20 Goldman Street, Florida

Postal address: Box 1768, Florida 1710

Tel: 011 472 1079

Fax: 011 674 1630

**Unique Nursing Services**

Rates in 2006: R151 per shift of 6 consecutive hours; 305 12

Postal address: Box 1093, Strubens Valley 1735

Tel: 011 675 0600

Fax: 011 675 0700

Email: [uns@iafrica.com](mailto:uns@iafrica.com)

Web: [www.uniquenursing.co.za](http://www.uniquenursing.co.za)

Contact: Sarel Naude Elize Porter

**Stat Nursing Services**

33 Esselen Street, Johannesburg 2001

Tel: 011 720 6302

**V&A Agency**

Tel: 011 811 6096

Fax: 011 811 6097

Contact: Mr V Mendoza

**CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — KWAZULU-NATAL**

**Charisma Branch Durban**

Tel: 031 201 2499

Fax: 031 202 3456

Contact: Ms M Nel

**Home Care Service**

Aryan Benevolent Home Council

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDSA)

Has catered for 137 patients in the Chatsworth, Shallcross, Umhlatuzana Township and Kharwastan areas.

80 Arena Park Drive, Arena Park 4092

Postal address: Box 56199, Chatsworth 4030

Tel: 031 404 9523

Fax: 031 404 2126

Email: [info@abh.org.za](mailto:info@abh.org.za)

Web: [www.abh.org.za](http://www.abh.org.za)

**Nido Private Health Care (Pty) Ltd**

Sinodale Centre, Ground floor, 345 Burger St, Pietermaritzburg

Tel: 033 342 2836

Fax: 033 342 1059

Email: [nido1pmb@telkomsa.net](mailto:nido1pmb@telkomsa.net)

**Nurserve**

Durban

Tel: 031 201 2077 or 083 653 1931

Fax: 031 201 2077

Contact: Ms Z Fitzjohn

**Nursing Services of Natal**

72 Cardiff Road, Durban 4001

Tel: 031 465 7911

**Nursing Services of South Africa (Durban)**

Suite 206, 2nd floor, Musgrave Office Tower, Musgrave Road, Durban 4001

Postal address: Box 50368, Musgrave 4062

Tel: 031 201 0866 or (after hours) 082 900 9015

Fax: 031 201 1150

Email: [Durban@nurses.co.za](mailto:Durban@nurses.co.za)

Website: [www.nurses.co.za](http://www.nurses.co.za)

**Nursing Services of South Africa (Pietermaritzburg)**

225 Chapel Street, Pietermaritzburg

Tel: 033 345 3033

Fax: 033 345 3008

Contact: Ms J Templeton

**Philakahle Health and Safety Durban**

Tel: 031 309 1547

Fax: 031 309 1559  
Contact: Ms T Khumalo

**Quality Healthcare Services Durban**

Tel: 031 305 5061  
Fax: 031 305 5068  
Contact: Ms CS Drew

**CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — LIMPOPO**

**Masungulo Home-Based Care Centre**

For the mentally disabled  
Postal address: Box 2742, Tzaneen 0850  
Tel: 015 307 3535  
Contact: N Angeline

**CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — MPUMALANGA**

**Assemblies of God Movement Home-Based Care**

Mental health treatment  
Postal address: Box 5158, Embalenhle 2285  
Tel: 017 685 5015  
Contact: E Mbongani

**Lowveld Nursing Services**

Nelspruit  
Tel: 013 741 4440  
Fax: 013 741 2991  
Contact: Ms C van Heerden

**Sonqaba Home-Based Care**

For people with leprosy, TB, Aids and the bedridden  
Postal address: Box 1025, Breyton 2330  
Tel: 017 861 3028  
Fax: 017 863 3172  
Contact: NJ Mkhwanazi

**Thandnani Home-Based Care**

Mental health treatment  
Postal address: Box 870, Barberton 1300  
Tel: 013 712 3176  
Contact: Vilma Feneysel

**CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — NORTHERN CAPE**

**Kopano Home-based Care Centre**

Postal address: Box 1969, Kuruman 8460  
Tel: 053 775 1123  
Contact: LS Masilabele

**Tshepong Caregivers Organisation for the Care of the Terminally Ill**  
22 Milner St, Kimberley 8301  
Tel/fax: 053 832 4472  
Contact: G Mashope

#### **CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — NORTH WEST**

**Klerksdorp Nursing Services**  
Tel: 018 462 4885  
Fax: 018 462 7415  
Contact: Ms AC Muller

**Thuso Nursing Agency**  
Rustenburg  
Tel: 014 569 3684  
Contact: Ms F Tauntane

#### **CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — WESTERN CAPE**

**Albertinia Versorgingsdienste**  
Skoolstraat 2, Albertinia 6695  
Postal address: Box 197, Albertinia 6695  
Tel: 028) 735 1214  
Fax: 028) 735 1238  
Email: [versorg@albertinia.org.za](mailto:versorg@albertinia.org.za)  
Contact: Mev. AS le Roux, Manager

**Albrecht Nursing Agency**  
Tel: 021 788 4005  
Fax: 021 788 6884  
Contact: Ms PA Albrecht

**Calgaly Home Care**  
119 Shearwater Drive, Marina da Gama  
Tel: 021 702 3759

**Caregivers International**  
35 Cockburn St, Glencairn  
Physical address: Box 22361, Fish Hoek 7974  
Tel: 021 782 0130  
Fax: 021 0866 804832  
Toll-free: 0860 227 377  
Email: [admin@cgi.co.za](mailto:admin@cgi.co.za)  
Web: [www.cgi.co.za](http://www.cgi.co.za)  
Contact: Phoebe Macleod

**Careways Western Cape**  
227 106 Stanhope Bldg  
Tel: 021 657 3400  
Fax: 021 683 4119

Contact: Ms G Weeks

**Charisma Branch**

No homecare; institutions only

Tel: 021 558 2995

Contact: Ms G Edelstein

**Day Night Home Nursing Agency**

44 Milford Road

Postal address: Box 325 Plumstead

Day, night shifts and weekend relief workers. trained nurses (ENA) Reg

SANC and BHF Rates. All areas

Tel: 021 761 2719 or 083 462 7894

**Fishhoek Home Nursing**

Tel: 021 782 5961

Fax: 021 782 6095

Contact: Ms L Niemann

**Homecare**

For Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, multiple sclerosis and stroke patients

Tel: 021 332 4583 or 083 632 3900

**Medi-Nurse Nursing Agency**

Stellenbosch

Tel/fax: 021 809 6500

Contact: Mr P Kotze

**Nido Private Health Care (Pty) Ltd**

144 Standard Bank Chambers Building, cnr Long / Longmarket 1st floor

Tel: 021 426 1919

Fax: 426 2468

Email: [nidocape@mweb.co.za](mailto:nidocape@mweb.co.za)

Web: [Nidohealth.com](http://Nidohealth.com)

**Nurse-Aids for Hire**

Postal address: Box 325, Plumstead (YP)

Tel: 021 761 4334 or 083 462 7894

Day, night and relief shifts and half-days. All areas.

**Nurse-Maid SA**

17 3rd Cres Cape Town

Tel: 021 782 9958 or 072 199 5118

Fax: 021 782 9958

**Nurses In Action**

Tel: 021 671 0604 143

3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue Kenilworth

nursing services agencies have nurses that come in daily to help with bathing and dressing etc; and they are very reasonable in their price of about R80–R90 per day for a half day  
they do not work on an hourly basis, only half and full days.  
Tel: Homeleigh on 021 671 3622 or Lauderdale on 021 683 4113

**Nurses Now**

Central Sq Cape Town 7405  
Tel: 021 531 3429

**Nursing Atlantic Homecare**

Cape Town  
Tel: 021 438 3138  
Fax: 021 438 3753  
Contact: Ms S Crockett

**Nursing Services of South Africa**

Head Office, Lansdowne Road, Cape Town  
Supply of all categories of nurses to private individuals, institutions, old age homes, clinics, sick bays, etc. 24 hours p/day (branches in all eight major centres of SA)  
Tel: 021 683 2055  
Fax: 021 671 9385  
Web: [www.nurses.co.za](http://www.nurses.co.za)  
Contact: Mr I Stewart

**Robin Trust**

Contact: Mr M Kruger  
Tel: 021 447 1565  
Fax: 021 447 1564

**Western Cape Department of Health**

Home-based care (HBC) programme – basic nursing care by formal or informal caregivers to people in their own homes, i.e. people who have mental, physical, emotional and social needs  
Tel: 021 483 5662  
Email: [lischeep@pgwc.gov.za](mailto:lischeep@pgwc.gov.za)  
Contact: Lorna Scheepers (provincial manager)

***S Cape / Karoo Region***

Tel: 044) 874 2172

***Boland / Overberg Region***

Tel: 023 348 1408

***Westcoast / Winelands Region***

Tel: 022) 487 9305

***Metropole Region***

Tel: 021 918 1508

## **CHARITY/GIFT SHOPS**

### **Chalk and Cheese Charity Shop**

Aurora Adult Care Centre  
3 Seventh Ave, Newton Park  
Tel: 041 364 2445  
Fax: 041 364 1655  
Contact: Paddy du Toit

### **Charity Shop**

Averille's Dog and Cat Parlour, Ansfrere Village, Frere Road, Discovery,  
Roodepoort  
Tel: 011 672 4528  
Contact: Averille

### **Gateway Society**

Life-long training and care for children and adults with intellectual disability  
Plot 143, Peter Road, Wilgespruit, Roodepoort  
Postal address: Box 270, Florida 1710  
Tel: 011 958 0384/5/6  
Fax: 011 958 0383

### **'Ons Venstertjie' Home Industry**

Alta du Toit School  
Tel: 021 903 4178  
Contact: Elsabie Hitchcock

### **Phoenix Hospice Charity Shop**

22 North Coast Mall  
Tel: 031 539 3020  
Contact: Pushpa Govender

### **St Giles Gift Shop**

[St Giles Association for the Handicapped](#)

1 Shell Court, Mowbray  
Tel: 021 689 1603

### **Wot Not Shop and Clothes Galore**

Summerstrand Cheshire Home  
Gomery Road, Summerstrand  
Postal address: Box 13148, Humewood 6013  
Tel: 041 583 2183  
Fax: 041 583 5348  
Email: [cheshire@netactive.co.za](mailto:cheshire@netactive.co.za)  
Contact: Maria Stott (Secretary)

## **CHURCHES**

See [Religion](#)

## **COMMODES**

See [Assistive devices](#)

## **COMMUNITY SERVICE ORGANISATIONS**

### **Alexandra Health Centre and University Clinic (AHC)**

33 Arkwright Avenue, Wynberg, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 175, Bergvlei, 2012

Tel: 011 440 1231 / 887 6300

Fax: 011 887 9007

Email: [dr.thabo@pixie.co.za](mailto:dr.thabo@pixie.co.za)

Contact: Ms C Mvelase (Director) or Mr Thabo Mnisi (Medical Manager)

### **Alicedale Community Attempt Reaching Empowerment**

10 Nkuna Street, Alicedale

Postal address: Box 27, Alicedale, 6135

Tel: 042 231 1300

Fax: 042 231 1300

Email: [carealicedale@telkomsa.net](mailto:carealicedale@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Ms Pumla Gojela (Director) or Mr Ross Anthony (Administrator)

### **Association for and of Persons with Disabilities**

Looks at needs of people with disabilities in the community and offers advice and assistance

Ikhwezi Lokusa Rehab, Glen Avent Convent, Ikhwezi Township

Postal address: Box 695, Umtata, 5100

Tel/fax: 047 535 0703

Email: [ikrehab.admin@telkomsa.net](mailto:ikrehab.admin@telkomsa.net)

### **Centre for People with Disabilities**

Feeding scheme, day care, workshop

386 Goede Hoop Rd, Reigerpark, Boksburg 1459

Tel: 011 910 1090

Fax: 086 689 2175

Email: [cpdreiger@mweb.co.za](mailto:cpdreiger@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Gerty Dick

### **Challenged Community of SA**

Disabled placement agency

Tel: 011 954 4879

Fax: 011 954 4989

Contact: Pierre and Olga

### **CREATE – CBR Education and Training for Empowerment**

Training and education of community-based rehabilitation workers as well as:

- introductory workshops and courses in disability and rehabilitation
- development of materials related to disability and rehabilitation
- capacity building for disabled people's organisations
- workshops on inclusive education for parents, school governing bodies, community leaders and people with disabilities

- research into CBR and disability issues
- a resource centre consisting of books, journals and videos related to CBR, disability and primary health care

Postal address: Box 100275, Scottsville 3209

Tel/fax: 033 345 5088

Email: [create3@telkomsa.net](mailto:create3@telkomsa.net)

Web: [www.create-cbr.co.za](http://www.create-cbr.co.za)

Contact: Sarah Rule (Managing Director)

### **ENABLE**

Adult literacy projects for adults with disabilities

Tel: 031 304 6611

Email: [enable@telkomsa.net](mailto:enable@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Bridget Campbell

### **GADRA Advice and Community Work**

Services for the visually impaired include Braille classes, low-vision assessments, a bee-keeping project, bowling, drumming, independent living skills, summer camps, and a crèche.

Postal Address: Box 6427, Market Square, Grahamstown 6140

Tel: 046) 636 1744

Fax: 046) 622 3316

Email: [gadraadvice@imaginet.co.za](mailto:gadraadvice@imaginet.co.za)

Web: [www.nml.ru.ac.za/ngo/gadra](http://www.nml.ru.ac.za/ngo/gadra)

### **Fish Hoek–Kommetjie–Noordhoek Welfare Association**

Day care; special care; work group

Also a special care facility and work group at the Sinethemba Centre in nearby Masiphumelele

Postal address: Box 37717, Vallyland 7978

Tel: 021 783 4312

Email: [fhknw@telkomsa.net](mailto:fhknw@telkomsa.net)

### **Hambisela Project**

Eastern Cape Cerebral Palsy Association

- Formulation and development or adoption of appropriate training courses
- Presentation of these training courses to parents or caregivers of individuals affected by cerebral palsy
- Presentation of “train-the-trainer” courses to transfer skills into the communities of the Eastern Cape
- Further development of the pool of specialised therapeutic skills relevant to the treatment of individuals affected by cerebral palsy

54 Admiralty Way, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth

Tel: 041 583 2130

Fax: 041 583 2306

Email: [info@hambisela.co.za](mailto:info@hambisela.co.za)

Web: [www.hambisela.co.za](http://www.hambisela.co.za)

### **I-Langa Labantu Bo Mzantsi Association**

Independence training; training of trainers; blindness awareness workshops;

low vision training; community outreach programmes; extra-mural activities for people with disabilities.

Postal address: Box 33137, Klaarwater Township 3610

Tel: 031 706 8509

Fax: 031 709 6895

Email: [eymzobe@webmail.co.za](mailto:eymzobe@webmail.co.za)

### **iLingelethu Service Centre**

Provides food to destitute people with disabilities on weekdays but does not do deliveries

100 4<sup>th</sup> Ave, Bongolethu, Oudtshoorn 6620

Tel: 044) 274 0466

Contact: Sarah Selani

### **Ikamva Labantu**

Supports and runs various programmes to assist community-based organizations serve various sections of the community, including skills training for visually impaired persons

Buchanan Building, Buchanan Square, 160 Sir Lowry Rd, Cape Town 7925

Postal address: Box 165, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 461 8338

Fax: 021 461 6823

Email: [fundraising@ikamva.co.za](mailto:fundraising@ikamva.co.za) or [weba@interexel.co.za](mailto:weba@interexel.co.za)

Web: [www.ikamva.co.za](http://www.ikamva.co.za)

### **Independent Living Association**

Involves people with disabilities in raising funds for supportive projects

Postal address: Box 2757, Bellville 7535

Tel/fax: 021 948 8972

Email: [krich@vodamail.co.za](mailto:krich@vodamail.co.za) or [advocate@eccsystems.co.za](mailto:advocate@eccsystems.co.za)

Contact: Kevin Rich (director) or Jacques de Beer (chairperson)

### **Lions Club International**

Postal address: Box 277, Benoni 1500

Tel: 011 845 2670

Fax: 011 421 2132

Email: [csaville@iafrica.com](mailto:csaville@iafrica.com)

Contact: Charles Saville

### **Matie Community Service**

Tel: 021 808 3638

#### ***Saldanha***

Tel: 022) 702 3169

#### ***Tygerberg***

Tel: 021 938 9310

### **Max Ordman Deaf Association**

Services to deaf and multi-disabled people

20 Pine Rd, Bedfordview  
Postal address: Box 963, Bedfordview 2008  
Tel: 011 450 3449  
Fax: 086 655 6028  
Email: [moda@wbs.co.za](mailto:moda@wbs.co.za)  
Contact: Judy Kammeraat

### **Nyandano Multipurpose Service Centre**

Life skills training, advocacy, employment assistance, work projects for young people with various disabilities from 6 years upwards  
Postal address: Box 466, Munzhedzi, Limpopo 0948  
Tel/fax: 015 584 1521  
Cell: 083 418 9445  
Email: [Madambi@hotmail.com](mailto:Madambi@hotmail.com)  
Contact: Mr Tsepho Mahladisa

### **Pebbles Project**

Offers support to children in the Western Cape with special educational needs, particularly those whose lives are affected by alcohol in some way, e.g. foetal alcohol spectrum disorders  
Tel: 021 855 5161 or 072 472 2797  
Email: [info@pebblesproject.co.za](mailto:info@pebblesproject.co.za)  
Web: [www.pebblesproject.co.za](http://www.pebblesproject.co.za)  
Contact: Sophia Warner

### **Phelophepa Health Train**

A Transnet-owned health care train, with four additional clinics providing dental care, healthcare, a medicine clinic, basic health education and counselling services in South Africa's remote, underdeveloped and underprivileged communities  
Carlton Centre, 50 Commissioner Street, Johannesburg 2001  
Postal address: Box 72501, Parkview 2122  
Tel: 011 308 3000  
Fax: 011 308 2638  
Email: [thandi.mlangeni@transnet.net](mailto:thandi.mlangeni@transnet.net)  
Web: <http://www.transnet.co.za/Contact.aspx> and  
<http://www.transnet.co.za/Phelophepa.aspx>

### **Project Daphne**

Assists the elderly and people with disabilities with transport, shopping, companionship, etc.  
Lancelot, Oaklands Rd, Somerset West 7130  
Tel: 021 651 2893 or 021 853 2611  
Email: [catowyk@telkomsa.net](mailto:catowyk@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Dr CE van Wyk

### **Rainbow Foundation**

Cape Mental Health Society

Coordinates community-based psychosocial support groups for people with psychiatric illness, to reduce relapses and rehospitalisation, and to improve their independent functioning

Tel 021 447 9040

Fax: 021 448 8475

Email: [rene@cmhs.co.za](mailto:rene@cmhs.co.za)

Web: <http://www.capehospitalhealth.co.za>

Rene Minnies, Rainbow Foundation Coordinator

### **Silver Threads**

Runs a daily soup kitchen for children and others in need and assists people with HIV/Aids and disabilities in the neighbourhood

11 Loretz St, Davidsonville, Roodepoort 1724

Tel: 011 766 1877

Contact: Ms Sannie McCarthy (Chairperson)

### **Sinethemba Centre**

Masiphumelele

See Fish Hoek–Kommetjie–Noordhoek Welfare Association

### **South African Blind Women in Action**

Information on advocacy, entrepreneurial empowerment, basic eye screening and referrals, HIV and Aids, assistive technology, fundraising, personal grooming and presentation

Tel: 012 839 1793

### **We-Shop**

- Cooperating to build individual and community self-sufficiency
- Meeting the need of a diverse population
- Pioneering accessibility
- Community education and reaching out

Also offers various services and manufactures its own products

Mission Rd, Sarepta, Cape Town

Tel: 021 903 4211

Fax: 021 903 4203

Cell: 083 2323 754

Email: [info@i-weshop.com](mailto:info@i-weshop.com)

Web: [www.we-shop.co.za](http://www.we-shop.co.za)

## **COMPENSATION FOR WORKPLACE INJURIES**

### **The Compensation Fund**

Provides compensation for disability caused by injuries or diseases sustained or contracted by employees in the course of their employment, or for death resulting from such injuries or diseases.

Compensation House, Cor. Hamilton Street and Soutpansberg Road, Pretoria

Postal address: The Compensation Commissioner, Box 955, Pretoria 0001

Tel: 012 319 9111 or 0800 005 392 / 3

Fax: 012 326 7889 or 012 323 8627

Web: <http://196.22.112.66/index.html>

## **COMPLEMENTARY THERAPIES**

### **Aromatherapy Society of South Africa**

Postal address: Box 2585, New Germany 3620

Tel: 031 201 2296 (Chairperson)

Email: [info@asosa.org.za](mailto:info@asosa.org.za)

Web: [www.asosa.org.za](http://www.asosa.org.za)

### **Association of Aromatherapists Southern Africa**

Postal address: Box 23924, Claremont 7735

Tel/fax: 021 531 7314

### **Association of Aura Soma Practitioners of Southern Africa (AASPSA)**

4 Ripelby Road, Claremont

Postal address: Box 53430, Kenilworth 7700

Tel: 012 761 2808

Fax: 012 761 2818

Email: [info@allisone.co.za](mailto:info@allisone.co.za)

Contact: Alison Effting

### **Association of Specialised Kinesiologists of South Africa (ASKSA)**

Postal address: Box 1929, Rivonia 2128

Tel: 011 468 1855

Email: [mdonde@iafrica.com](mailto:mdonde@iafrica.com)

Contact: Margie Donde Chairperson

### **Biokinetics Association of South Africa (BASA)**

Postal address: Box 13206, Clubview 0140

Tel: 012 362 1574

Fax: 012 362 0765

Email: [monikahenning@yahoo.com](mailto:monikahenning@yahoo.com)

Web: [www.biokinetics.org.za](http://www.biokinetics.org.za)

Contact: Monika Finke Administrative Assistant

### **Chiropractic Association of South Africa**

Tel/fax: 058 303 4571

Email: [drreg@mweb.co.za](mailto:drreg@mweb.co.za)

Web: [www.chiropractic.co.za](http://www.chiropractic.co.za)

Contact: Dr Reg Engelbrecht

### **Confederation of Complementary Health Associations (COCHASA)**

Postal address: Box 2471, Claremont 7740

Tel: 021 976 3199 or 084 44 33 783

Email: [laurel@silvermine.co.za](mailto:laurel@silvermine.co.za)

Web: [www.cochasa.org.za](http://www.cochasa.org.za)

### **Homoeopathic Association of South Africa**

Postal address: Box 11623, Queenswood 0121

Tel: 012 333 1828

Fax: 012 333 2382  
Email: [homeopathy@lantic.net](mailto:homeopathy@lantic.net)  
Web: [www.homeopathy.org.za](http://www.homeopathy.org.za) (under construction)

## **Jin Shin Jyutsu Association of South Africa**

### ***Johannesburg***

Tel: 011 464 2077  
Email: [maryjsj@hotmail.com](mailto:maryjsj@hotmail.com)  
Contact: Mary Owen

### ***Cape Town***

Tel: 021 685 2269 or 021 685 2269  
Email: [jsjrose@hotmail.com](mailto:jsjrose@hotmail.com)  
Contact: Rose Doel

## **Massage Therapy Association**

Postal address: Box 53320, Kenilworth 7745  
Tel/fax: 021 671 5313  
Email: [swilliams@mtasa.co.za](mailto:swilliams@mtasa.co.za)  
Web: [www.mtasa.co.za](http://www.mtasa.co.za)

## **National Association for Chinese Medicine and Acupuncture of South Africa (NACMASA)**

Postal address: Box 1366, Sea Point 8060  
Tel: 021 697 0611 / 3 or 021 696 9484  
Fax: 021 696 9398  
Email: [nacmasa@e-chinesemedicine.co.za](mailto:nacmasa@e-chinesemedicine.co.za)

## **Natural Healers Association (NHA)**

Web: [www.naturalhealersassociation.co.za](http://www.naturalhealersassociation.co.za) (under construction)

### ***Eastern Cape***

Postal address: Box 34084, Newton Park 6055  
Tel: 041 374 0886  
Email: [patriciajw@mweb.co.za](mailto:patriciajw@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Patricia West Secretary

### ***Gauteng***

Tel: 011 472 7636 or 084 250 1898  
Fax: 011 472 7635  
Email: [mambo@netactive.co.za](mailto:mambo@netactive.co.za)  
Contact: Pierce van Tonder Secretary

### ***KwaZulu-Natal***

Postal address: Box 59152, Umbilo 4075  
Tel/fax: 031 261 3547  
Email: [lindas@telkomsa.net](mailto:lindas@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Yolinda Schubert Secretary

***Western Cape***

Postal address: Box 12205, Cape Town 8010

Tel: 021 674 4775

Fax: 021 462 6626

Email: [awhitehead@clover.co.za](mailto:awhitehead@clover.co.za)

**Osteopathic Association of Southern Africa**

Postal address: Box 167529, Brackendowns 1454

Tel/fax: 011 869 1930

**Reiki Association of South Africa (RASA)**

Postal address: Box 44207, Linden 2104

Tel: 082 875 5999

Email: [karen@reikiassociation.co.za](mailto:karen@reikiassociation.co.za)

Web: [www.reikiassociation.co.za](http://www.reikiassociation.co.za)

Contact: Karen Lange, Chairperson

**South African Association for Shiatsu Practitioners (SAASP)**

3 Belleisle, Norfolk Road, Seapoint 8005

Tel: 021 434 6478

Email: [suzemarx@worldonline.co.za](mailto:suzemarx@worldonline.co.za)

Web: [www.shiatusouthafrica.co.za](http://www.shiatusouthafrica.co.za)

Contact: Floris de Clercq, Chairman

**South African Reflexology Society (SARS)**

Postal address: Box 18850, Dalbridge 4014

Tel/fax: 031 205 4518

Email: [info@sareflexology.org.za](mailto:info@sareflexology.org.za)

Web: [www.sareflexology.org.za](http://www.sareflexology.org.za)

Contact: Gail Richards, Secretary/Treasurer

***Free State***

59 Willem Stead Road, Uitsig, Bloemfontein 9301

Tel: 051 522 0361

***Gauteng***

Gauteng — North/West

Postal address: Box 1837, Randpark Ridge 2156

Tel: 011 791 1572

Gauteng — South/East

Postal address: Box 15073, Wadeville 1422

Tel: 082 928 6317

Potchefstroom

Postal address: Box 500, Bothaville, 9660

Tel: 056 515 1483

Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 23638, Gezina 0031  
Tel: 012 325 8192

***KwaZulu-Natal***

Postal address: Box 421, Umhlanga Rocks 4320  
Tel: 031 572 4801

***Mpumalanga***

Postal address: Box 10220, Nelspruit 1200  
Tel: 013 755 1816

***Western Cape***

Cape Town — Northern Suburbs  
6 Hogarth Street, De La Haye, Bellville 7535  
Tel: 021 949 9129

Cape Town — Southern Suburbs  
33 2<sup>nd</sup> Avenue, Fish Hoek 7975  
Tel: 021 782 3265

**South African Naturopathy Association**

Tel: 011 622 6967

**South African Rebirthing Association (SARBA)**

Tel: 011 467 8335

Email: [hilde@telkomsa.net](mailto:hilde@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Hilde Light

**Southern African Association for Specialised Kinesiology**

14 Osborne Road, Claremont 7708

Tel: 021 461 8012

**Southern Africa Complementary Medicine Association (SACMA)**

4 Wembley Avenue, Plumstead

Tel: 021 762 2364

**The Aromaforum**

Postal address: Box 2715, Clareinch 7740

Email: [info@aromaforum.co.za](mailto:info@aromaforum.co.za)

Web: [www.aromaforum.co.za](http://www.aromaforum.co.za)

**The Centre for Mind Body Health**

Offers workshops, courses, a resource library and support programmes based on the concepts of PNI (Psychoneuroimmunology) and the body-mind connection.

67 Edward Avenue, Sandringham, Johannesburg

Tel: 011 640 5706

Email: [info@wellness.org.za](mailto:info@wellness.org.za)

Web: [www.wellness.org.za](http://www.wellness.org.za)

### **Rolfing practitioners in South Africa**

Web: [www.rolfing.co.za](http://www.rolfing.co.za)

Beryl Blaeser

Certified Rolfer and Movement Practitioner

Tel: 083 226 3373

Fax: 086 672 5868

Email: [beryl@rolfing.co.za](mailto:beryl@rolfing.co.za)

Marius Strydom

Advanced Certified Rolfer and Movement Practitioner

Tel: 082 975 2866

Email: [marius@rolfing.co.za](mailto:marius@rolfing.co.za)

### **Transcendental Meditation (TM) — South Africa**

Postal address: TM National, Box 77, Bruma 2026

Tel: 011 728 0959

Fax: 011 728 8276

Email: [info@tm-online.org.za](mailto:info@tm-online.org.za)

Web: [www.tm-online.org.za/index.html](http://www.tm-online.org.za/index.html)

## **CONVERSION OF VEHICLES**

### **Chairman Industries**

25 Auret Street, Cnr Jules Street, Jeppestown, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 87137, Houghton 2041

Tel: 011 624 1222/3/4

Fax: 011 614 4817

### **Easy Drive**

Tel: 084 407 1590

Fax: 012 803 1148 / 3997

Email: [ettivt@hotmail.com](mailto:ettivt@hotmail.com) or [service@easydrive.co.za](mailto:service@easydrive.co.za)

Web: [www.easydrive.co.za](http://www.easydrive.co.za)

Contact: Etienne van Tonder

### **G.T. Centre**

60 Pine Street, Durban 4001

Tel: 031 337 6360

### **Hand Control Operated Vehicles**

Tel: 021 685 1859 021 531 6857

Fax: 021 532 0080  
Contact: Ted Riese; Richard Cussins

### **Hyper Auto Centre**

Uitsig Road, Mangrove Park 4051  
Tel: 031 464 2112

### **Mark's Auto and Medical Mobility**

7 Cadle St, Sidwell, Port Elizabeth  
Postal address: Box 14163, Sidwell, Port Elizabeth 6061  
Tel: 041 451 2000 or 086 620 4534  
Fax: 041 453 6055  
Email: [draadmeyer@xsinet.co.za](mailto:draadmeyer@xsinet.co.za)  
Contact: Dion Rademeyer (082 551 0759)

### **Sandown Motors and Equipment**

Will fit any equipment or conversion to vehicles  
Tel: 011 252 2317  
Fax: 011 252 2598  
Email: [mark@sandown.co.za](mailto:mark@sandown.co.za)  
Web: [www.sandown.co.za](http://www.sandown.co.za)

### **Triplshift**

Cycling specialists offering a wide range of products, including recumbent tricycles, hand cycles or hand power adaptations, and electric assist  
10 Sawle Rd, Plumstead, Cape Town, 7800  
Cell: 082 779 5799  
Fax: 086 503 2236  
Email: [rodger@trikes.co.za](mailto:rodger@trikes.co.za)  
Web: [www.trikes.co.za](http://www.trikes.co.za)  
Contact: Rodger Duffett

## **COUNSELLING**

### **A Friend in Need**

Postal address: Box 21440, Helderkruin 1733  
Tel: 011 953 4846  
Fax: 011 660 9472  
Contact: Ansa van der Berg

### **Befrienders**

Postal address: Box 29874, Bloemfontein, 9310  
Tel: 051 444 5691  
Email: [befrienders@wsinet.co.za](mailto:befrienders@wsinet.co.za)  
Contact: Pamela May Williams

### **Cape Support for Mental Health**

Support group for the families and friends of people living with schizophrenia  
Tel: 021 671 1573 (Heather McKenzie) or 021 788 3301 (Ruby Ward) or 021 788 8071 (Joyce Brandt)

Email: [capessupport@eject.co.za](mailto:capessupport@eject.co.za)

### **Careline Crisis and Trauma Centre**

Counselling for people who have sustained a traumatic injury; also drug and alcohol rehabilitation

Postal address: Box 1910, Hillcrest 3650

Tel/fax: 031 765 1314

Email: [business@carelinecrisis.org](mailto:business@carelinecrisis.org)

Web: [www.carelinecrisis.org](http://www.carelinecrisis.org)

Contact: Mrs J du Plessis (Director)

### **Child Line**

Tel: 0800 255 323

### **Compassionate Friends**

Offering emotional support and understanding specifically to bereaved parents, grandparents and siblings

Office hours: 09:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday

122 Athol St. Highlands North, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 323, Highlands North 2037

Tel: 011 440 6322

Fax: 011 887 9494

Email: [tcfsa@mweb.co.za](mailto:tcfsa@mweb.co.za)

Web: [www.compassionatefriends.org.za](http://www.compassionatefriends.org.za)

#### ***Bloemfontein***

Tel: 051 522 1713

Fax: 051 436 6924

#### ***Cape Town***

Tel: 021 551 6620

#### ***Durban***

Tel: 031 466 5572 (h) or 569 7012 (w)

Fax: 031 569 5545

#### ***East London***

9 Gregg Road, East London

Tel: 043 721 0406 or 083 973 6108

Fax: 043 721 0468

#### ***East Rand***

Tel: 011 827 6035

#### ***Port Elizabeth***

Tel: 041 368 1318 or 082 373 6968

#### ***Pretoria***

Monthly meetings at Pretoria Country Club

Tel: 012 440 3751 or 082 441 6360

**Somerset West**

Tel: 021 856 0717 or 084 551 1349

**Death Education and Counselling South Africa (DEACSA)**

Counselling for both terminally ill people and their carers; information, assistance and advice on related matters

Postal address: Box 2710, Durbanville 7551

Tel/fax: 021 949 2939

Email: [info@deacsa.org.za](mailto:info@deacsa.org.za)

Web: [www.deacsa.org.za](http://www.deacsa.org.za)

**5percent**

Postal address: Box 11509, Hatfield, 0028

Tel: 082 749 3549

Fax: 012 804 9984

Email: [derick@5percent.co.za](mailto:derick@5percent.co.za)

Web: <http://www.5percent.co.za/>

Contact: Derick Poremba-Brumer

**Ekuphaleni Mental Health Centre**

Postal address: Box 124182, Alrode 1451

Tel: 011 909 5011

Cell: 082 480 5022

Email: [ekuphaleni@icon.co.za](mailto:ekuphaleni@icon.co.za)

Contact: Antje Manfroni

**Friends First**

Support group for people with mood and anxiety disorders; after hours and weekends

6 Kudu Rd, Ruwari, Brackenfell 7560

Tel: 021 981 4040

Contact: Ruth Eveleigh

**Helping Other People Emotionally (HOPE)**

Postal address: Box 1698, Eldorado Park 1813

Tel: 011 342 1034 or 011 945 5333 or 076 827 7703

Fax: 086 519 2515

Email: [drmw@telkomsa.net](mailto:drmw@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Dr Meshack van Wyk

**Institute for the Healing of Memories**

2 Lente Rd, Sybrand Park, Cape Town 7708

Tel: 021 694 4230

Fax: 021 697 4773

Contact: AM Lapsley

**Life Line**

Tel: 011 715 2000

Fax: 011 715 2001

Aids toll-free line: 0800 012 322

### ***Eastern Cape***

#### ***East London, Life Line and Child Line***

Tel: 043 722 2000

Fax: 043 743 7266

Email: [lifelineel@carbdoctor.co.za](mailto:lifelineel@carbdoctor.co.za)

#### ***Gompo/Duncan Village, Life Line and Child Line***

Crisis: 043 733 1529

Fax: 043 743 7266

#### ***Mdantsane, Life Line and Child Line***

Crisis: 043 760 1730

#### ***Port Elizabeth, Life Line***

Postal address: Box 12235, Centrahill 6006

Tel: 041 585 5581

Fax: 041 586 8565

Email: [lifelinepe@isat.co.za](mailto:lifelinepe@isat.co.za)

### ***Free State***

#### ***Welkom, Life Line***

Tel: 057 352 2212

Fax: 057 352 1065

Email: [lifs@global.co.za](mailto:lifs@global.co.za)

### ***Gauteng***

#### ***Alexandra, Life Line***

Crisis: 011 443 5026

Fax: 011 882 1148

#### ***East Rand, Life Line***

Crisis: 011 422 4242

Office: 011 421 0384

Fax: 011 421 0385

Email: [lifelineer@intekom.co.za](mailto:lifelineer@intekom.co.za)

#### ***Johannesburg, Life Line***

Crisis: 011 728 1347

Office: 011 728 1331

Fax: 011 728 3497

Email: [llinejhb@iafrica.com](mailto:llinejhb@iafrica.com)

#### ***Kagiso, Life Line***

Crisis: 011 410 3895

Fax: 011 665 1167

***Mohlakeng, Life Line***

Crisis: 011 414 3056

Fax: 011 414 0394

***Pretoria, Life Line and Child Line***

Crisis: 012 342 2222

Office: 012 342 9000

Fax: 012 342 1224

Email: [lifelinepta@ibi.co.za](mailto:lifelinepta@ibi.co.za)

***Tshepo) Themba Soweto, Life Line***

Crisis: 011 988 0155

Office: 011 988 0156

Fax: 011 988 1671

***Vaal Triangle (Vereeniging), Life Line***

Crisis: 016 428 1640

Office: 016 428 1740

Fax: 016 428 1741

Email: [iti07318@mweb.co.za](mailto:iti07318@mweb.co.za)

***West Rand, Life Line and Child Line***

Crisis: 011 953 4111

Office: 011 665 2281

Fax: 011 665 1167

Email: [lifelinewr@icon.co.za](mailto:lifelinewr@icon.co.za)

***KwaZulu-Natal***

***Durban, Life Line***

38 Adrain Road, Durban 4001

Tel: 031 312 2323

Toll Free: 0861 322 322

Crisis: 031 312 2323

Office: 031 303 1344

Fax: 031 303 1419

Email: [lnatal@mweb.co.za](mailto:lnatal@mweb.co.za)

***Margate, Life Line***

Tel: 039 315 5447

Crisis: 039 315 5447

Office: 039 315 5456

Email: [lmgt@venturenet.co.za](mailto:lmgt@venturenet.co.za)

***Pietermaritzburg, Life Line and Rape Crisis***

Offers online counselling, email counselling, crisis response, Aids counselling, rape help, 24 hour support line, marriage and family counselling, retrenchment counselling, drug and alcohol abuse, domestic

violence, child violence counselling, suicide counselling, and corporate and welfare training

Crisis: 033 394 4444

Office: 033 342 4447

Fax: 033 345 3946

Email: [lifelinepmb@wandata.com](mailto:lifelinepmb@wandata.com)

Web: [www.lifeonline.co.za](http://www.lifeonline.co.za)

**Zululand, Life Line**

Crisis: 035 753 3333

Office: 035 753 4307

Fax: 035 753 4307

Email: [llzul@mweb.co.za](mailto:llzul@mweb.co.za)

**Mpumalanga**

**Nelspruit, Life Line**

8 Hope Street, Nelspruit

Tel: 013 755 2635

Crisis: 013 755 3606

Office: 013 755 2635

Fax: 013 755 2635

Email: [emotone@mweb.co.za](mailto:emotone@mweb.co.za)

**North West**

**Klerksdorp, Life Line**

Tel: 018 462 1234

Crisis: 018 462 1234

Office: 018 462 7838

Email: [llinekld@gds.co.za](mailto:llinekld@gds.co.za)

**Mafikeng, Life Line**

Crisis: 0183) 81 4263

Tel/fax: 0183) 81 0976

Email: [llmaf@gydea.com](mailto:llmaf@gydea.com)

**Rustenburg, Life Line**

Crisis: 014 597 2000

Office: 014 594 1455

(Sun City, Life Line)

Fax: 014 592 3158

Email: [llrustnw@mweb.co.za](mailto:llrustnw@mweb.co.za)

**Western Cape**

**Bishop Lavis, Life Line and Child Line**

Crisis: 021 934 4822

Office: 021 934 3027

Fax: 021 934 3037

Email: [bishoplavis@lifelinewc.org.za](mailto:bishoplavis@lifelinewc.org.za)

***Elsies River, Life Line and Child Line***

Crisis: 021 461 1111

Tel/fax: 021 932 0352

Email: [elsies.lifeline@xsinet.co.za](mailto:elsies.lifeline@xsinet.co.za) [youth.lifeline@xsinet.co.za](mailto:youth.lifeline@xsinet.co.za)

***Guguletu, Life Line and Child Line***

Crisis: 021 461 1111

Office: 021 637 3009

Fax: 021 637 4371

***Khayelitsha, Life Line and Child Line***

Crisis: 021 361 9077

Office: 021 361 5855

Fax: 021 361 5758

***Cape Town, Life Line and Child Line***

Crisis: 021 461 1111

Office: 021 461 1113

Fax: 021 461 6400

Email: [lifeline@iafrica.com](mailto:lifeline@iafrica.com)

**Post-Natal Depression Support Association of South Africa (PNDSA)**

A non-profit organisation offering telephone counselling, information, referrals for medication, counselling and psychotherapy, assessment interviews and group support. Services provided on a sliding scale of tariffs. A non-profit association started by a group of health professionals and women who have recovered from Postnatal Depression. We are dedicated to supporting other women who may be going through the same experience and to making it easier for them to find help.

- Support groups

Tel: 082 882 0072

Email: [liz@pndsa.co.za](mailto:liz@pndsa.co.za)

Web: [www.pnd.co.za](http://www.pnd.co.za)

Contact: Liz Mills (Founder President)

***Gauteng***

Tel: 082 575 4587

Email: [urdang@netactive.co.za](mailto:urdang@netactive.co.za)

Contact: Stephanie Urdang

***KwaZulu-Natal***

***Durban***

Tel: 031 701 0833

Email: [sampsy@iafrica.com](mailto:sampsy@iafrica.com)

Contact: Alison Sampson

***Pietermaritzburg***

Tel: 033 343 3208  
Email: [FF@alpha.futurenet.co.za](mailto:FF@alpha.futurenet.co.za)  
Contact: Fiona Farquharson

### **West Coast**

Tel: 021 557 0838  
Email: [moon@intekom.co.za](mailto:moon@intekom.co.za)  
Contact: Tracey Litten

### **Psychological Society of South Africa**

Has directory of psychologists  
Killarney Mall, Office No. 110, First Floor, Killarney Office Towers, 60 Riviera Road, Killarney  
Postal address: Box 989, Houghton 2041  
Tel: 011 486 3322  
Fax: 011 486 3266/77  
Web: [www.psyssa.com/regions/directory.asp](http://www.psyssa.com/regions/directory.asp)

### **Reach Out**

- No crisis intervention
  - A support group for people who are living with depression
- Postal address: Box 16578, Vlaeberg 8018  
Tel: 088 120 4136

### **South African Depression and Anxiety Support Group (SADAG)**

- Advocacy, serving as a voice for the more than 10% of South Africans who suffer from depressive disorders each year
- Educational materials, video tapes and publications on these disorders
- A network of 140 support groups throughout South Africa
- Information on depression, panic disorder, social phobia, generalised anxiety disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, bipolar, and specific areas such as children and the elderly, ECT and suicidal behaviour
- Workshops and educational programmes countrywide
- Referral lists that can help you find a psychiatrist, psychologist or GP (with a special interest in mental health) in your area
- Telephone helpline with trained and caring counsellors from 8 am to 7 pm seven days a week

Tel: 011 783 1474/6  
Fax: 011 884 7074 or 011 884 0625  
Helpline: 0800 118 392 or 0800 119 283 or 0800 567 567  
Support groups: 011 884 1797  
Email: [anxiety@iafrica.com](mailto:anxiety@iafrica.com)  
Web: [www.anxiety.org.za](http://www.anxiety.org.za)  
Contact: Julia Zachirus or Zane Wilson [zane1@hargray.com](mailto:zane1@hargray.com)

### **South African Federation for Mental Health (SAFMH)**

267 Long Avenue, Ferndale, Randburg.  
Postal address: Private Bag X3053, Randburg 2125.  
Tel: 011 781 1852  
Fax: 011 326 0625

Email: [corrie@safmh.org.za](mailto:corrie@safmh.org.za)

Web: [www.safmh.org.za](http://www.safmh.org.za)

Contact: Corrie Ras, Cheryl Abrahams or Solly Mokgatla (National Executive Director)

Regional SAFMH mental health societies are as follows:

### ***Western Cape***

#### ***Cape Mental Health***

Private Bag X7, Observatory 7935

Tel: 021 447 9040 Fax: 021 448 8475

Email: [ingrid@cmhs.co.za](mailto:ingrid@cmhs.co.za)

### ***Northern Cape***

#### ***Northern Cape Mental Health***

PO Box 287, Kimberley 8300

Tel: 053 841 0537

Fax: 053 841 0537 ext. 240

Email: [Yonder.Kimberley@intekom.co.za](mailto:Yonder.Kimberley@intekom.co.za)

### ***Eastern Cape***

#### ***REHAB***

P O Box 11149, Southernwood 5213

Tel: 043 722 9680 / 722 1811 / 743 5270

Fax: 043 722 9680 / 722 1811

Email: [diftable@iafrica.com](mailto:diftable@iafrica.com)

#### ***Port Elizabeth Mental Health***

21 William St, Cotswold, Port Elizabeth

PO Box 7564, Newton Park 6055

Tel: 041 365 0502

Fax: 041 365 0529

Email: [pemhs@global.co.za](mailto:pemhs@global.co.za)

#### ***Uitenhage Mental Health***

PO Box 734, Uitenhage 6230

Tel: 041 922 8025

Fax: 041 992 5058

Email: [minetteumh@telkomsa.net](mailto:minetteumh@telkomsa.net)

### ***Free State***

#### ***Northern Free State Mental Health***

PO Box 434, Welkom 9460

Tel: (057 352 1046

Fax: (057 352 1048

Email: [nfsmh@internext.co.za](mailto:nfsmh@internext.co.za)

***Southern Free State Mental Health***

PO Box 20144, Willows 9320  
Tel: 051 444 0212  
Fax: 051 447 4797  
Email: [svgbloem@itdot.net](mailto:svgbloem@itdot.net)

***Gauteng***

***North Gauteng Mental Health***

PO Box 31217, Totiusdal 0134  
Tel: 012 332 3927  
Fax: 012 332 3977  
Email: [pmh@icon.co.za](mailto:pmh@icon.co.za)

***Vaal Triangle Mental Health***

PO Box 1180, Vanderbiljpark 1900  
Tel: 016 931 2910  
Fax: 016 931 2910

***Central Gauteng Mental Health***

PO Box 10443, Johannesburg 2000  
Tel: 011 339 2621  
Fax: 011 339 2626  
Email: [admin@witsmhs.co.za](mailto:admin@witsmhs.co.za)

***Laudium Mental Health***

PO Box 13793, Laudium 0037  
Tel: 012 374 3002  
Fax: 012 374 2100

***North West***

***North West Mental Health***

PO Box 2438, Potchefstroom 2520  
Tel: 018 297 5270  
Fax: 018 297 5278  
Email: [lecia@intekom.co.za](mailto:lecia@intekom.co.za)

***Limpopo***

***Limpopo Mental Health***

P O Box 989, Tzaneen 0850  
Tel: 015 307 4732 / 307 5941  
Fax: 015 307 4732  
Email: [safmhlp@telkomsa.net](mailto:safmhlp@telkomsa.net)

***KwaZulu-Natal***

***Durban & Coastal Region Mental Health***

PO Box 70669, Overport 4068  
Tel: 031 207 2717  
Fax: 031 207 4215/3922  
Email: [dmhmail@dmh.co.za](mailto:dmhmail@dmh.co.za)

***Pietermaritzburg Mental Health***

PO Box 133, Pietermaritzburg 3200  
Tel: 033 392 7230/1 or 392 7240  
Fax: 033 345 0842  
Email: [pmbmhs@xsinet.co.za](mailto:pmbmhs@xsinet.co.za)

***Zululand Mental Health***

P O Box 1314, Empangeni 3880  
Tel: 035 772 2664 / 2219  
Fax: 035 772 2610  
Email: [zmhemp@netactive.co.za](mailto:zmhemp@netactive.co.za)

***Mpumulanga***

***Mpumalanga Mental Health [Middelburg]***

P O Box 2649 Middelburg 1050  
Tel: 013 282 7177 / 7846  
Fax: 013 282 7846  
Email: [mmhs@jantar.co.za](mailto:mmhs@jantar.co.za)

***Mpumalanga Mental Health [Nelspruit]***

PO Box 535 Nelspruit 1200  
Tel/Fax: 013 778 9896  
Cell: 083 492 3894

***Mpumalanga Mental Health [Secunda]***

PO Box 5225, Secunda 2302  
Tel: 017 631 2506  
Fax: 017 631 2506

***Mpumalanga Mental Health [Ermelo]***

PO Box 387, Ermelo 2350  
Tel: 01781) 9 3184  
Fax: 01781) 9 3184

**Trauma Clinic**

23 Jorissen St, Braamfontein Centre, Braamfontein  
Postal address: Box 30778, Braamfontein 2017  
Tel: 011 403 5102  
Fax: 403 7267  
Email: [mbantjes@csvr.org.za](mailto:mbantjes@csvr.org.za)  
Web: [www.csvr.org.za](http://www.csvr.org.za)

**CRÈCHES**

### **League of Friends of the Blind (LOFOB)**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Our mission is to enable all visually impaired people to reach their optimal potential through independence, development and promotion of employment and to care for and protect those who, due to circumstances beyond their control, are unable to do so themselves.

- Hostels
- Work centre
- Pre-school for visually impaired children
- Independence development services
- Holiday home

94 Klip Road, Grassy Park

Postal address: Box 31010, Grassy Park 7888

Tel: 021 705 3753

Fax: 021 705 2154

Email: [lofob@iafrica.com](mailto:lofob@iafrica.com)

Web: [www.lofob.co.za](http://www.lofob.co.za)

Contact: Executive Director Philip M Bam

### **Mzamo Initiatives (Mzamo Crèche)**

Tel: 031 907 8274

## **DAY CARE CENTRES — EASTERN CAPE**

### **Aurora Adult Care Centre**

(and Chalk & Cheese Charity Shop)

3 Seventh Ave, Newton Park

Tel: 041 364 2445

Fax: 041 364 1655

Contact: Paddy du Toit

### **Aurora Special Care Centre for the Mentally Disabled**

Affiliated to the Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities

Alan Drive, Walmer Downs 6070

Tel: 041 368 6180

Fax: 041 368 6183

### **Friendly Haven**

Day care for people with mental illness

109 Liewerkie Street, Cotswold

Tel: 041 364 3514

Email: [leon\\_friend@goodyear.co.za](mailto:leon_friend@goodyear.co.za)

Contact: Esther Friend

### **Ithemba**

Port Elizabeth Mental Health

Day care for children with profound intellectual disabilities

1<sup>st</sup> St, Windvogel, Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 7564, Newton Park 6055

Tel: 041 365 0502

Contact: Latiefa Abdulla

**Khanya Day Care and Stimulation Centre**

Affiliated to the Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities  
Methodist Church, MU4, Motherwewill 6001

Tel: 041 484 5426

Fax: 041 484 7909

Email: [may.daniels@apdpe.org.za](mailto:may.daniels@apdpe.org.za)

**Khanya Programme and Development Centre**

Daycare centre and self-help workshops for adults  
Silverton Farm, Kwa Sitwayi, Umtata 5100

Tel: 083 961 9937

**Khanyisa Day Care Centre**

2211 Main Road, Umasizakhe, Graaff-Reinet 6280

Tel/fax: 049 892 4466

**Lake Farm Centre**

Lakeside Road, Kraggakamma Road, Coleen Glen

Postal address: Box 7131, Newton Park 6055

Tel: 041 379 1555

Fax: 041 379 1555

Email: [lakefarm@mweb.co.za](mailto:lakefarm@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Grant de Beer (Dir)

**Lingelabantu Day Care and Stimulation Centre**

Affiliated to the Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities  
Vusi St, KwaZakhele 6001

Tel: 041 484 5426

Fax: 041 484 7909

Email: [may.daniels@apdpe.org.za](mailto:may.daniels@apdpe.org.za)

**Luvuyo**

Port Elizabeth Mental Health

Day care for children with profound intellectual disability

Memesi St, Mhandi, Somerset East

Tel: 041 365 0502

Contact: Latiefa Abdulla

**Nomzamo**

Port Elizabeth Mental Health

Day care for children with profound intellectual disability

1 Luhabe St, Lingalihle, Cradock

Tel: 041 365 0502

Contact: Latiefa Abdulla

**Optima Day Care Centre**

For children aged 4 to 18

Affiliated to the George Association for the Physically Disabled

1070 Olympia Rd, Pacaltsdorp, George  
Postal address: Box 1070, George 6530  
Tel: 044 873 6767 or 044 878 0063  
Fax: 044 874 4054  
Email: [ceo.apd@axxess.co.za](mailto:ceo.apd@axxess.co.za)  
Contact: Sharon Hendricks

### **Sonstraal**

Day care for children with profound intellectual disability  
Port Elizabeth Mental Health  
Cnr Jacobs & Plaatjie St, Humansdorp  
Tel: 041 365 0502  
Contact: Latiefa Abdulla

### **Them bani**

Port Elizabeth Mental Health  
Day care for children with profound intellectual disability  
6 Short St, Bongweni, Bedford  
Tel: 041 365 0502  
Contact: Latiefa Abdulla

### **Zwelibanzi Inclusive Assistance Programme for the Disabled**

Residential and day care for children with mental disabilities and learning difficulties as well as epilepsy  
Postal address: Box 92035, Mount Frere, 5090  
Tel: 073 164 4955  
Fax: 039 255 0220

## **DAY CARE CENTRES — FREE STATE**

### **Bopanang Centre**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)  
Postal address: Box 6234, Phuthaditjhaba 9866  
Tel: 058 713 6570  
Fax: 058 713 5447  
Contact: Ms Cyrian Mokoena

### **Ekuhlengweni Centre**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)  
480 Ezenzeleni, Warden  
Tel: 058 643 0761  
Contact: Mr Skosana

### **Free State Care in Action**

Day care and workshop for children with disabilities  
Postal address: Box 444, Wesselsbron 0680  
Tel: 057 899 1198  
Fax: 057 899 1197  
Email: [freestatecarewesselsbron@lantic.net](mailto:freestatecarewesselsbron@lantic.net)  
Contact: Mev Malan or Marli Ackerman

**Hlabolohang Theunissen**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)  
3619 Masilo, Theunissen  
Postal address: Box 547, Welkom 9460  
Tel: 057 352 4207  
Fax: 057 352 4756  
Contact: Mrs Moticoe

**Ikaheng Centre Ladybrand**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)  
M482, Manyatseng  
Tel: 051 924 0117  
Contact: Nnuku Litabe

**Intabozwe Centre**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)  
Harrismith  
Tel: 058 623 0109 463 0672  
Fax: 058 622 3298  
Contact: Peggy Twala

**Ipolokeng Centre Koppies**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)  
803 Kwakwatsi, Koppies 9540  
Tel: 056 777 1249  
Contact: Mavis Pilane

**Ipopeng Development Centre for Disabled Children**

Postal address: Box 40397, Motsethabong, Welkom, 9463  
Tel: 057 355 1251  
Fax: 057 396 1780  
Contact: FS Mathinye

**Itekeng Centre Ficksburg**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)  
Postal address: Box 116, Meqheleng Ficksburg 9730  
Tel: 051 938 0046  
Contact: Ms Letuka

**Itsoseng Self Help Centre**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)  
Postal address: Box 5281, Phuthaditjhaba 9866  
Tel: 058 713 2023  
Contact: Mirriam Mahlomahlolo

**Kamohelo Centre for Disabled Children**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)  
Chemcity Gate 2, Old Fedmus Clinic, Venco Park PSP Area, Erik Louw St,  
Sasolburg 1947

Postal address: Box 1206, Sasolburg 1947

Tel: 016 976 2153

Fax: 016 976 6468

Email: [kamohelo@wol.co.za](mailto:kamohelo@wol.co.za)

Contact: Anna Tshabangu (coordinator)

**Kanana Centre**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

1914 Section E, Botshabelo 9781

Tel: 051 534 4156

Fax: 051 444 3443

Contact: Mrs Nzapheza 083 953 3120

**Kanana Centre**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

Sasolburg

Tel: 016 976 2153

Contact: Mery Ramolula

**Katleho Centre for the Disabled**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

242 Mtambo Street, Lindley

Tel: 058 841 0618

Contact: Maria Lesibo

**Kroon Day Care Centre**

Old Municipal Building, Symonds Street, Kroonstad

Tel: 056 215 1500

**Leratong Care Centre**

Stand 132, Refengkgotso, Leratong

Tel: 073 215 7274

Contact: Lydia Mafole

**Maboloka Day Care Centre**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

1909 Section F, Botshabelo 9781

Tel: 051 534 4156

Fax: 051 444 3443

Contact: Thandi Simelane

**Maokeng Disabled Children's Centre**

Postal address: Box 51390, PO Lengau, 9503

Tel: 056 218 1455

Contact: GM Setloane

**Matlakeng/Zastron Centre**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

Postal address: Box 20027, Willows 9320

Tel: 051 444 2883/4

Fax: 051 444 3443

**Paballo Centre Virginia**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

Postal address: Box 1591, Virginia 9430

Tel: 057 215 2193

Contact: Susan Finger

**Reabetswe Centre Bethlehem**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

3656 Phumla, Mqasha, Bethlehem 9700

Tel: 058 304 4453

Contact: Anna Mohapi

**Reagola Centre Thaba'Nchu**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

Postal address: Private Bag X14, Thaba'Nchu 9780

Tel: 083 471 9395

Contact: Mamokete Molwantwa

**Reamohetse Centre Senekal**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

27 Matwabeng, Senekal

Tel: 058 481 3679

Contact: Matshediso Folotsi

**Relobohile Day Care Centre**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

Old Chambers Building. Boholkong. Bethlehem 9700

Tel: 083 717 4323

Contact: Christina Mafube

**Resenoletswe Care Centre**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

Postal address: Box 309. Wesselsbron 9680

Tel: 057 899 7062

Contact: Nonki Mekgwe

**Salineni Sentrum vir Gestremdes**

C Theron Kinderhuis, Wessels Street, Bethlehem

Tel: 058 303 1799

**Tokoloho Disabled Centre**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

Postal address: Box 20027, Willows 9320

Cell: 072 2590 932

Contact: Mary Mbeloo

**Tshedisanang Day-Care Centre for Disabled Children**

Postal address: Box 719, Phahameng, Bultfontein 9670

Tel: 051 853 1622  
KB Matlakala

**Thuseng Centre Clarens**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)  
Postal address: Box 1037, Clarens 9707  
Contact: Aaron Mokoena

**Thuso Ya Sechaba Koffiefontein**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)  
Ditihake, Koffiefontein 9986  
Tel: 051 444 2883/4  
Fax: 051 444 3443  
Contact: Marietjie Naudé

**Thuto Pele Centre**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)  
Postal address: Box 5469, Cornelia  
Tel: 058 256 1946  
Contact: Maria Sekhobo

**Tshepong Centre Petrus Steyn**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)  
Postal address: Box 1055, Petrus Steyn 2640  
Tel: 082 794 1491  
Contact: Ms E Magagula

**Tshibollo Day Care Centre**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)  
Botshabelo, 9781  
Tel: 051 534 4156  
Fax: 051 444 3443  
Contact: Thandi Simelane

**Vuyo Lethu Active Learning Centre**

Association for Persons with Disabilities  
Tel: 051 444 2883/4  
Fax: 051 444 3443  
Email: [office@apdfreestate.co.za](mailto:office@apdfreestate.co.za)

**Zenxele Centre Vrede**

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)  
Thembisa, Vrede  
Tel: 058 913 1011  
Contact: Maria Radebe

**DAY CARE CENTRES — GAUTENG**

**Alexandra Disability Movement**

Day care centre for about 25 children with various forms of disability

161 9 Road, Kew, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Box 1636, Marlborough 2063  
Tel: 011 882 1147 or 083 485 9206  
Fax: 011 443 1148  
Email: [adm@telkomsa.net](mailto:adm@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Jerry Ntimane, Development worker

**Alpha and Omega Special Care Centre**

Day care for children with profound disabilities  
716 Fry Street, Waverley, Pretoria, 0186  
Tel: 012 332 2258  
Fax: 012 332 3977  
Contact: Rina van Zyl

**Association for People with Disabilities Gauteng North**

Pretoria Academic Hospital, 8 Dr Savage Road, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 25631, Gezina 0031  
Tel: 012 328 6447  
Fax: 012 328 6759  
Email: [vpg@mweb.co.za](mailto:vpg@mweb.co.za)  
Web: [www.disabilitypretoria.org.za](http://www.disabilitypretoria.org.za)  
Contact: Dr Laetitia Botha or Elsie van Vuuren 072 355 9116

**Association for the Physically Disabled (Greater Germiston)**

Melody Centre, 159 Meyer Street, Germiston  
Postal address: Box 625, Germiston 1400  
Tel/fax: 011 825 5317

**Baby Therapy Centre**

Assists parents with blind or partially sighted babies and toddlers to care for and stimulate them appropriately

- Therapy and day care centre for babies with developmental delay
- Babies with genetic disorders, various syndromes or birth defects
- Music therapy, physiotherapy, speech therapy, hydrotherapy and occupational therapy
- Bridging classes towards formal education

347 Elizabeth Grove, Lynnwood, Pretoria  
Tel: 012 348 2060 or 012 348 2086  
Fax: 012 348 1960  
Email: [info@babytherapy.org.za](mailto:info@babytherapy.org.za)  
Web: [www.babytherapy.org.za](http://www.babytherapy.org.za)

**Chiawelo Life Skills Centre**

For people with severe psychiatric disability of 18 years and older; day care at R50 per month  
Stand no.1035, Rihlampfu Street, Chiawelo (just off old Potchefstroom Road)  
Tel: 011 984 8336 or 072 872 9115  
Fax: 011 986 3448  
Contact: Ms T Dlamini

**Cullinan Care and Rehabilitation Centre**

Association for People with Disabilities Gauteng North  
Postal address: Private Bag X1005, Cullinan 1000  
Tel: 012 734 1038/7046  
Fax: 012 734 1040

**Day Care and Skills Development Centre**

Dutch Reformed Church Hall, Crosby  
Mondays to Thursdays from 08:00 to 16:00  
Tel: 082 927 2705  
Contact: Meisie Harmse

**Dimpho Stimulation Centre**

Shomang Primary School (old building), 10897 Armitage Street, Orlando West, 1804  
Tel: 011 936 1052  
Fax: 011 939 1263  
Contact: Ms Thembekile Tshabalala

**Empilweni Day Care Centre**

Day care for those with severe psychiatric disability aged 18 and above  
Bristle Cone Nursery, Orange Farm  
Tel: 083 624 9596  
Fax: 011 435 1186  
Contact: Dr Gail Ure

**Entokozweni Day Care Centre**

Association for People with Disabilities Gauteng North  
21529 Moloto Street, Zithobeni, Bronkhorstspuit 1020  
Tel: 013 328 6447

**Eersterust Care and Training Centre**

Association for People with Disabilities Gauteng North  
Postal address: Box 41034, Eersterust 0022  
Tel: 012 806 8552  
Email: [csalmon@iafrica.com](mailto:csalmon@iafrica.com)  
Contact: Claire Salmon

**Eyethu Centre**

Day care for those with severe/profound intellectual disability aged 2 to 21 years  
1134 Machaba Drive, Mofolo North, Soweto 1800  
Tel/fax: 011 982 7688  
Email: [malcolmrhodes@webmail.co.za](mailto:malcolmrhodes@webmail.co.za)  
Web: [www.eyethucentre.org.za](http://www.eyethucentre.org.za)  
Contact: Sarah Makhanya

**Fadimehang Mental Care Centre**

Postal address: Box 551, Chiawelo 1818  
Tel: 011 988 5660

Contact: Ms GN Ntloka

**Harry Kessler Centre**

Special care centre for people and children with profound intellectual disability  
United Cerebral Palsy Association  
8 North St, Cnr Main, Townsvlew 2190  
Tel: 011 435 0386  
Fax: 011 435 3967  
Email: [devfund@netactive.co.za](mailto:devfund@netactive.co.za)

**Harvey Cohen Day Care Centre**

Day care centre and protective workshop for children with intellectual disability  
and children with physical disability  
6 Jan Beam Avenue, Eldorado Park  
Postal address: Box 7, Eldorado Park 1813  
Tel: 011 342 1254

**Horizon Care Centre / Horison Sorgsentrum**

Day care for those with profound mental disabilities  
260 Fountain Street, Silverton  
Postal address: Box 795, Silverton 0127  
Tel/fax: 012 804 3626  
Contact: Rina

**Ikhwezi Lokusa**

Special care centre for people with intellectual disability  
Plot 195/2, [Malherbe St], De Deur  
Box 736, De Deur 1884  
Tel: 016 590 1350  
Fax: 016 590 1469

**Itireleng Life Skills Centre**

Day care for people with severe psychiatric disability (R30 per month)  
6516 Rathebe Street, Orlando Community Clinic, Orlando East  
Tel: 011 935 1163  
Fax: 011 933 9182  
Contact: Gloria Stemar

**Khanya-Lesedi Day Care**

Postal address: Box 5476, Duduza 1494  
Tel: 011 810 4328 or 011 810 4420  
Fax: 011 810 5745  
Contact: Mr B Rubisane

**Kopanong**

Day care for people with severe/profound intellectual disability aged 3 to 18  
years  
12279 Stratford, Ext. 7, Orange Farm  
Postal address: Box 186, De Deur 1884  
Tel: 011 850 6680 or 082 357 8110

Fax: 011 850 7258  
Contact: Elizabeth Borephe or Betty Mtetwa

**Kopano Mentally and Physically Disabled Care Centre**

Postal address: Box 106, Evaton North 1984  
Tel: 016 583 1313  
Contact: Rev M Lekale

**Korekile Home**

Provides care and transport for disabled children in Bekkersdal  
West Rand Association for the Physically Disabled  
Postal address: Box 192, Krugersdorp 1740  
Tel: 011 660 7964/5  
Fax: 011 953 5082  
Contact: Mrs S Oosthuizen

**KwaThema Stimulation Centre**

Postal address: Box 3372, Springs 1560  
Tel: 011 737 1511  
Contact: M Ndebele

**Mthinkulu**

Day care for those with severe/profound intellectual disability aged 1 to 17 years  
22562 Tshinkhovha Street, Zone 6, Meadowlands  
Tel: 011 936 2388 or 073 318 2924  
Email: [mspinkett@polka.co.za](mailto:mspinkett@polka.co.za)  
Contact: Leah Kunene

**Nkanyezi Stimulation Centre**

Day care for people with severe/profound intellectual disability aged 3 years and above  
Shomang Primary School (old building), Armitage St, Orlando West, Soweto  
Tel: 011 936 0440 or 079 1858 231 or 073 3578 374  
Fax: 011 939 1263 (Saint Martin)

**Nokuthula Centre for Mentally Handicapped Children**

82 3<sup>rd</sup> Road, Marlboro, next to Alexandra Township  
Postal address: Box 662, Bramley 2018  
Tel: 011 444 6443  
Fax: 011 262 5944  
Contact: Joyce Mahakoe (principal)  
Email: [nokuthulasmh@mweb.co.za](mailto:nokuthulasmh@mweb.co.za)

**Pillsbury**

Day care for people with severe/profound intellectual disability aged 3 years and up  
161 9<sup>th</sup> Road, Kew  
Tel: 011 443 1147 or 882 1147 or 083 485 9206  
Fax: 011 882 1147

Email: [jerryadm@telkomsa.net](mailto:jerryadm@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Mr Jerry Mtimbane

**Pumelela Day Care Centre**

988 Mabalane Street, West Rand

Tel: 011 984 4472

**Rainbow Day Care Centre**

Provides care and transport for disabled children in Randfontein

West Rand Association for the Physically Disabled

Postal address: Box 192, Krugersdorp 1740

Tel: 011 660 7964/5

Fax: 011 953 5082

Contact: Mrs S Oosthuizen

**Ratanang Group for Children with Multiple Disabilities**

- Day care centre for 17 children aged 3 to 10 years from around Soweto and Braamfischerville
- Monthly support group for another 17 children
- Training of volunteers on how to care for children with intellectual disability
- Workshops and counselling to support the parents and share information
- Outings for the children

Cerebral Palsy Clinic, Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital, Soweto

Tel: 011 933 8947 or 933 1929 or 083 618 0782 or 083 396 1978

Fax: 011 933 8322

Contact: Margaret Serache or Theresia Ralintja

**Rose of Sharon Stimulation Day Care Centre**

292A Cosmos Street, Reiger Park, Boksburg, 1459

Postal address: Box 14161, Reiger Park, Boksburg, 1466

Tel: 011 910 2654

Fax: 011 910 2385

**Sandringham Lodge**

Home and day care for people with severe psychiatric disability

85 George Avenue, Sandringham, Johannesburg

Tel: 011 640 5187

Fax: 011 640 3594

Email: [sanlodge@worldonline.co.za](mailto:sanlodge@worldonline.co.za)

**Selwyn Segal**

Home and day care for people with severe/profound intellectual disability

George Avenue, Sandringham

Postal address: Box 28881, Sandringham 2131

Tel: 011 640 5171

Fax: 011 640 2567

Contact: Brenda Sollash

**Sunshine Centre**

Day care for children with severe/profound intellectual disability aged 18 months to 7 years

***Craighall***

87 Waterfall Avenue, Craighall Park, Johannesburg  
Tel: 011 788 7289  
Fax: 011 788 1603  
Contact: Lilian Nel

***Eldorado Park***

Good Shepherd, Sydmlens Street, Eldorado Park, Johannesburg  
Tel/fax: 011 342 2089  
Contact: Lena Cohen

***Soweto***

3136 Ramaite Street, White City, Jabavu  
Tel/fax: 011 984 9161  
Contact: Nthabiseng Zulu

**St Theresa's Day Care Centre**

Association for People with Disabilities Gauteng North  
Hammanskraal Clinic, Hammanskraal 0400  
Tel: 012 711 3906

**United Cerebral Palsy Association of South Africa**

24 hour care and day care for children with severe disability  
8 North Street, Townsvew, Johannesburg 2137  
Postal address: Box 57280, Springfield 2137  
Tel: 011 435 0386/7  
Fax: 011 435 3967  
Email: [clinicman@netactive.co.za](mailto:clinicman@netactive.co.za)  
Web: [www.ucpa.org.za](http://www.ucpa.org.za)

**Vita Nova Cerebal Palsy Centre**

Eastern Transvaal Cerebral Palsy Association  
Home, protective workshop, stimulation and day care centre for all disabled adults and children  
Fisheagle Road, Daggafontein, Springs  
Email: [vitanova@eject.co.za](mailto:vitanova@eject.co.za)  
Web: [members.tripod.com/~vitanova](http://members.tripod.com/~vitanova)  
Tel: 011 818 2337  
Contact: Carol

**DAY CARE CENTRES — KWAZULU-NATAL**

**Children with a Challenge (CWAC)**

Crèche for pre-schoolers with cerebral palsy  
KwaZulu-Natal Cerebral Palsy Association  
Postal address: Box 10213, Ashwood 3605  
Tel: 031 700 3732

**Hammersdale Day Care Centre**  
Durban and Coastal Mental Health  
Mpumalanga, next to taxi rank  
Tel: 031 772 1613

**Happy Hours**  
Durban and Coastal Mental Health  
Day care centres providing stimulation and developmental re-education

***Amaoti***  
Tel: 031 518 5126

***Durban North***  
Tel: 031 563 7813

***KwaXimba***  
Tel: 083 799 0268

***Mariannahill***  
031 706 8300

***Mpumalanga***  
Tel: 031 772 1613

***Ndwedwe – Ninikhona***  
Tel: 032 532 3345

***Nyangwini***  
Tel: 039 972 1106

***Overport***  
Tel: 031 208 3622

***Phoenix***  
Tel: 031 502 6471

**KwaZulu-Natal Disabled Children's Action Group (DICAG)**

- 11 primary caregiver groups of which many provide day care facilities to disabled children
  - 20 to 60 children in each group
  - Counselling to primary caregivers of disabled children
  - Peer group support to primary caregivers through sharing of experiences
- Tel: 031 23 4018 031 305 5518

**Phoenix Day Care Centre**  
59 Clayfield Drive, Clayfield, Durban  
Tel: 031 502 6471

**SCDIFA Day Clinic**

SCDIFA Cheshire Home  
34–36 Turnstone Avenue, Bayview, Chatsworth  
Postal address: Box 56017, Chatsworth 4030  
Tel: 031 400 3477/5303  
Fax: 031 400 7757  
Email: [cheshiredbn@eastcoast.co.za](mailto:cheshiredbn@eastcoast.co.za)  
Contact: Rosh Maharaj Manager Cheshire Homes – Durban

**Whizz Kidz Disabled Centre**

For children with multiple disabilities  
5 Gordon Road, Hatton Estate, Pinetown  
Tel: 031 701 1490  
Cell: 082 565 2774  
Fax: 031 701 5143  
Email: [shelley@planetpastel.com](mailto:shelley@planetpastel.com)  
Contact: Deborah King (Principal)

**DAY CARE CENTRES — LIMPOPO**

**Botlokwa Disabled Learning Centre**

For children from 6 years with mental and physical disabilities  
Serene Village, Dwarsrivier  
Postal address: Box 1292, Dwarsrivier 0812  
Tel: 015 527 0306  
Fax: 015 527 0666  
Contact: Mrs MC Monyamangene (076 507 9800) or Susan Machaka (073 219 4684)

**Thobela Centre**

Affiliated to the Association for Persons with Disability  
Day care for children and adults with mental disabilities  
Postal address: Box 1311, Mahwelereng, 0626  
Cell: 082 295 1076

**Tipfuxeni Day Care Centre**

For those with mental disabilities  
Majosi Clinic  
Postal address: Box 236, Khomanani, 0933  
Tel: 082 836 8147  
Contact: Johana Mudau

**Una Rine Day Care Centre**

Tsianba Village, Stand 379, Amashamba, Limpopo  
Postal address: Box 1392, Lwamondo, 0985  
Tel: 083 546 1015  
Fax: 015 583 0476

**DAY CARE CENTRES — MPUMALANGA**

**Bongani Stimulation Centre**

Postal address: Box 1720, KwaLugedlane 1341  
Cell: 076 919 3525  
Contact: Patricia Ndlelane

**Bongihlahla Stimulation Centre**

For those with intellectual and/or physical disabilities, aged 3 to 18 years,  
who cannot attend mainstream schools  
2 Church Street, Middelburg  
Postal address: Box 448, Mhluzi 1053  
Tel: 013 282 4331  
Cell: 073 252 5354  
Fax: 013 282 0280  
Email: [lindiwejnkosi@telkomsa.net](mailto:lindiwejnkosi@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Lindiwe Nkosi

**Ciniselani Stimulation Centre**

Postal address: Box 180, Steenbok 1347  
Cell: 072 207 1001  
Contact: Ms Mube

**Egodeni Care Centre**

A project of the Reformed Church in KwaNdebele  
Care centre/school for children with intellectual and/or physical disabilities and  
those with multiple disabilities  
Postal address: Box 1942, Siyabuswa 0472  
Tel/fax: 013 9731267  
Cell: 072 255 9917  
Email: [mienigie@hotmail.com](mailto:mienigie@hotmail.com)  
Contact: Gabriel Masemola (Manager) or Hermien Nagelholt

**Hoyi Stimulation Centre**

Postal address: Box 1106, KwaLugedlane 1341  
Cell: 072 720 8761  
Contact: Margaret Khoza

**Mpumelelo Integrated Crèche**

Postal address: Box 8019, Barberton 1300  
Cell: 072 963 0809  
Contact: Jabulile Skosana

**Nantithuba Stimulation Centre**

Postal address: Box 992, Mpuluzi 2335  
Cell: 073 543 4601  
Contact: Freedah Nkosi

**Siphe'Sihle Stimulation Centre**

Postal address: Box 8552, Die Heuwel, Witbank 1043  
Cell: 072 807 9471  
Contact: Lindiwe Ndlovu

**Frangipani Dagsorgsentrum vir Gestremdes**

21 Essenhout Street, Phalaborwa  
Tel: 015 781 7020

**Genesis Centre for Persons with Disabilities**

Daycare, stimulation, self-help skills  
Box 1650, Brits 0250  
Tel: 082 490 2133 or 083 702 0050 or 012 277 1360  
Fax: 012 277 1435  
Email: [peak@mweb.co.za](mailto:peak@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Mrs E Peake

**Itereleng Day Care Centre**

North West Care for Persons with Disabilities  
Postal address: Box 78, Koster 2825  
Tel: 014 533 0593  
Fax: 014 533 4220

**Jonathan Centre for the Blind and Deaf**

Preschoolers helped to become ready for school; stimulation and physical therapy provided  
6 Theron St, Potchefstroom 2531  
Tel/fax: 018 297 8440 or 083 644 6180  
Email: [dirkbloem@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:dirkbloem@yahoo.co.uk)  
Contact: Dirk Bloem

**Nyandano Multipurpose Service Centre**

Day care; life skills; projects like ploughing, weaving and basketry  
Postal address: Box 118, Munzhedzi, Polokwane, 0948  
Tel/fax: 015 584 1521

**Serve Our Soul Mental Handicapped Centre**

Day care for young people with mental disabilities aged 5 to 18 years  
Postal address: Box 2758, Burgersfort, 1150  
Tel: 072 368 8539  
Fax: 013 230 7003

**DAY CARE CENTRES — WESTERN CAPE****Aryan Benevolent Home Council (Woodstock Crèche and Respite Centre)**

Preventive and institutional services for the benefit of the aged, disabled and children in need of social, therapeutic and developmental care.  
Tel: 021 448 5513

**Bizweni Centre for Disabled Children / Sentrum vir Gestremde Kinders**

For children with intellectual and physical disabilities; has a class for those with profound intellectual disabilities, and a separate class for those preparing for entry to special schools; closed during school holidays  
Bizweni Avenue, Somerset West

Postal address: Box 1601, Somerset West 7129  
Tel: 021 851 6645  
Fax: 021 851 2048  
Contact: Alta Nieuwoudt

**Bonteheuvel Day Care Centre**

Cape Mental Health  
For 30 children with intellectual disabilities  
Bluegum and Vlamboom Plain, Bonteheuvel 7764  
Tel: 021 447 9040 or 021 695 5151  
Fax: 021 448 8475  
Contact: Ms Fredericks

**Cenida Day Care Centre**

Musica Avenue, Macassar 7134  
Tel: 021 857 1092/3  
Cell: 083 508 3980  
Fax: 021 761 0442  
Contact: Mignon Leitch

**Chere Botha Centre**

Western Cape Down Syndrome Association  
73 van der Stel Street, Oakdale, Bellville 7530  
Tel: 021 919 2701  
Fax: 021 919 7992  
Email: [downwc@iafrica.com](mailto:downwc@iafrica.com)

**Crossroads Educare Centre**

Klipfontein Road, Crossroads  
Tel: 021 374 9996

**De Heide Children's Care Centre**

[Western Cape Cerebral Palsy](#) Association  
11 2nd Avenue, Claremont  
Postal address: Box 2384, Claremont 7740  
Tel/fax: 021 683 5470

**Emthandazweni Day Care**

Tel: 021 461 7488

**Cape Mental Health Society**

22 Ivy Rd, Observatory  
Tel: 021 447 9040  
Fax: 021 448 8475  
Email: [admin@cmhs.co.za](mailto:admin@cmhs.co.za)  
Contact: Ingrid Daniels

**Erica Special Care Centre**

Cape Mental Health  
For 30 children with intellectual disabilities

10 & 12 cnr Spreeu and Canary St, Rocklands  
Tel: 021 392 9147  
Contact: Gwen Rosen (Supervisor)

**Ethembeni Special Care**

Cape Mental Health  
For 30 children with intellectual disabilities  
Gugulethu  
Tel: 021 4479040  
Fax: 021 448 8475  
Email: [asma@cmhs.co.za](mailto:asma@cmhs.co.za) or [birgit@cmhs.co.za](mailto:birgit@cmhs.co.za)  
Contact: Asma Achmat or Birgit Schweizer

**Friends Day Centre**

For children with intellectual disability  
Alexandra Road  
Postal address: Box 229, Maitland 7404  
Tel: 021 511 5801  
Fax: 021 511 5229  
Email: [lynettejeftha@xsinet.co.za](mailto:lynettejeftha@xsinet.co.za) or [fdcentre@iafrica.com](mailto:fdcentre@iafrica.com)

**Gabriella Day Care Centre for Physically and Mentally Challenged Children**

4 Helderberg St, Stewart Hill, Somerset West  
Tel: 021 852 9827  
Fax: 021 855 5846  
Contact: Ms Natalie del Fabbro  
Email: [signgeneration@yebo.co.za](mailto:signgeneration@yebo.co.za)

**Helen Keller Care Centre**

Helen Keller Society  
[Links Avenue, Pinelands](#)  
Tel: 021 448 4302 or 531 5311 or 531 5331

**Imizamo Yethu Special Care Centre**

For 90 children with intellectual disabilities  
401 Zodiac Street, Khayelitsha 7784  
Tel: 021 4479040  
Fax: 021 448 8475  
Email: [asma@cmhs.co.za](mailto:asma@cmhs.co.za) or [birgit@cmhs.co.za](mailto:birgit@cmhs.co.za)  
Contact: Asma Achmat or Birgit Schweizer

**Joy Day Care Centre**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)  
14/16 Dassenberg Street, Tafelsig 7785  
Tel: 021 397 8199

**Kingdom Ministries Trust**

Social rehabilitation for the mentally challenged; various facilities  
Head office: Suite 250, Postnet X13, Brackenfell 7561

Tel: 021 981 9850  
Fax: 021 981 0030  
Email: [kingtrust@iafrica.com](mailto:kingtrust@iafrica.com)  
Web: [www.mentalhealth.org.za](http://www.mentalhealth.org.za)  
Contact: Mev. Anel Pienaar

**Makukhanye Day Care Centre**  
D2128 Site C, Khayelitsha 7784  
Tel: 021 387 4254  
Contact: Ms Nozukile Tom

**Masixole Day Care Centre**  
Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)  
Beaufort West APD  
2 Daniel Street, Rustdene, Beaufort West  
Postal address: Box 58, Beaufort West 6970  
Tel: 023 415 1650 / 3323  
Fax: 023 414 3046  
Email: [apdbw@polka.co.za](mailto:apdbw@polka.co.za)

**Nceduluntu Educare Centre**  
Nxolisi Street, Nomzamo, Strand  
Tel: 021 845 5000 or 851 3589  
Cell: 082 437 8998  
Email: [mamalumka@telkomsa.net](mailto:mamalumka@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: 'Mama' Lumka

**Nomzama Day Care Centre**  
Chris Hani, Site C, Khayelitsha  
Contact: Ms N Ntwana

**Nosisa Day Care Centre**  
M503 Site B, Khayelitsha 7784  
Tel: 021 364 0577  
Contact: Ms N Mentese

**Oasis Day Centre**  
Oasis Association  
Day care for children with severe/profound intellectual disability  
Postal address: Private Bag X23, Claremont, Cape Town 7735

***Ravensmead***

Cnr Christian and Northway Streets (opposite Ravensmead Police Station),  
Ravensmead, Cape Town 7490  
Tel: 021 932 6541/2  
Fax: 021 932 6566  
Contact: Geraldine Symons (centre co-ordinator)

***Delft***

27 Pokkiedoring Crescent, Rosendal, Delft, Cape Town 9720

Tel: 021 956 6519  
Email: [oasisps@mweb.co.za](mailto:oasisps@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Geraldine Symons (centre co-ordinator)

**Ocean View Special Care Unit**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)  
Postal address: Box 37717, Vallyland 7978  
Tel: 021 783 1166  
Fax: 021 783 1274  
Email: [oceanviewapd@telkomsa.net](mailto:oceanviewapd@telkomsa.net)

**Paarl Stimulation Centre**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)  
Postal address: Box 2657, Paarl 7620  
Tel/fax: 021 862 7113  
Email: [paarlstim@telkomsa.net](mailto:paarlstim@telkomsa.net)

**Rise 'n Shine Day Care Centre**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)  
Postal address: Box 878, Worcester 6849  
Tel: 023 347 2002  
Fax: 023 347 2178  
Email: [wapd@telkomsa.net](mailto:wapd@telkomsa.net)

**Sherwood Park Day Care Centre**

50, 1<sup>st</sup> Avenue, Sherwood Park  
Tel/fax: 021 692 3700  
Contact: Ms Janap Benjamin

**Siyazama Day Care Centre**

Siyazama Parent Society for Disabled Children  
Vukuhambe Centre, 4485 NY 6, Gugulethu, Cape Town  
Tel: 021 638 5355 or 633 2887  
Fax: 021 637 4724  
Contact: Ms T Mampute

**Sonskyn Day Centre**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)  
Oudtshoorn APD  
Postal address: Box 86, Oudtshoorn 6620  
Tel/fax: 044 272 0863 or 044 274 0140  
Fax: 044 272 5563  
Email: [apd-oudtshoorn@absamail.co.za](mailto:apd-oudtshoorn@absamail.co.za)

**Sunfield Home Day Care**

Postal address: Box 824, Wellington 7654  
Tel: 021 873 5038

**Tembaletu Day Centre**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)

The Novalis Institute, 39 Rosmead Avenue, Wynberg 7808  
Tel: 021 762 1910  
Fax: 021 762 7482

### **Vukhambe Day Care**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)  
Worcester APD  
Postal address: Box 878, Worcester 6850  
Tel: 023 347 2002  
Fax: 023 347 2178

### **Wilge Special Day Care Centre**

Day care centre for children with intellectual disability, physical disability and multiple disabilities  
Orion Workshop, Sun Road, Wesfleur, Atlantis 7349  
Tel: 021 572 8490  
Fax: 021 572 8419  
Email: [info@orionfriendship.za.com](mailto:info@orionfriendship.za.com)  
Contact: Lizelle van Wyk or Mr Martin Segal

### **Zanempilo Trust**

- Community Development Entrepreneurs Programme's (CODEP) (Nyanga, Khayelitsa)
  - Masiphatisane Disability Forum (Nyanga, Khayelitsha)
  - Assistive Devices Project
  - Day care centres
  - Disability Information System
  - The Disabled Women's Research Project
  - Disability Awareness Drama Group
- Cnr Main and White roads, Retreat, Cape Town  
Postal address: Box 30745, Tokai 7966  
Tel: 021 713 0073  
Fax: 021 713 0105  
Web: [www.zanempilo.org.za/procrw.html](http://www.zanempilo.org.za/procrw.html)

## **DISABILITY EQUITY CONSULTANTS**

### **Asoyiki Disability Consultants**

Postal address: Box 10223, Linton Grange 6015  
Tel: 041 379 5374  
Fax: 041 379 5270  
Email: [asoyiki@intekom.co.za](mailto:asoyiki@intekom.co.za)  
Contact: Maria Datnow 082 376 4585

### **Business for Good**

Tel: 021 461 0184  
Email: [bforgood@mweb.co.za](mailto:bforgood@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Roy Silver

**Disability Dynamics**

Ensuring productive integration of people with disability into the workforce

Postal address: Box 1377, Roosevelt Park 2129

Tel: 011 673 2315

Fax: 011 477 3675

Contact: Rob Filmer (MD) Julie Filmer (consultant)

**Disability Dynamix**

Tel: 021 461 9116

Email: [lindynick@telkomsa.net](mailto:lindynick@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Lindy Nick

**Diversity Dynamics**

Tel: 011 646 6391

Contact: Keith 083 700 4803

**Disability Support Systems**

306 Standard Bank Chambers, Paul Kruger Street, Church Square, Pretoria

Tel/fax: 012 323 0786

Email: [director@dissys.co.za](mailto:director@dissys.co.za) [peetwessels@lantic.net](mailto:peetwessels@lantic.net)

Web: [www.dissys.co.za](http://www.dissys.co.za)

Contact: Peet Wessels 084 505 4468

**Inclusive Solutions**

Tel: 011 678 5685

Fax: 011 678 5689

Email: [inclusive@telkomsa.net](mailto:inclusive@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Celeste Mukheibir

**Mode Employment Bureau**

Medunsa Organisation for Disabled Entrepreneurs (MODE)

HR-related services to employers

- Advice on disciplinary procedures
- Workplace appraisals including ergonomic studies, interaction training, work hardening and conditioning
- EEA assessments
- Post placement mentorship and support
- Interpretations of the EEA
- Dispute resolution

22 Solomon Street, Cnr Smit Street, Braamfontein

Postal address: Box 1, Auckland Park 2006

Tel: 011 830 0231

Fax: 011 839 3216

Email: [willieh@mode.org.za](mailto:willieh@mode.org.za)

Contact: Willie Höll

**New Age Disability Integration Services (NADIS)**

'Mainstreaming People living with Disabilities'

Tel: 012 347 7813

Fax: 086 684 0463  
Email: [lornafick@mweb.co.za](mailto:lornafick@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Lorna Fick Integration Practitioner 083 632 3844

**Nthuse Diversity Management Solutions CC**

Mandeville Sport Centre for the Physically Disabled  
Cnr 10th Street and 7th Avenue, Bezuidenhout Valley, Johannesburg  
Tel: 011 616 7576  
Email: [nthuse@compute.co.za](mailto:nthuse@compute.co.za)  
Contact: Kim Krynauw 084 710 6496  
Charlene Sunkel 072 800 1722 [cssunkel@hotmail.com](mailto:cssunkel@hotmail.com)

**Professional Disability Services**

Disability management specialist with an MA in industrial social work/social development and extensive experience in managing disability issues in corporates, government departments and NGOs  
Tel: 021 979 1911 or 092 990 7961  
Email: [smitkaren@telkomsa.net](mailto:smitkaren@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Karen Smit

**Seirlis and Associates**

Employment equity consultants specifically dealing with the employment of staff with disability  
Tel: 031 709 2121  
Fax: 031 709 2190  
Email: [aris@iafrica.com](mailto:aris@iafrica.com)  
Web: [www.employmentequity.bizland.com](http://www.employmentequity.bizland.com)  
Contact: Ari Seirlis

**South African National Council for the Blind**

Can assist unemployed blind or partially sighted persons with finding employment, preparing CVs and preparing for interviews  
Tel: 012 452 3811  
Contact: André Manders

**The Pacific Institute**

Tel: 011 478 0400  
Fax: 011 478 0460  
Email: [chareen@tpi.co.za](mailto:chareen@tpi.co.za)  
Contact: Chareen Grobler

**The Renaissance Network**

Postal address: Box 82748, Southdale 2135  
Tel: 011 868 2662  
Contact: Kudsiya Cassim 083 786 8605 [renaissance@telkomsa.net](mailto:renaissance@telkomsa.net)  
Hassan Cassim 083 786 8604 [renaissance2@absamail.co.za](mailto:renaissance2@absamail.co.za)

**DISABILITY GRANTS**

See [Social grants](#)

## **DISABILITY MAGAZINES AND NEWSLETTERS**

### **Friend in Harness Magazine**

South African Guide-Dogs Association for the Blind  
Postal address: Box 67585, Bryanston 2021  
Tel: 011 705 3512  
Fax: 011 465 3858  
Email: [reception@guidedog.org.za](mailto:reception@guidedog.org.za) or [ros@guidedog.org.za](mailto:ros@guidedog.org.za)  
Contact: Arleen Lord editor

### **Imfama**

Magazine of the SA National Council of the Blind  
514 White Street, Bailey's Muckleneuk, Pretoria  
Postal address: Private Bag X44, Hatfield 0028  
Tel: 012 346 1171 or 012 452 3811  
Fax: 012 346 4699

### **i-Opener**

Monthly newsletter of the SA National Council of the Blind  
514 White Street, Bailey's Muckleneuk, Pretoria  
Postal address: Private Bag X44, Hatfield 0028  
Tel: 012 346 1171 or 012 452 3811  
Fax: 012 346 4699  
Email: [iopener@sancb.org.za](mailto:iopener@sancb.org.za)  
Web: [www.sancb.org.za](http://www.sancb.org.za)

### **Louis Braille Bulletin**

Compiled by the South African Library for the Blind in collaboration with Braille SA  
Postal address: Box 115, Grahamstown 6140  
Tel: 046 622 7226  
Fax: 046 622 4645  
Email: [pasha.alden@blindlib.org.za](mailto:pasha.alden@blindlib.org.za)  
Contact: Pasha Alden (Editor)

### **Makwenzeke (Make it happen)**

Newsletter of the South African Library for the Blind  
Postal address: Box 115, Grahamstown 6140  
Tel: 046 622 7226  
Email: [busi.lungile@blindlib.org.za](mailto:busi.lungile@blindlib.org.za)  
Contact: Mrs Busi Mbiyo

### **Rolling Inspiration**

A lifestyle publication for people with mobility impairments and disabling conditions such as amputations, head injuries, strokes and debilitating neurological disorders  
Published by Word for Word Media cc. in association with the QuadPara Association of South Africa  
306 Ontdekkers Road, Ontdekkers Park, Florida 1710

Postal address: Box 675, Florida 1710  
Tel: 011 763 5790  
Fax: 088 011 763 5790  
Email: [rollinginspiration@telkomsa.net](mailto:rollinginspiration@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Ari Seirlis (managing editor, [aris@iafrica.com](mailto:aris@iafrica.com)) or Chris Reilly (editor, [rieditorial@telkomsa.net](mailto:rieditorial@telkomsa.net)) or Sandra de Oliveira (subscriptions and advertising, 082 451 9908)  
Web: [www.rollinginspiration.co.za](http://www.rollinginspiration.co.za)

### **We Are Capable**

118 Jorissen St, Traduna Centre, Braamfontein  
Postal address: Box 1362, Germiston 1400  
Tel: 011 403 6995  
Fax: 0866 103 866  
Email: [mendu@webmail.co.za](mailto:mendu@webmail.co.za)  
Contact: Julia Moloi (editor)

### **DISABILITY MANAGEMENT**

**Disability and Incapacity Management Solutions (Pty) Ltd**  
Forest House, Belmont Road, Rondebosch  
Tel: 021 686 9869

### **DISABILITY SENSITISATION PROJECTS**

#### **Access College**

- Business college specialising in training people with disability (between the ages of 18 and 45) for the open labour market
- Running sensitisation and awareness workshops for employers and other interested parties.

Web: [www.accesscollege.co.za](http://www.accesscollege.co.za)  
Contact: Priscilla Stevenson

#### ***Johannesburg***

Johannesburg Stadium, 124 Van Beek Street, New Doornfontein  
Tel: 011 402 3471  
Fax: 011 402 6947  
Email: [info@accesscollege.co.za](mailto:info@accesscollege.co.za)

#### ***Pretoria***

Shop 17, Nedbank Plaza, Beatrix Street, Arcadia  
Tel: 012 323 0618  
Fax: 012 324 0981  
Email: [mikepta@accesscollege.co.za](mailto:mikepta@accesscollege.co.za)

#### **Disability Awareness Drama Group**

- Initiated by the South African NGO Zanempilo Trust
- Aims to educate and inform communities about disabled people through the medium of drama

- Aims to increase self-respect and sense of achievement among members of the drama group
  - Performs at schools
- Cnr Main and White Roads, Retreat, Cape Town  
 Postal address: Box 30745, Tokai 7966  
 Tel: 012 713 0073  
 Fax: 012 713 0105  
 Web: [www.zanempilo.org.za](http://www.zanempilo.org.za)

### **People for Awareness of Disability Issues (PADI)**

Committed to education and awareness on disability issues in both the academic and business worlds  
 Postal address: Box 452, Rosettenville 2130  
 Tel: 011 436 0409  
 Fax: 011 435 3656  
 Email: [padi@icon.co.za](mailto:padi@icon.co.za)  
 Web: [padisa.tripod.com](http://padisa.tripod.com)  
 Contact: Sandy Heyman Co-ordinator

### **The Disability Help-Line — Networking on Disability Issues**

The Disability Help-Line is independent and supports people with disability through:

- presentations on awareness of disability issues
- training in disability etiquette

Port Elizabeth  
 Tel: 041 368 3707 or 082 290 3764  
 Email: [tony.webb@telkomsa.net](mailto:tony.webb@telkomsa.net)  
 Contact: Tony Webb

### **Universe Deaf Theatre**

- Aims to raise awareness of being deaf and break down barriers between deaf and hearing people
  - Performs using sign language and a voice-over
  - Performs plays with a social message
- Wetton, Cape Town  
 Tel: 021 762 1459  
 Contact: Dale Holmes

## **DISABILITY STUDIES**

### **Centre for Care and Rehabilitation of the Disabled**

School for Public and Primary Health Sciences, Faculty of Health Sciences,  
 University of Stellenbosch  
 Postal address: Box 19063, Tygerberg 7505  
 Tel: 021 938 9090  
 Fax: 021 931 9835  
 Contact: Ms M Horn (Secretary)

### **Centre for Deaf Studies**

A multidisciplinary team of people involved in:

- training teachers of the deaf
- supporting teachers and schools for the deaf
- running a deaf baby programme
- providing training to members of the deaf community
- offering sign language courses
- supporting companies grappling with employment equity issues and deaf employees
- conducting research in a range of deafness-related areas
- managing an early intervention programme, 'hi hopes'

School of Human and Community Development, University of the Witwatersrand

Postal address: Private Bag X3, WITS 2050

Tel: 011 717 3406 / 3745

Fax: 011 717 3009

Email: [claudine.storbeck@gmail.com](mailto:claudine.storbeck@gmail.com)

Web: [www.umthombo.wits.ac.za/deafed/cds.html](http://www.umthombo.wits.ac.za/deafed/cds.html)

Contact: Dr Claudine Storbeck (director) or Ruth Hamilton (secretary)

### **Certificate in Disability Studies**

School of Health Systems and Public Health (SHSPH), University of Pretoria

- Designed to create an increased awareness of the socio-political context of disability and to enable students to bridge the gap between theory and practice.
- Focuses on disability issues outside the clinical environment.

Tel/fax: 012 841 3510

Email: [mochana@med.up.ac.za](mailto:mochana@med.up.ac.za) [gsaloojee@icon.co.za](mailto:gsaloojee@icon.co.za)

Web: [shsph.up.ac.za/disability/home.htm](http://shsph.up.ac.za/disability/home.htm)

Contact: Ms Mochana Phohole or Gillian Saloojee

### **Childhood Disability Research Project**

School of Health Systems and Public Health (SHSPH), University of Pretoria

SHSPH, Building 22, CSIR Complex, Meiring Naudé Road, Pretoria

Tel/fax: 012 841 3510

Email: [mochana@med.up.ac.za](mailto:mochana@med.up.ac.za)

Web: [shsph.up.ac.za/disability/home.htm](http://shsph.up.ac.za/disability/home.htm)

Contact: Ms Mochana Phohole

### **Disability Action Research Team (DART)**

12 Millar Street, Howick 3290

Tel/fax: 033 330 5693 or 083 456 9202

Email: [dart@sai.co.za](mailto:dart@sai.co.za)

Contact: Pam McLaren

### **Disability Studies Research Programme**

Child, Youth and Family Development research programme, Human

Sciences Research Council

Postal address: HSRC, Private Bag X41, Pretoria 0001

Tel: 012 302 2248

Fax: 012 302 2247

Email: [mschneider@hsrc.ac.za](mailto:mschneider@hsrc.ac.za)

Contact: Marguerite Schneider Chief Research Manager 073 253 5080

Leslie Swartz [lswartz@hsrc.ac.za](mailto:lswartz@hsrc.ac.za) Tel 021 466 7866

### **MPhil in Disability Studies**

Graduate School in Humanities, University of Cape Town

- Aims to increase awareness and inform participation in disability issues (related to all sectors of society) at a teaching, research and policy level
- Stimulates research in key policy issues outlined in the White Paper on an Integrated National Disability Strategy, including debates on illness, disability and health systems, disability prevention strategies, with a specific focus on poverty, development and the consequences of violence and war

Tel: 021 406 6395/6326 Dr Theresa Lorenzo

Tel: 021 406 6402 Professor Dele Amosun

Tel: 021 650 3874 Dr Brian Watermeyer

Email: [postgrad@humanities.uct.ac.za](mailto:postgrad@humanities.uct.ac.za)

Contact: Theresa Lorenzo [tlorenzo@uctgsh1.uct.ac.za](mailto:tlorenzo@uctgsh1.uct.ac.za)

### **Pan African Institute on Disability Studies (PAIDS)**

Community-based organisation developing a Disability Studies curriculum

ORAP, 16 Boone Avenue, Richmond, Bulawayo

Tel: 263 (9) 74209 / 68538 / 68588 ext. 134

Email: [erikabockstael@hotmail.com](mailto:erikabockstael@hotmail.com)

Contact: Erika Bockstael

### **DRIVING SCHOOLS**

#### **Abacus Driving School**

Bedford Centre on 2nd floor, East Tower

Catering for people with disability. Code 08, 10 and automatic car.

Tel: Head Office 011 616 4223

City Branch 011 838 1100

#### **MDM Driving School**

For persons with disabilities and automatic driving

Tel: 083 289 0319 (David)

Fax: 011 931 2622

Email: [metse@telkomsa.net](mailto:metse@telkomsa.net)

#### **Pola Driving School**

Catering for deaf people and people with disability. For manual and automatic.

Tel: 011 972 2177 or 082 491 7221

Contact: Marietjie or Sarel

#### **Protective Driving School**

Catering for people with disability

Tel: 031 465 5516

### **Tyagrah Driving School**

Hand-controlled vehicle with dual controls; private training grounds in Edenvale and other areas  
Tel: 011 454 6881 or 076 285 7529 (Rachel)

### **E-LEARNING**

#### **SmartForce Africa**

Has a range of courses specifically designed for people with disability. Available to users in South Africa from the local SmartForce subsidiary and on the Web.

Laragh is a developer of e-learning content covering such disciplines as information technology, finance, business management and regulatory compliance. Laragh will become the exclusive distributor of SmartForce e-Learning solutions in South Africa.

Postal address: Box 3344, Rivonia 2128

Bradenham Hall, 2nd Floor Block A, 7 Mellis Road, Rivonia Ext 20, Sandton, 2128

Tel: 011 234 0690

Fax: 011 234 0790

Email: [sales@laragh.com](mailto:sales@laragh.com)

Web: [www.laragh.com](http://www.laragh.com)

Contact: Tom O'Neill (Managing Director of Laragh)

#### ***Cape Town***

403 Buitenkloof Center, 8 Kloof Street, Gardens 8001

Tel: 021 557 0709

Fax: 021 423 8098

### **EMPLOYMENT**

See *Recruitment and Self-help*.

### **EMPLOYMENT EQUITY**

See *Disability equity consultants*.

### **END-OF-LIFE DETERMINATION**

#### **Eye Bank Foundation of South Africa**

231 Lower Main Road, Observatory, Cape Town

Tel: 021 477 5151

Email: [eyebank@iafrica.com](mailto:eyebank@iafrica.com)

#### **Organ Donor Foundation of South Africa**

Christiaan Barnard Memorial Hospital, The Annexe, Suite 501, 162

Longmarket Street, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 2349, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 426 0198 or 0800 22 66 11

Fax: 021 426 0197

Contact: Samantha Volschenk

Email: [capetown@organdonor.org.za](mailto:capetown@organdonor.org.za)

Web: [www.organdonor.org.za/](http://www.organdonor.org.za/)

**Johannesburg**

Johannesburg General Hospital, Area 563/1, Blue Block, 6th floor, Jubilee Street, Parktown

Postal address: Box 73485, Fairland 2030

Email: [johannesburg@organdonor.org.za](mailto:johannesburg@organdonor.org.za)

Tel/fax: 011 488 3927

Contact: Jacqui Thomson

**Durban**

St. Augustine's Hospital, Transplant Clinic, Level 5, 107 Chelmsford Road, Berea

Postal address: Box 30105, Mayville 4058

Tel: 031 268 5278

Fax: 031 202 8343

Email: [durban@organdonor.org.za](mailto:durban@organdonor.org.za)

Contact: Chantal Els

**SAVES) The Living Will Society**

Educating the public regarding their right to refuse artificial life support when dying

Postal address: Box 1460, Wandsbeck 3631

Tel: 031 266 8511

Fax: 031 267 2218

Email: [livingwill@3i.co.za](mailto:livingwill@3i.co.za)

Web: [www.livingwill.co.za](http://www.livingwill.co.za)

**ENTREPRENEURIAL SUPPORT**

**Cape Town Society for the Blind**

- Disabled Entrepreneurs Support

45 Salt River Road, Salt River 7925

Postal address: Box 1081, Woodstock 7915

Tel: 021 448 4302 or 083 4195 113

Fax: 021 448 5206

Email: [secretary@ctsb.org.za](mailto:secretary@ctsb.org.za) [info@ctsb.org.za](mailto:info@ctsb.org.za)

Contact: Centre Manager: Neels Troskie

Contact: BRAIN Contact: Vuyiseka Sam

**Community Development Entrepreneurs Programme (CODEP)**

The Zanempilo Trust

The goal of the Community Development Entrepreneurs Programme (Nyanga, Khayelitsa) is to create an opportunity for people with disability and their caregivers to develop the necessary skills to become economically self reliant and independent. The project model follows a development approach geared towards empowerment of involved clients.

Cnr Main and White roads, Retreat, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 30745, Tokai 7966

Tel: 021 713 0073

Fax: 021 713 0105

Web: [www.zanempilo.org.za/procrw.html](http://www.zanempilo.org.za/procrw.html)

### **Disabled People SA Mpumalanga**

Affiliated to BRAIN or Business Referral and Information Network  
([www.brain.org.za/index.html](http://www.brain.org.za/index.html))

- Business skills development
- Disabled entrepreneurs support
- General business consulting and development

Postal address: Box 1584 Nelspruit 1200

Tel: 013 794 1711

Fax: 013 794 0689

Email: [gugulethu@dpsa.org.za](mailto:gugulethu@dpsa.org.za)

Web: [www.dpsa.org.za](http://www.dpsa.org.za)

Contact: Centre Manager: Sifiso Magagula

Contact: BRAIN Contact: Gugulethu Jele

### **Disability Workshop Development Enterprise (DWDE)**

Facilitates, supports and promotes the transformation of protective workshops including self-help groups into viable enterprises

Tel: 021 685 0736

Fax: 021 689 4107

Enmail: [udeglon@artefact.co.za](mailto:udeglon@artefact.co.za)

### **Enterprise Development Programme (EDP)**

Affiliated to BRAIN or Business Referral and Information Network  
([www.brain.org.za/index.html](http://www.brain.org.za/index.html))

Disabled People South Africa (DPSA)

- Business skills development
- Disabled entrepreneurs support

The Office of the Secretary General

Room 705, 7th Floor, Dumbarton House, 1 Church Street, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 3467, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 422 0357 or 082 200 6375

Fax: 021 422 0389

Email: [gillian@dpsa.org.za](mailto:gillian@dpsa.org.za)

Web: [www.dpsa.org.za](http://www.dpsa.org.za)

Contact: Centre Manager: Gillian Burrows

Contact: BRAIN Contact: Gillian Burrows

### **Ikamva Recruitment Services**

Affiliated to BRAIN or Business Referral and Information Network  
([www.brain.org.za/index.html](http://www.brain.org.za/index.html))

- Business mentoring and aftercare
- Business skills development
- Disabled entrepreneurs support
- General business consulting and development

Postal address: Box 19671, Tecoma, East London 5200

Tel: 043 743 0378 or 083 357 2098

Fax: 043 743 0346

Email: [nomsa@eln.co.za](mailto:nomsa@eln.co.za)  
Contact: Centre Manager: Nomsa Mazibuko  
Contact: BRAIN Contact: Nomsa Mazibuko

### **Kalahari Development Agency**

- Business mentoring and aftercare
- Business skills development
- Disabled entrepreneurs support
- General business consulting and development
- Offender and victim support

Postal address: Box 1635, Kuruman 8460

Tel: 053 712 1001 or 082 486 7856

Fax: 053 712 1813

Email: [kda@isat.co.za](mailto:kda@isat.co.za)

Contact: Centre Manager: Hunter Mabilo

### **Kei Business Link**

Affiliated to BRAIN or Business Referral and Information Network  
([www.brain.org.za/index.html](http://www.brain.org.za/index.html))

- Business mentoring and aftercare
- Business skills development
- Business-to-business linkages
- Disabled entrepreneurs support
- General business consulting and development
- Incubation services
- Project management

Contact: Centre Manager: Khuthele Bovu

Contact: BRAIN Contact: Khuthele Bovu

Postal address: 46 Grey Street, Queenstown 5320

Tel: 045) 838 1100 or 083 392 6404

Fax: 045) 839 7117

Email: [kbovu@yahoo.com](mailto:kbovu@yahoo.com)

### **Kusile Self-Help Association for the Disabled**

Affiliated to BRAIN or Business Referral and Information Network  
([www.brain.org.za/index.html](http://www.brain.org.za/index.html))

- Business mentoring and aftercare
- Disabled entrepreneurs support
- Human resources
- Marketing

Postal address: Box 1940, Siyabuswa 0472

Tel: 013 973 3516 or 082 962 6070

Fax: 013 973 3516

Email: [kshad@telkomsa.net](mailto:kshad@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Centre Manager: Moses Mahlangu

Contact: BRAIN Contact: Moses Mahlangu

**KwaZulu-Natal Federal Council on Disability**

Affiliated to BRAIN or Business Referral and Information Network  
([www.brain.org.za/index.html](http://www.brain.org.za/index.html))

- Arts and crafts support
- Disabled entrepreneurs support

Postal address: Box 1019, Pinetown 3600

Tel: 031 709 3250 or 709 2750

Fax: 031 702 1623

Email: [knfcd@iafrica.com](mailto:knfcd@iafrica.com)

Tel: 082 822 4235

Contact: Centre Manager: Siphon Mdletshe

Contact: BRAIN Contact: Siphon Mdletshe

**Medunsa Organisation for Disabled Entrepreneurs (MODE)**

Business development and individual life-skills empowerment

22 Solomon Street, Cnr Smit Street, Braamfontein

Postal address: Box 1, Auckland Park 2006

Tel: 011 830 0231

Fax: 011 839 3216

Email: [willie@mode.org.za](mailto:willie@mode.org.za)

Contact: Willie Höll

**National Association of Micro-Enterprises for the Blind (NAMEB)**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Postal address: Box 13114, Katlehong 1432

Tel/fax: 011 905 0999

Contact: Cynthia Mandla

**Noluthando Institute of the Deaf**

Affiliated to BRAIN or Business Referral and Information Network

([www.brain.org.za/index.html](http://www.brain.org.za/index.html))

- Business mentoring and aftercare
- Business skills development
- Disabled entrepreneurs support

Postal address: Box 1856, Somerset West 7129

Tel: 021 364 6243

Fax: 021 361 1849

Email: [ni@absamail.co.za](mailto:ni@absamail.co.za)

Web: [www.mathadoinstitutes.co.za](http://www.mathadoinstitutes.co.za)

Contact: Centre Manager: Carel Le Roux

Contact: BRAIN Contact: Debra Nooi

**Old Mutual Foundation**

Postal address: Box 66, Cape Town, 8000

Tel: 021 509 2449

Fax: 021 509 1829

Email: [hallen@oldmutual.com](mailto:hallen@oldmutual.com)

Website: [www.oldmutual.co.za](http://www.oldmutual.co.za)

Contact: Ms Heather Allan

### **Rivoni Society for the Blind**

Affiliated to BRAIN or Business Referral and Information Network  
([www.brain.org.za/index.html](http://www.brain.org.za/index.html))

- Business mentoring and aftercare
- Business skills development
- Disabled entrepreneurs support
- Financial assistance
- General business consulting and development
- Technical training

Postal address: Private Bag X344, Elim Hospital 0960

Tel: 015 556 3208 or 083 625 0961

Fax: 015 556 3087

Email: [rivoni@mweb.co.za](mailto:rivoni@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Centre Manager: Pfumelani Mashaba (Acting) 083 276 1059

Contact: BRAIN Contact: Pfumelani Mashaba

### **Service Products**

Twelve sheltered employment factories around South Africa, trading under the name Service Products, under the auspices of the Department of Labour – located in Bloemfontein, Cape Town, Durban, East London, Johannesburg, Kimberley, Pietermaritzburg, Port Elizabeth, Potchefstroom and Pretoria, and employing over 1 100 people with disabilities

221 Moreleta Street, Silverton 0184

Postal address: Private Bag X713, Silverton 0127

Tel: 012 804 6847/8/9

Fax: 012 804 1804

Email: [len.larson@mwebbiz.co.za](mailto:len.larson@mwebbiz.co.za)

Contact: Len Larson (Acting Chief Executive Officer)

### **Shangri La Business and Networking Centre**

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA) — Gauteng South  
Encourages people with disability to be self-sustainable through small business activities

Postal address: Box 2731, Vanderbijlpark 1900

Tel: 011 987 1005

Fax: 011 987 7965

Email: [shangri@netactive.co.za](mailto:shangri@netactive.co.za)

### **South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)**

Postal address: Box 3716, Durbanville 7551

Tel/fax: 021 975 9545

Web: [www.sancb.org.za](http://www.sancb.org.za)

Contact: Marina Clarke Head: Entrepreneurial Development

### **South African Association of Professional Piano Tuners**

Affiliated to the South African National Council for the Blind

Postal address: Box 11149, Hatfield 0028

Tel: 012 452 3811

Fax: 012 346 4699

Email: [marlene@sancb.org.za](mailto:marlene@sancb.org.za)

Contact: Marlene Swanepoel

See also *Training for income generation*.

## **EQUIPMENT**

See *Assistive devices*.

## **EQUITY**

See *Diversity*.

## **ERGONOMICS**

### **Ergonomics South Africa**

Ergonomists contribute to the design and evaluation of tasks, jobs, products, environments and systems in order to make them compatible with the needs, abilities and limitations of people".

Email: [essa@ergonomics-sa.org.za](mailto:essa@ergonomics-sa.org.za)

Web: [www.ergonomics-sa.org.za](http://www.ergonomics-sa.org.za)

See also *Back support*.

## **FUNDRAISING, GRANTS AND DONATIONS**

### **African Rainbow Minerals**

Postal address: Box 62379, Marshalltown, Johannesburg, 2107

Tel: 011 779 1300

Fax: 011 779 1312

Web: [www.arm.co.za](http://www.arm.co.za)

Contact: Miss Noluthando Ngema (Corporate Social Investment Manager)

### **Alexander Forbes Community Trust**

Postal address: Box 787240, Sandton, Johannesburg, 2146

Tel: 011 269 2133

Fax: 011 269 2132

Web: [www.alexanderforbes.co.za](http://www.alexanderforbes.co.za)

Contact: Mrs Mpho Nkeli (Executive Director - Human Resources and BEE,  
[nkelima@forbes.co.za](mailto:nkelima@forbes.co.za))

### **Ari Seirlis Wheelchair Fund**

Kloof Rotary Club, Box 2368, Pinetown 3600

Tel: 031 709 2120

### **Bel Porto Foundation**

Raises funds for schools for mentally and physically challenged children

3 Arcadia Avenue, Lansdowne, Cape

Tel: 021 697 2986

Email: [belporto@netconnect.co.za](mailto:belporto@netconnect.co.za)

Contact: Judy Sobotka

**Biblioneef South Africa**

Donates new children's books, including Braille books, featuring stories and themes suited to South African readers

Address: 4 Central Square, Pinelands 7405, Cape Town

Tel: 021 531 0447

Fax: 021 531 0455

Email: [bibsa@iafrica.com](mailto:bibsa@iafrica.com)

Web: [biblioneefsa.org.za](http://biblioneefsa.org.za)

Contact: Mrs Jean Williams (Executive Director)

**Brightsprings Trust**

Raises funds for renovating homes for young adults with disabilities

Postal address: Suite 267, Private Bag 18, Rondebosch 7701

Tel: 021 671 5592

Fax: 021 683 1383

Email: [bst-trust@iafrica.com](mailto:bst-trust@iafrica.com)

Contact: Judy Holland

**Carel du Toit Trust Fund for the Rehabilitation of Hearing Impaired Children**

Postal address: Box 19169, Tygerberg 7505

Tel: 021 933 4578

Fax: 021 933 2774

Contact: Mr PJ Fourie

**Casual Day**

Casual Day is a fundraising project benefiting people with disability, including physical disabilities, blindness, deafness, epilepsy and intellectual disability. The event calls upon all South Africans to dress differently on the first Friday of September each year. It is managed by The National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA) and supported by Absa by means of providing the infrastructure for sticker distribution and sales.

Postal address: Box 10534, Centurion 0046

Bank details: Absa bank Account number: 404 535 5076 Account name:

Casual Day/Loslit Dag

Tel: 012 663 8181

Fax: 012 663 8188

Email: [casualday@mweb.co.za](mailto:casualday@mweb.co.za)

Web: [www.casualday.co.za](http://www.casualday.co.za)

Contact: National Director of NCPDPSA: Johan Viljoen Tel: 011 726 8040

National Project Organiser: Annelise de Jager Tel: 012 663 6262

**Chaeli Campaign**

Mainly to meet the mobility and educational needs of disabled children

The Learning Centre, Dreyersdal Farm, Bergvliet

Postal address: 1 Wesley Avenue, Bergvliet 7945

Tel: 021 715 0525 or 082 700 3729

Fax: 021 715 0325

Email: [info@chaelicampaign.co.za](mailto:info@chaelicampaign.co.za)

Web: <http://www.chaelicampaign.co.za/>

Contact: Zelda Mycroft (CEO)

### **Charities Aid Foundation (CAF Southern Africa)**

A registered South African non-profit organisation (NPO) with a unique mission) to increase the flow of funds to the non-profit sector in Southern Africa by:

- working with both local and international companies to encourage them to implement employee involvement programmes
- assisting local NPOs to access donations from South African individuals and companies
- providing information on issues affecting the NPO sector in Southern Africa
- exploring investment opportunities for NPOs
- encouraging greater debate and discussion on issues affecting corporate social responsibility

34 Second Avenue, Corner Main Road, Melville, Johannesburg 2109

Postal address: Private Bag X9 Melville, Johannesburg 2109

Tel: 011 726 1148

Fax: 011 726 3877

Email: [info@cafsonthernafrica.org.za](mailto:info@cafsonthernafrica.org.za)

Web: [www.cafonline.org/cafsonthernafrica/default.cfm](http://www.cafonline.org/cafsonthernafrica/default.cfm)

### **Club 34**

Selling Christmas cards on behalf of various charities

Tel: 011 672 6260

Contact: Dawn Hollander

### **Community Chest of South Africa**

Borwick House, 82 Bree Street, Cape Town 8001

Postal address: Box 3836, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 424 3344

Fax: 021 424 3095

Call 0861 10 11 33 to reach your closest regional Community Chest.

Web: <http://www.communitychests-sa.org/>

### ***Eastern Cape***

#### **East London**

Border Community Chest

Tel: 043 748 6028

Email: [bcchest@xsinet.co.za](mailto:bcchest@xsinet.co.za)

#### **Port Elizabeth**

Nelson Mandela Metropole Community Chest

Tel: 041 582 1592

Email: [cchest@icon.co.za](mailto:cchest@icon.co.za)

### ***Free State***

**Sasolburg**

Vaal Region Community Chest

Tel: 016 976 0933

Email: [community.chest@absamail.co.za](mailto:community.chest@absamail.co.za)

***KwaZulu-Natal*****Durban**

Uabantu Community Chest

Tel: 031 303 3890

Email: [chestdb@iafrica.com](mailto:chestdb@iafrica.com)

**Pietermaritzburg**

Community Chest of Pietermaritzburg

Tel: 033 394 1031

Email: [aroo@communitychest.co.za](mailto:aroo@communitychest.co.za)

***Western Cape*****Cape Town**

Community Chest of the Western Cape

Tel: 021 424 3344

Email: [Amelia@comchest.org.za](mailto:Amelia@comchest.org.za)

**Cordis Trust**

A small, private charity offering funding in the Pretoria area mainly (e.g. for food and cultural events)

Tel: 083 656 5816

Fax: 012 809 2839

Email: [faniemarais@discoverymail.co.za](mailto:faniemarais@discoverymail.co.za)

Contact: Mr SJ Marais

**Differently Abled 24/7/365**

Supports marginalised groups of children – such as burn survivors and children with childhood diseases, HIV Aids, physical disabilities and intellectual disabilities – in terms of upskilling, the possible provision of assistive devices and specific educational tools, and the funding of educational programmes and specialised support services within an educational environment (excluding school fees)

Tel: 011 440 2465 or 083 913 3247

Email: [info@differentlyabled247365.co.za](mailto:info@differentlyabled247365.co.za)

Web: [www.differentlyabled247365.co.za](http://www.differentlyabled247365.co.za)

Contact: Doug Anderson

**Disabled Persons Foundation**

Postal address: Box 4152, Witbeeck 1729

Te./fax: 011 955 5600

Contact: Patricia van der Merwe

**FORCE Foundation**

An international NPO that helps blind and visually impaired children and adults in developing countries by providing access to information, such as books, newspapers and magazines in alternative formats  
Web: [www.force-foundation.org.uk](http://www.force-foundation.org.uk) (English) and [www.f-force.nl](http://www.f-force.nl) (Dutch)

### **Foundation for Children with a Hearing Loss in South Africa**

Support for deaf or hearing-impaired children  
Postal address: Box 11125, Queenswood 0121  
Tel: 012 333 3131  
Fax: 012 333 9745  
Email: [nico@phonak.co.za](mailto:nico@phonak.co.za)  
Contact: Dr Nico van der Merwe

### **Funding Site**

Postal address: Postnet Suite 293, Private Bag X16, Constantia 7848.  
Tel/fax: 021 762 7944  
Fax: 021 762 7065  
Email: [info@thefundingsite.co.za](mailto:info@thefundingsite.co.za)  
Web: [www.thefundingsite.co.za/default.asp](http://www.thefundingsite.co.za/default.asp)

### **Fundraising Forum**

Free online newsletter by Downes Murray International; keeps South African fundraisers up to date with developing attitudes, trends and techniques, both here and overseas.  
Tel: 031 207 3755  
Email: [forum@dmi.co.za](mailto:forum@dmi.co.za)  
Web: [www.dmi.co.za](http://www.dmi.co.za)

### **GreaterGood South Africa Trust**

Acts as an intermediary between donors and beneficiaries.  
Postal address: Postnet Suite #293, Private Bag X16, Constantia 7848  
Tel: 021 794 0580  
Fax: 021 794 2239  
Email: [info@ggsa.co.za](mailto:info@ggsa.co.za)  
Web: [www.GreaterGoodSA.co.za](http://www.GreaterGoodSA.co.za)

### **Helpcor Trust**

Postal address: Box 12552, Brandhof, 9324  
Tel: 051 407 7222  
Fax: 051 525 2015  
Email: [dswjb@iafrica.com](mailto:dswjb@iafrica.com)  
Contact: Dominee WJ Botha

### **Ikhala Trust**

Grants of modest size to community-based organizations in the Eastern Cape  
2 Dennehout St, Algoa Park, Port Elizabeth 6045  
Postal address: Box 210957, The Fig Tree, Port Elizabeth 6033  
Tel: 041 452 1972  
Fax: 041 452 1971  
Mail: [ikhala-admin@telkomsa.net](mailto:ikhala-admin@telkomsa.net)

Web: [www.ikhala.org.za](http://www.ikhala.org.za)

### **Isisa Charities**

A non-profit charity procuring international and national support for those in need

Tel: 021 790 7182

Fax: 021 790 7184

Email: [isisa@isisa.co.za](mailto:isisa@isisa.co.za) or [info@isisa.co.za](mailto:info@isisa.co.za)

Web: <http://www.isisa.co.za/default.htm>

### **Izithulu Foundation**

Assisting Deaf South Africans in areas of job creation, especially in the media industry

Tel: 082 443 3877

Email: [mikew@yebo.co.za](mailto:mikew@yebo.co.za)

Contact: Mike Westcott

### **Jodre Trust**

Assisting children with disabilities to meet educational and other needs

3 Olen Avenue, Potchefstroom

Postal address: Box 40, Potchefstroom 2520

Tel: 018 293 4000

### **John & Esther Ellerman Memorial Trust**

Provides funding for training visually impaired persons in orientation and mobility and skills of daily living.

Postal address: Box 125 Howard Place, Pinelands 7450

Tel: 021 531 2028

Fax: 021 531 6654

Email: [crd@saintdunstans.co.za](mailto:crd@saintdunstans.co.za)

### **Mvume Dandala Communications**

Postal address: Box 70458, Bryanston 2021

Tel: 011 463 1809

Fax: 011 463 1640

Email: [allan@cdtrust.co.za](mailto:allan@cdtrust.co.za)

Contact: Mr Allan E Wentzel

### **National Lottery Distribution Trust Fund (NLDTF)**

Postal address: Central Applications Office, Private Bag X101, Brooklyn Square, Pretoria 0075

Tel: 012 394 3440

Fax: 012 394 0222

Contact: Sershan Naidoo

Email: [charities@nlb.org.za](mailto:charities@nlb.org.za)

Web: [www.nlb.org.za](http://www.nlb.org.za)

### **Nelson Mandela Children's Fund**

33 Scott Street, Waverley, 2090

Postal address: Box 797, Highlands North 2037

Tel: 011 786 9140  
Fax: 011 786 9197  
Email: [info@nmcf.co.za](mailto:info@nmcf.co.za)  
Web: [www.mediapost.rw/portfolio/MandelaChildren/index.asp](http://www.mediapost.rw/portfolio/MandelaChildren/index.asp)

#### **Neville Cohen Education Fund**

Scholarships to quadriplegics and paraplegics to study courses of their choice at institutions of their choice  
QuadPara Association of South Africa  
Tel: 031 767 0348 or 767 0352  
Fax: 031 767 0584  
Email: [info@qasa.co.za](mailto:info@qasa.co.za) or [nationaldirector@iafrica.com](mailto:nationaldirector@iafrica.com) or [aris@iafrica.com](mailto:aris@iafrica.com)  
or [ari@qasa.co.za](mailto:ari@qasa.co.za)

#### **Neville Cohen Sports Fund**

Grants offered to quadriplegics and paraplegics to take advantage of sporting opportunities; grants also offered to sporting codes to promote sports objectives  
QuadPara Association of South Africa  
Tel: 031 767 0348 or 767 0352  
Fax: 031 767 0584  
Email: [info@qasa.co.za](mailto:info@qasa.co.za) or [nationaldirector@iafrica.com](mailto:nationaldirector@iafrica.com) or [aris@iafrica.com](mailto:aris@iafrica.com)  
or [ari@qasa.co.za](mailto:ari@qasa.co.za)

#### **Rachel Swart Fund**

Assists those who are paralysed and in need of immediate help and equipment  
St Giles Complex, 71 Klipfontein Rd, Rondebosch 7700  
Tel: 021 689 8376  
Email: [rachelswart@absamail.co.za](mailto:rachelswart@absamail.co.za)  
Contact: Elize Braye

#### **SANGOTECH Online Technology Donations Portal**

Facilitates the donation of software and hardware to NGOs that are eligible and meet the requirements of donor partners, Cisco and Microsoft (cf. [www.sangotech.org/eligibility](http://www.sangotech.org/eligibility))  
Qualifying NGOs can register at: [www.sangotech.org/user/register](http://www.sangotech.org/user/register)  
Product catalogue available at: [www.store.sangotech.org/directory](http://www.store.sangotech.org/directory)

#### **South African Fundraising Foundation**

604 Nedbank Gardens, 33 Bath Avenue, Rosebank  
Postal address: Box 3416, Parklands 2121  
Tel: 011 880 0414/3827/3824  
Fax: 011 880 0415

#### **Southern Africa Institute of Fundraising (SAIF)**

"Khya-Lami" 374 Boundary Road, North Riding, Randburg  
Postal address: Box 2913, North Riding 2162  
Tel: 011 794 5224  
Fax: 011 794 8054

Email: [admin@saifundraising.org.za](mailto:admin@saifundraising.org.za)

Web: [www.saifundraising.org.za](http://www.saifundraising.org.za)

Contact: Noeleen Mullett

### **Star Seaside Fund**

Sponsors a 10 day trip to the coast 12 times a year for disadvantaged children or children with disability

Tel: 011 633 2304

Web: [www.star.co.za](http://www.star.co.za)

Contact: Gordon Phake, project co-ordinator

### **St Giles Educational Trust**

Funds secondary or tertiary study in the Durban metro for learners with physical, mental or social disabilities

4 Prince Street, Durban

Postal address: Box 38015, Point 4069

Tel: 031 337 4404

Fax: 031 337 4462

Email: [info@saintgiles.org.za](mailto:info@saintgiles.org.za)

Web: <http://www.stgiles.org.za/future.htm>

### **Thabo Mbeki Disabled Trust**

(Formerly Thabo Mbeki Development Trust for Disabled People)

Supports the economic empowerment of people with disabilities through:

- poverty alleviation that encourages the empowerment of disabled people in relation to the Job Summit Agreement, by supporting programmes that focus on small, medium and micro economic development, school-to-work transition, and the transformation of workshops (i.e. protective or sheltered workshops and self-help groups)
- capacity building and skills development for employment of disabled people
- provision of assistive devices in support of employment equity

The Atrium (6th floor), 41 Stanley Road, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 91006, Auckland Park 2006

Tel: 011 726 4481 or 012 452 3811

Fax: 011 726 4479

Email fax: 086 600 0866

Email: [admin@mbekitrust.co.za](mailto:admin@mbekitrust.co.za) or [thulani@mbekitrust.co.za](mailto:thulani@mbekitrust.co.za) or

[moira@mbekitrust.co.za](mailto:moira@mbekitrust.co.za)

Web: [www.mbekitrust.co.za](http://www.mbekitrust.co.za)

Contact: Dr William Rowland, chief executive officer

Thulani Tshabalala General Manager Projects 082 805 8161

### **Transoranje Institute for Special Education**

Sponsoring and fundraising body for five schools: Transoranje (for deaf learners), Sonitus (for the hearing-impaired), Prinshof (for the blind), Martie du Plessis (for learners with cerebral palsy), Transvalia (for learners with epilepsy)

Dirk van der Hoff Building (room 55), Jacob Mare Street, Pretoria

Postal address: Box 2921, Pretoria, 0001

Tel: 012 320 7644  
Fax: 012 320 7712  
Email: [toibo@nhk.co.za](mailto:toibo@nhk.co.za)  
Web: [www.toibo.org.za](http://www.toibo.org.za)

**Urban Sky Trust**

70 Westbourne Rd, Central, Port Elizabeth  
Postal address: Box 3184, North End, Port Elizabeth 6056  
Tel: 041 374 0575  
Fax: 086 618 6586  
Email: [urban@urbansky.co.za](mailto:urban@urbansky.co.za)  
Web: [www.urbansky.co.za](http://www.urbansky.co.za)  
Contact: Janet Marewick (083 607 5151)

**Walk-a-Block for CHOC and Hospice**

Voluntary organised group walks to raise funds for CHOC and hospices  
Web: [www.walkablock.co.za](http://www.walkablock.co.za)

**GENETIC COUNSELLING**

**Division of Human Genetics, University of Cape Town**

Institute of Infectious Disease and Molecular Medicine, Faculty of Health Sciences, Level 3 Wernher and Beit North, Observatory, 7925  
Tel: 021 406 6297  
Fax: 021 406 6826  
Email: [rr@cormack.uct.ac.za](mailto:rr@cormack.uct.ac.za)  
Web: <http://web.uct.ac.za/depts/genetics/>

**Dept of Biomedical Sciences, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of Stellenbosch**

Box 19063, Tygerberg 7505  
Specialising in molecular biology and human genetics  
Tel: 021 938 9111/9401  
Fax: 021 938 9476

**Beaconsfield Clinic**

Beaconsfield Road, East London  
Tel: 043 705 2242  
Contact: Sr Lulama Mbusi

**Birth Defects Clinic**

Paediatric Department, Tygerberg Hospital  
Postal address: Private Bag X3, Parow  
Tel: 021 938 4911

**Department of Cytogenetics**

- Testing of the foetus before birth

UCT Medical School, Observatory, Cape Town 7925  
Tel: 021 406 6194

**Genetic Counselling Clinic**  
Red Cross Hospital, Rondebosch  
Tel: 021 658 5285

**South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)**  
Postal address: Box 1038, Johannesburg 2000  
Tel: 011 489 9000  
Web: [sunsite.wits.ac.za/saida](http://sunsite.wits.ac.za/saida)

**GIFT SHOPS**  
See *Charity shops*.

## **HAND-CONTROLLED VEHICLES FOR HIRE**

**Avis**  
Bookings must be made at least 4 days in advance.  
Tel: 086 102 1111  
Web: [www.avis.co.za](http://www.avis.co.za)

## **HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — EASTERN CAPE**

**Acoustic Appliances**  
Port Elizabeth  
Tel: 041 363 1556

**East London Hearing Aid Services**  
Beacon Bay  
Tel: 043 748 5121

**Garden Route Hearing Centre**  
George  
Tel: 044) 874 2356

**Hayfields Hearing Aids**  
Pietermaritzburg  
Tel: 033 346 2569

## **HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — FREE STATE**

**Deon Ceronio Hearing Centre**  
Bloemfontein  
Tel: 051 447 4070

**Die Gehoorsentrum**  
51 Dan Pienaar Drive, Westdene, Bloemfontein  
Postal address: Box 26580, Langenhovenpark 9330  
Tel: 051 444 1596

**Gehoorsentrum**  
35 McKenzie Street, Vryburg 8600

Tel & fax: 053 927 6639

**Hearcare**

Bloemfontein

Tel: 051 436 7097

**Hearing Centre**

Hydromed Hospital, Kellner Street, Bloemfontein

Postal Address: Box 11, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel: 051 448 8669

Fax: 051 447 6487

After Hours 430 5964

**Phonak Hearing Aid Service**

Tel: 051 444 1596

Fax: 051 444 1701

**HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — GAUTENG**

**Abacus Hearing Services**

Alberton

Tel: 011 867 6481

**Audio Health Hearing**

Boksburg

Tel: 011 916 2448

**Audiology Clinic**

Roodepoort

Tel: 011 475 6791

**Audioprof Cc**

Sandton

Tel: 011 622 5535

**Beltone Hearing Centre**

Pretoria

Tel: 012 998 6988

**Bliss Syd Hearing Aids**

Johannesburg

Tel: 011 683 4272

**Desibel Gehoor**

Vereeniging

Tel: 016 455 3074

**Du Plooy**

Roodepoort

Tel: 011 763 4851

### **Ear Institute**

A professional, full diagnostic audiological centre offering a comprehensive range of professional services, including:

- hearing testing facilities for adults and children.
- a paediatric division
- a full hearing instrument service, including the latest computer aided fitting technologies, together with insertion gain hearing instrument evaluation and a professional back-up service
- balance disorder division
- speech therapy and parent guidance facilities

1240 Webb Street, Queenswood Pretoria 0186

PO Box 11125, Queenswood, Pretoria 0186

Tel: 012 333 3130

Fax: 012 333 9745

Email: [nico@phonak.co.za](mailto:nico@phonak.co.za) or [group@hass.co.za](mailto:group@hass.co.za)

Contact: Mnr Nico van der Merwe (snr)

Web: [www.hass.co.za](http://www.hass.co.za)

### **Gauteng Noord Dowe Vereeniging**

Pretoria

Tel: 012 323 3359

### **Gehoor-Sorg-Dienste**

Pretoria

Tel: 012 377 3796

### **Hass Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd**

Pretoria

Tel: 012 333 3130

### **Hearcare**

#### ***Benoni***

Benmedprkkliek

East Rand/Oos-Rand

011 845 3392

#### ***Krugersdorp***

201 Krugersdorp Hospital, Burger St

Tel: 011 953 1129 or 660 1435

#### ***Monument***

Family Eyecare Clinic

248 Voortrekker Rd, in Dirk Booyesen

Tel: 011 954 1468

#### ***Pretoria***

545 D Scholtz St, Constantia Park, Pretoria

Tel: 012 998 5403

**Randfontein**

Robinson Hospital, Homestead Avenue  
Tel: 011 412 2414 or 278 8778

**Hearing Aid Centre SA**

368 Ontdekkers Road  
Florida Park, Roodepoort 1709  
Tel: 011 472 1226  
Fax: 011 472 3245  
Email: [vahawkins@polka.co.za](mailto:vahawkins@polka.co.za)

**Hearing Well**

- Full hearing evaluations
  - Sales of all makes of hearing instruments
  - On-site repairs to hearing instruments
  - Ear moulds and battery sales
- 327 Ontdekkers Rd, Ontdekkerspark  
Tel: 011 763 3217  
Fax: 011 443 1246

**Hi Hopes**

An early intervention programme that is home-based and free and that empowers parents of deaf or hard of hearing children aged birth to three years  
Email: [HiHopes@wits.ac.za](mailto:HiHopes@wits.ac.za)

**Phonak (South Africa)**

See Ear Institute

**Siemens Hearing Solutions**

517 Jan Smuts Avenue, The Piazza, Shops 7 and 8, Randburg 2195  
Tel: 0800 085 258 or 011 787 0350  
Fax: 011 886 6747  
Email: [mariusvdw@siemens.co.za](mailto:mariusvdw@siemens.co.za)  
Web: [www.Siemens-Hearing.com](http://www.Siemens-Hearing.com)  
Contact: Mrs Reyneke  
Products:

- BTE (behind the ear) instruments
- Custom ITE, ITC, CIC (in the ear) instruments
- Modular ITC instruments
- Programmable and non-programmable instruments
- Hearing instrument batteries
- Accessories
- Software
- Test equipment

**SIGNsational Kids**

Teaching effective sign-language communication with babies and toddlers  
Tel: 011 974 9536

Fax: 086 615 6735  
Email: [signingbabes@discoverymail.co.za](mailto:signingbabes@discoverymail.co.za)  
Web: [www.signingkids.co.za](http://www.signingkids.co.za)  
Contact: Meredith Bonte

## **HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — KWAZULU-NATAL**

### **Advance World Hearing Instruments CC**

Durban  
Tel: 031 202 9766

### **The Ear Institute**

Durban  
Tel: 031 303 2499

### **Widex South Africa**

28 Broadway, Durban North, 4051  
Tel: 031 563 4425  
Fax: 031 563 6264  
Email: [info@widex.co.za](mailto:info@widex.co.za)  
Web: [www.widex.co.za](http://www.widex.co.za)

## **HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — MPUMALANGA**

### **Eastern Transvaal Hearing Care Centre**

Bronkhorstspuit  
Tel: 013 932 0066

## **HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — NORTH WEST**

### **Acusticare Hearing Clinic**

Rustenburg  
Tel: 014 533 0450

## **HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — WESTERN CAPE**

### **Cape Hearing Aids**

Parow  
Tel: 021 939 0758

### **Hearcare Gehoorsentrum**

Hartswater  
Tel: 083 305 0105

### **Speech Therapy and Audiology Department**

Groote Schuur Hospital, E47 Old Main Building  
Email: [Hewilkin@pgwc.gov.zam](mailto:Hewilkin@pgwc.gov.zam)  
Contact: Heather Wilkinson (Chief Speech–Language Therapist)

### **The Ear Institute**

Bellville  
Tel: 021 949 2900

**Unitron Hearing South Africa**  
Tel: 0860 864 8766 or 0860 UNITRON

## **HOISTS AND LIFTS**

**Southern Lifts CC**  
36 Hay Street, Overton, Johannesburg  
Tel: 011 493 4249  
Contact: John

**Swis Atec Elevators**  
Stair hoist for wheelchairs  
Tel: 021 551 5084  
Fax: 021 551 5124  
Contact: Steward Ernest

**Hands on Lifts**  
Unit 17, N12 Industrial Park, Bartlett, Boksburg  
Postal address: Box 14300, Witfield, 1467  
Tel: 011 918 7060/1  
Fax: 011 918 7062  
Email: [lynn@handsonlifts.co.za](mailto:lynn@handsonlifts.co.za)  
Web: [www.handsonlifts.com](http://www.handsonlifts.com)

***Cape Town***  
Tel: 021 551 6249  
Fax: 021 551 6254

***Durban***  
Tel: 031 709 0368  
Fax: 031 709 0369

**Unicape**  
Vehicle hoist for wheelchairs  
Tel: 021 951 6262 or 073 174 1956  
Contact: John Vester

See also *Assistive devices*.

## **HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION**

**Accessible accommodation**  
Web: [www.linx.co.za/accommo.html](http://www.linx.co.za/accommo.html)

**Safarinow.com**  
Has list of accessible B and B's and hotels  
Web: [safarinow.com](http://safarinow.com)

(Click on 'most powerful search', then click on 'show more search options', tick 'disabled' box and click on 'submit'.)

### **Wheelchair Friendly Accommodation in South Africa**

21 Martin Crescent, Westville, KwaZulu-Natal

Postal address: Box 1035, Westville 3630

Tel/fax: 031 267 1166

Email: [info@wheretostay.co.za](mailto:info@wheretostay.co.za)

Web: [www.wheretostay.co.za/general/features/wheelchair.htm](http://www.wheretostay.co.za/general/features/wheelchair.htm)

Contact: Fred Stopforth or Jeff Watson

See also *Travel*.

### **HEMECARE**

See *Caregivers*.

### **HOMES**

See *Residential care*.

## **HOSPICES AND INTERIM HOMES**

### **CANSA interim homes**

#### ***Gauteng***

Tel: 012 347 2625

#### ***Tipuana Interim Home***

Tel: 012 329 3036

#### ***Keurboom Interim Home***

Tel: 011 624 1765

#### ***Lukholweni Interim Home***

Tel: 011 935 1217

#### ***KwaZulu-Natal***

Tel: 031 205 9525

#### ***Mkuhla Interim Home***

Tel: 031 205 9525

#### ***Western Cape***

Tel: 021 689 5347

#### ***Eikenhof Interim Home***

Tel: 021 696 6744

#### ***Health Promotion Division***

Tel: 021 689 5347

***Eastern Cape***

Tel: 041 373 5157

***Streolitzia Interim Home***

Tel: 041 373 5157

***Free State and Northern Cape***

Tel: 051 444 2580

***Olea Interim Home***

Tel: 051 444 2576

***Katleho Interim Home***

Tel: 051 432 3829

***Limpopo***

Tel: 015 297 1268

***Theunis Fichardt Hospitium***

Tel: 015 297 3459

**Border Hospice Association**

Nursing homes for the frail, elderly or severely disabled; also convalescent care

44 St Marks Rd, Southernwood, East London 5201

Tel/fax: 043 721 0051

**Camdeboo Hospice**

18 Church Square, Graaff Reinet 6280

Tel: 049) 892 4732

Fax: 049) 892 4732

**East London Association for the Chronic Sick**

12 Cavendish Road, Vincent, East London 5247

Tel: 043 726 3225

Fax: 043 726 1704

Contact: J Openshaw

**Highway Hospice**

Postal address: Box 28, Westville 3630

Tel: 031 208 6110

**Hospice Association of South Africa (HASA)**

Postal address: Box 38785, Pinelands 7430

Tel: 021 531 2094/5

Fax: 021 531 7917

**Hospice Assoc KZN**

Box 28, Westville 3630

031 208 6110

031 208 1304  
KC Hinton

**Hospice Association of Transkei (HAT)**  
3 Xalanga Street, Sourthernwood, Umtata 5100  
Tel: 047) 532 6511  
Fax: 047) 531 0917

**House of Hope Hospice Association**  
1 Barkly Street, Indwe 5445  
Tel: 045) 952 1301

**Queenstown Agape Hospice**  
28 Dugmore Street, Queenstown 5320  
Tel: 045 838 6158  
Fax: 045 838 5565

**Sparrow Ministries Aids Hospice**  
Sparrow Rainbow Village, Lola Street, Roodepoort  
Tel: 011 472 6628

#### **HOUSING SUBSIDY**

See *Social grants.*

#### **HYDROTHERAPY**

##### **South African Society of Physiotherapy (SASP)**

Has list of practitioners  
Postal address: Box 92125, Norwood 2117  
Tel: 011 485 1467  
Fax: 011 485 1613  
Email: [manager@saphysio.co.za](mailto:manager@saphysio.co.za)  
Web: [www.physiosa.org.za](http://www.physiosa.org.za)  
Contact: Megan Smith

#### **IDENTIFICATION**

**Medic Alert Foundation of South Africa**  
CTC Building, 320 Plein Street, Cape Town  
Postal address: Box 4841, Cape Town 1460  
Tel: 021 425 7328 or 083 729 5431  
Email: [medicalert@telkomsa.net](mailto:medicalert@telkomsa.net)  
Web: [www.mutiman.co.za/medic\\_alert.htm](http://www.mutiman.co.za/medic_alert.htm)  
Contact: Ruth Goble

#### **INFORMATION**

See *Books, disability guides and information resources.*

#### **LAWYERS WITH SPECIFIC INTEREST IN DISABILITY**

**Esthé Muller**

Sued the Ministers of Public Works and of Justice to force them to integrate ramps and other facilities for the disabled into court buildings

Email: [esthe@vaal.net](mailto:esthe@vaal.net)

**Ivan Israelstam**

Labour Law Management Consulting

Tel: 011 888 7944

Email: [labourlaw@absamail.co.za](mailto:labourlaw@absamail.co.za)

**Lawyers for Human Rights (LHR)**

- Aims to promote, uphold, foster, strengthen, monitor and enforce all human rights enshrined in the SA Bill of Rights as well as in the International Bill of Rights
- Engages with other institutions and organisations that sustain democracy, a human rights culture and the provision of a strong civil society
- Provides a professional service to vulnerable, indigent and marginalised individuals with regard to justice

Kutlwanong Democracy Centre, 357 Visagie Street, Pretoria 0001

Tel: 021 320 2943

Fax: 021 320 2949

Email: [lhr@lhr.org.za](mailto:lhr@lhr.org.za)

Web: [www.lhr.org.za](http://www.lhr.org.za)

Contact: Adv. Rudolph Jansen Director

**Peter Strasheim**

Tel: 011 486 0478 or 073 340 7596

Email: [stras@iafrica.com](mailto:stras@iafrica.com)

**LEARNERSHIPS****Eagle Skills Development Agency**

An agency which matches people with disability to jobs and learnerships with employers. Unemployed people with disability should register on the agency's database.

Tel: 041 363 6466

Email: [esdle@telkomsa.net](mailto:esdle@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Graham Nosworthy or Brian Bosch

**Outlearning**

An affiliate of the Thabo Mbeki Development Trust

11 Polo Crescent, Woodmead Office Park, Woodmead

Postal address: Postnet Suite 273, Private Bag X9, Benmore 2010

Tel: 011 461 0600

Fax: 011 461 0700

Email: [sales@outlearning.co.za](mailto:sales@outlearning.co.za)

Web: [www.outlearning.co.za](http://www.outlearning.co.za)

**Progression**

An agency which matches people with disability to SETA skills training programmes or learnerships  
Tel: 011 462 4458  
Contact: Stacey Leslie

## **LIFE SKILLS TRAINING**

### **Life Line**

Tel: 011 715 2000  
Fax: 011 715 2001  
Aids toll-free line: 0800 012 322  
Web: [www.lifeonline.co.za](http://www.lifeonline.co.za)

### **Living Link**

A Johannesburg training organisation based in Parkhurst, specialising in young adults with intellectual impairments who are not severely brain damaged and able to work. Provides them with the skills to make them employable and, if possible, live on their own, independently. It is a bridge between school and the labour market. Training course runs for 12 months, six at the centre in Parkhurst and six under the guidance of a facilitator doing job sampling in the workplace.  
Tel: 011 447 7183  
Email: [info@thelivinglink.co.za](mailto:info@thelivinglink.co.za)

### **Medunsa Organisation for Disabled Entrepreneurs (MODE)**

The training consists of business development and individual life-skills empowerment. There are eight modules of business training, consisting of such aspects as market research, record-keeping, customer service, and banking practices. The life-skills component looks at problem-solving, creative thinking, goal-setting, self-confidence, time management and so on.  
22 Solomon Street, Cnr Smit Street, Braamfontein  
Postal address: Box 1, Auckland Park 2006  
Tel: 011 830 0231  
Fax: 011 839 3216  
Email: [willieh@mode.org.za](mailto:willieh@mode.org.za)  
Contact: Willie Höll

### **Pietermaritzburg Rehabilitation Centre**

Social work services and life skills & independence training for blind and deaf persons  
Tel: 033 397 9720  
Fax: 033 397 9678  
Email: [prc.nbds@telkomsa.net](mailto:prc.nbds@telkomsa.net)

### **South African Federation for Mental Health (SAFMH)**

Tel: 011 242 9600/8  
Fax: 011 725 5853  
Email: [safmh@sn.apc.org](mailto:safmh@sn.apc.org)  
Contact: Zakia Buckle  
Cheryl Abrahams

### **The Living Link**

Life skills training for adults with intellectual disability:

- Household skills) cooking and cleaning
- Basic business skills and banking
- Social skills
- Healthcare and safety skills

63 12th Street, Parkhurst 2193

Tel: 011 447 7183

Fax: 011 788 8249

Email: [tl@global.co.za](mailto:tl@global.co.za)

Web: [www.thelivinglink.co.za](http://www.thelivinglink.co.za)

Contact: Ingrid Wilkinson

### **LIFTING DEVICES**

See *Hoists*.

### **LOW VISION PRACTITIONERS**

#### **Avon Mitri**

Sandton

Tel: 011 646 6053

#### **Department of Optometry**

University of KwaZulu-Natal

Postal address: Private Bag X54001, Durban 4000

Tel: 031 204 4090/352/2294

Fax: 031 204 4666

Email: [cseethal@pixie.udw.ac.za](mailto:cseethal@pixie.udw.ac.za)

Contact: Casandra Seethal

#### **Stef and Fanie Kriel Optometrists**

16 St Peters Rd, East London 5201

Postal address: Box11079, Southernwood 5213

Tel: 043 722 9617

Fax: 043 743 4718

Email: [skriel@hyperlink.co.za](mailto:skriel@hyperlink.co.za) or [fkriel@hyperlink.co.za](mailto:fkriel@hyperlink.co.za)

#### **Low Vision Centre**

Loveday Street, Braamfontein, Johannesburg 2001

Tel: 011 720 3006

Fax: 011 725 6205

#### **Optometric Clinic**

University of Limpopo, Private Bag X1106, Sovenga 0727

Tel: 015 268 2639/2799/3143

Fax: 015 268 2705

Email: [alabio@ul.ac.za](mailto:alabio@ul.ac.za)

Contact: Professor A.O. Oduntan or Mr L.A. Motingoe

**Hollander Optometrists**

Kuils River  
Tel: 021 906 1473

**Mullers Optometrists**

Rondebosch  
Tel: 021 685 3726

**Natal Society for the Blind**

194 Umbilo Road, Durban  
Postal address: Box 18702, Dalbridge 4014  
Tel: 031 202 7277  
Fax: 031 202 2830  
Email: [nsblind@iafrica.com](mailto:nsblind@iafrica.com)  
Web: [www.tradepage.co.za/nsb](http://www.tradepage.co.za/nsb)  
Contact: Geoff Hilton-Barber chief executive Merle Brown, General Manager

**Optical Centre**

Hyde Park, Johannesburg  
Tel: 011 442 8661  
Contact: Allan Kaye

**Optima Low Vision Services**

- Assessments performed to determine the quality of a persons' remaining vision and their specific needs
- Devices such as a wide range of magnifiers in powers ranging from 2X to 15X for near tasks, monocular telescopes to magnify objects in the distance, UV shields to reduce glare for people with severe light sensitivity and high tech electronic magnification systems and computer adaptive technology

South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
514 White Street, Bailey's Muckleneuk, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 11149, Hatfield 0028  
Tel: 012 452 3811 X 3232  
Fax: 012 346 7822  
Email: [admin@sancb.org.za](mailto:admin@sancb.org.za)  
Web: [www.sancb.org.za](http://www.sancb.org.za)  
Contact: Gloria Motsi College secretary [gloria@sancb.org.za](mailto:gloria@sancb.org.za)  
Arlene van Huyssteen Low Vision Consultant  
[arlene@sancb.org.za](mailto:arlene@sancb.org.za)

**Pretoria Eye Institute**

630 Schoeman Street, Arcadia, Pretoria  
Postal Address: Box 56184, Arcadia 0007  
Tel: 012 343 5873  
Fax: 012 344 4541  
Email: [info@eyeinstitute.co.za](mailto:info@eyeinstitute.co.za)  
Web: [www.eyeinstitute.co.za](http://www.eyeinstitute.co.za)  
Contact: Rodney Stedall; Ann Metcalf

**RAU Low Vision Clinic**

Johannesburg  
Tel: 011 489 2845

**REHAB Resource Centre and Library**

Hire of a variety of assistance devices and low vision centre  
Postal address: Box 11149, Southernwood 5213  
Tel: 043 722 9680

**Society for the Blind Low Vision Clinic**

National Hospital, Bloemfontein  
Tel: 051 447 6934

**MEDICAL RESEARCH****Alzheimer's and Related Dementias Association (ARDA)**

2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Library Centre, Fir Drive, Northcliff  
Postal address: Box 81183, Parkhurst, Johannesburg 2120  
Tel: 011 478 2234/5/6  
Fax: 011 478 2251  
Email: [alzheimerssa@icon.co.za](mailto:alzheimerssa@icon.co.za)  
Contact: Kathy Beukes — National Director

**Association for the Scientific Study of Mental Handicap**

Dept. Human Genetics  
Postal address: Box 1038, Johannesburg 2000  
Tel: 011 489 9213

**Cancer Association of South Africa (CANSAs)**

Postal address: Box 2000, Johannesburg 2000  
Tel: 011 646 5628  
Toll free no. 0800 226 622  
Fax: 011 622 3424  
Web: [www.cansa.org.za](http://www.cansa.org.za)

**Cancer Research Initiative of South Africa (CARISA)**

A partnership between the Cancer Association of South Africa and the Medical Research Council  
Postal address: Box 19070, Tygerberg 7505  
Tel: 021 406 6259 or 021 938 0868  
Fax: 021 406 6060/1 or 021 938 0460  
Email: [director@carisa.org.za](mailto:director@carisa.org.za) or [salome@carisa.org.za](mailto:salome@carisa.org.za)  
Contact: Prof M Iqbal Parker (Director) or Ms Salomé Meyer (Business Manager)

**Centre for Rehabilitation Studies – African Policy on Disability and Development (A-PODD) Project**

Stellenbosch University, Tygerberg Campus Faculty of Health Science

Postal address: Box 19063 Tygerberg, 7505  
Tel: 021 938 9816 (office) or 076 408 5148  
Fax: 021 914 6875  
Contact: Dr Tsitsi Chataika

**Foundation for Alcohol Related Research**

Committed to the prevention of foetal alcohol syndrome  
Tel: 011 489 9239  
Fax: 011 489 9209  
Email: [denis.viljoen@nhls.ac.za](mailto:denis.viljoen@nhls.ac.za)  
Web: [www.farr.org.za](http://www.farr.org.za)

**Lipid and Atherosclerosis Society of Southern Africa**

Department of Medicine, Johannesburg Hospital, Parktown 2193  
Tel: 011 488 3538 or 021 406 6125  
Web: [www.lassa.org.za](http://www.lassa.org.za)  
Contact: Prof FJ Raal (Secretary) or Prof AD Marais

**Lipid Foundation of South Africa**

A non-profit organisation dedicated to patient care, teaching and research in the field of metabolic disorders, especially those causing atherosclerosis.  
Tel: 021 404 2265 answering machine  
Tel: 021 406 6166 information — Mrs Elizabeth Phillips  
Tel: 021 406 6125 medical director — Prof David Marais  
082 295 7300 administrative director — Dr Robin Pelteret  
Fax: 021 406 6396  
Email: [info@lipidfoundation.co.za](mailto:info@lipidfoundation.co.za)  
[dmarais@lipidfoundation.co.za](mailto:dmarais@lipidfoundation.co.za) Prof David Marais — medical director  
[rpelteret@lipidfoundation.co.za](mailto:rpelteret@lipidfoundation.co.za) Dr Robin Pelteret — administrative director  
Web: [www.lipidfoundation.co.za](http://www.lipidfoundation.co.za)

**Medical Research Council**

Postal address: Box 19070, Tygerberg 7505  
Tel: 021 938 0911  
Web: [www.mrc.ac.za](http://www.mrc.ac.za)

***Cape Town MRC***

Francie van Zijl Drive, Parowvallei  
Postal address: Box 19070, Tygerberg 7505  
Tel: 021 938 0911  
Fax: 021 938 0200  
Email: [leverne.gething@mrc.ac.za](mailto:leverne.gething@mrc.ac.za)

***Pretoria MRC***

1 Soutpansberg Road, Pretoria  
Postal address: Private Bag X385, Pretoria 0001  
Tel: 012 339 8500  
Fax: 012 324 1695  
Email: [jean.shute@mrc.ac.za](mailto:jean.shute@mrc.ac.za)

**Durban MRC**

491 Ridge Road, Overport, Durban  
Postal address: Box 70380, Overport 4091  
Tel: 031 203 4700  
Fax: 031 203 4701  
Email: [jacksont@mrc.ac.za](mailto:jacksont@mrc.ac.za)

**MRC Anxiety Disorders Research Unit**

Prof. Dan Stein 021 938 9161  
University of Stellenbosch  
Department of Psychiatry  
PO Box 19063  
Tygerberg 7505  
Email: [karinsw@sun.ac.za](mailto:karinsw@sun.ac.za)

**Muscular Dystrophy Foundation of South Africa (MDF)**

11 Mackay Avenue, NRD House, 1st Floor, Room 111, Blairgowrie  
Postal address: Box 1535, Pinegowrie 2123  
Tel: 011 789 7634  
Fax: 011 781 3935  
Email: [national@mdsa.org.za](mailto:national@mdsa.org.za)  
Web: [www.mdsa.org.za](http://www.mdsa.org.za)

**National Myalgic Encephalomyelitis Research Foundation (NMERF)**

Postal address: Box 72371, Parkview 2122

**Obsessive Compulsive Disorder Unit**

Postal address: University of Stellenbosch, Department of Psychiatry, Box 19063, Tygerberg 7505  
Tel: 021 938 9179  
Email: [cl2@sun.ac.za](mailto:cl2@sun.ac.za)  
Contact: Dr Dana Niehaus

**Research Unit for Anxiety and Stress Disorders**

University of Stellenbosch  
Tel: 021 938 9229

**Society for Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes (SEMDSA)**

A professional organisation promoting research  
10A Achter Road, Paulshof, Sandton  
Postal address: Box 783155, Sandton 2146  
Tel: 011 202 0500  
Fax: 011 807 7989  
Web: [www.semdsa.org.za](http://www.semdsa.org.za)

**South African Clinical Research Association (SACRA)**

Provides a forum for information-sharing, networking and the exchange of ideas and is a resource for information on industry-specific news, advances, issues, trends and regulations  
Email: [info@sacra.za.net](mailto:info@sacra.za.net)

Web: [www.sacra.za.net](http://www.sacra.za.net)

## **MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS**

See *Books, disability guides and information resources.*

## **MOBILE WHEELCHAIR TOILETS**

### **Sanitech**

Tel: 011 683 9313

Contact: Terence

### **Sinkose Patrick Nkosi**

Tel: 011 355 6061

## **MOTIVATIONAL SPEAKERS WITH DISABILITY**

### **123 Marketing**

123b Merriman Street, George 6530

Postal address: Box 10333, George 6530

Tel/fax: 044) 873 0710

Email: [alison@pixie.co.za](mailto:alison@pixie.co.za)

Web: [www.123marketing.co.za](http://www.123marketing.co.za)

### **Arthur Piercy**

Pretoria

Tel: 012 361 9268

Email: [arthur@piercy.co.za](mailto:arthur@piercy.co.za)

### **Barry Blomkamp**

Cape Town

A successful businessman who lost his eyesight in a motor accident and is now, with his guide dog, a sought-after professional public speaker, trainer and corporate entertainer all over South Africa

Turbo-Talk Training

Tel: 083 230 5753 or 021 558 1342

Fax: 021 559 1164

Email: [barry@turbotalk.co.za](mailto:barry@turbotalk.co.za)

Web: <http://speakersofnote.co.za/speakers.php?action=view&spid=61>

### **Bernard Goosen**

See the entry for Get Motivated below

### **Derick Poremba-Brumer**

Pretoria

Derick was involved in a motorbike accident on 5 February 1986 when he was in matric. He was unconscious until September that same year. Since the accident he has completed his matric, a BA degree (majoring in Criminology and Psychology) and a Further Diploma in Education (severe disabilities). He is currently studying an honours degree in Augmentative and Alternative Communication. He is available to do motivational speaking as he feels that

his experience would benefit other TBI (traumatic brain injury) survivors. He has started an organisation called "5percent" for survivors whose chance of survival had been considered minimal.

Postal address: PO Box 11509, Hatfield, 0028

Tel: 082 749 3549

Fax: 012 804 9984

Email: [derick@5percent.co.za](mailto:derick@5percent.co.za)

Web: <http://www.5percent.co.za/>

Contact: Derick Poremba-Brumer

### **Dieter Marzinger**

Pretoria

Dieter became a quadriplegic in a swimming accident in 2002. Since the accident he has mastered painting by mouth and has been accepted into the well-know Foot and Mouth Association based in Switzerland. He gives motivational speeches in his free time as he believes that being disabled can be a blessing and that 'God doesn't make mistakes'.

Tel: 012 430 2635 or 082 415 0275

Email: [dieterm@sentehsa.com](mailto:dieterm@sentehsa.com)

### **Don Wessels**

A blind and handless war veteran

His website contains further information on his presentations and details for booking his services

Web: [www.donwessels.co.za](http://www.donwessels.co.za)

### **Get Motivated**

Bernard Goosen has cerebral palsy and climbs mountains in his wheelchair, holding the record for the fastest ascent of Mount Kilimanjaro by this means; he designs outings especially for disabled groups and can hire out off-road wheelchairs for this purpose; he runs motivational and team-building sessions for corporate and other clients; he also coordinates trips up Mt Kilimanjaro

Tel: 083 648 7770

Email: [info@getmotivated.co.za](mailto:info@getmotivated.co.za) or [bern@getmotivated.co.za](mailto:bern@getmotivated.co.za)

Web: [www.getmotivated.co.za](http://www.getmotivated.co.za)

### **Maj 'Kloppies' Kloppers**

Tel: 083 565 0770

Contact: Marius

### **Musa Zulu**

Pietermaritzburg

Zulu had an accident at the age of 23 that left him paralysed from the waist down. He has written a book, *The Language of Me*, published by the University of KwaZulu-Natal Press and runs a support group for disabled people.

Tel: 083 348 8729

### **Phyllis Woolf**

Johannesburg

Tel: 011 643 4954 ext. 510  
Email: [thewoolf@mweb.co.za](mailto:thewoolf@mweb.co.za)

### **Tracy Todd**

Nelspruit

Tracy became a quadriplegic in a car accident. She is an inspirational speaker as she believes: "If I, as a quadriplegic, can live a full, meaningful life then imagine the potential of each and every able-bodied person."

Tel: 013 741 2219 or 072 298 0558

Email: [todd@soft.co.za](mailto:todd@soft.co.za)

Agent in Johannesburg: Marie Grey 011 483 2059

### **NURSING SERVICES**

See *Caregivers and nurses*.

### **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**

#### **Baby Therapy Centre**

Therapy and day care centre for babies with genetic disorders, various syndromes or birth defects. Music therapy, physiotherapy, hydrotherapy and occupational therapy.

347 Elizabeth Grove, Lynnwood, Pretoria

Tel: 012 348 2060 or 012 348 2086

Fax: 012 348 1960

Email: [info@babytherapy.org.za](mailto:info@babytherapy.org.za)

#### **Children's Therapy Centre**

Occupational therapy, physiotherapy, chiropractic therapy, psychological counselling, speech therapy

Corner Cambridge and Rembrandt Avenues, Peterville

Tel: 011 807 8838

Fax: 011 803 1318

Email: [info@dsag.org.za](mailto:info@dsag.org.za)

#### **Equistria Therapeutic Development Trust**

Therapeutic horse riding from the age of 2½ years upwards

10 Vergesig Road, Bainsvlei, Bloemfontein 9338

Postal address: Box 17066, Bainsvlei, Bloemfontein, 9338

Tel: 083 352 2026

Email: [info@equistria.org.za](mailto:info@equistria.org.za)

Contact: Marie Olivier

#### **Music Therapy Community Clinic**

Postal address: 7 Sydney Road, Greenpoint, Cape Town, 8005

Tel/fax: 021 685 4155

Email: [info@music-therapy.co.za](mailto:info@music-therapy.co.za)

Web: [www.music-therapy.co.za](http://www.music-therapy.co.za)

Contact: Sunelle Fouché or Kerryn Torrance

### **Occupational Therapy Association of South Africa (OTASA)**

964 Schoeman Street, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 11695, Hatfield 0028  
Tel: 012 365 1327  
Fax: 012 365 1317  
Email: [otasa@mweb.co.za](mailto:otasa@mweb.co.za)  
Web: [www.otasa.org.za](http://www.otasa.org.za)  
Contact: Dr Kitty Uys President [cuys@postino.up.ac.za](mailto:cuys@postino.up.ac.za)

### **Occupational Therapy in the Public Sector of South Africa**

Occupational therapy in South Africa is currently a profession that is predominantly located in the health sector, with the majority of employees in the public sector institutions. It aims to assist people with physical and psychiatric conditions and disabilities and their families to build their lives, despite the disability, so that they are fully functional members of society.  
Web: [linx.co.za/occther](http://linx.co.za/occther)

### **South African Riding for the Disabled Association (SARDA)**

SARDA's aim is to provide the opportunity of therapeutic and recreational horse riding for disabled people so that they might benefit in all aspects of their mental, physical and social lives.  
Web: [www.sarda.co.za](http://www.sarda.co.za)

#### **Cape Town**

National head office  
Postal address: Box 235, Constantia 7848  
Tel: 021 794 4393  
Fax: 021 794 2497  
Contact: Fiona Burger (Secretary) or Belinda Bain (National Chairman – 082 449 5176) or Emma Richards (Cape Town Chairman – 083 474 1373)  
Email: [sarda-ct@iafrica.com](mailto:sarda-ct@iafrica.com)

#### **Durban**

Postal address: Box 1844, Hillcrest 3650  
Tel: 031 765 1305  
Email: [tkenton@iafrica.com](mailto:tkenton@iafrica.com)  
Contact: Teresa Kenton (Chairman – 084 888 4609) or Cheryl Noot (Secretary – 082 400 9155)

#### **Highveld**

Pupils from Forest Town, Gateway, West Rand, Philip Kushlik and Selwyn Segal attend group lessons from Monday to Friday during the mornings, and our afternoons are taken up by disabled children whose schools do not offer riding as a form of therapy.  
Peter Road, Ruimsig, Roodepoort  
Postal address: Box 1941, Honeydew 2040  
Email: [sardahighveld@sarda.co.za](mailto:sardahighveld@sarda.co.za)  
Tel: 011 475 3856 (office) or 011 958 0438 (stables)  
Contact: Mike Adams (Chairman – 083 450 1519)

#### **Pietermaritzburg**

Postal address: Box 663, Hilton 3245  
Tel: 033 330 3078 or 033 343 4602  
Email: [jenreynolds2001@yahoo.com](mailto:jenreynolds2001@yahoo.com)  
Contact: Jenny Reynolds (Chairman) or Cheryl Marr (Secretary)

**Port Elizabeth**

3 Mangold Street, Linton Grange, Port Elizabeth 6025  
Tel: 041 360 2955 or 041 367 3268  
Contact: Les Brightman (Chairman) or Margaret Brightman (Secretary) or  
or Gwyn Gray (Vice-chairman – 082 973 3696)  
Email: [les\\_brightman@hotmail.com](mailto:les_brightman@hotmail.com) or [gray@isat.co.za](mailto:gray@isat.co.za)

**ORTHOPAEDIC SERVICES**

**Alberton Orthopaedic**

58 Clinton Street, Alberton  
Tel: 011 869 7449

**Auckland Orthopaedics**

620 Louis Botha Avenue, Johannesburg  
Tel: 011 887 9411  
Fax: 011 786 1970  
E-Mail: [nstewart@netactive.co.za](mailto:nstewart@netactive.co.za)

**Conradie Orthopaedic Supplies**

Postal address: Box 704, Howick 3290  
Tel: 0332) 30 2172/3

**Highway Orthopaedics**

16 School Road, Durban 3610  
Tel: 031 709 2171

**Medis (Pty) Ltd**

Tel: 021 948 0506  
Gerda Street, Stikland  
Postal address: Box 1515 Sanlamhof  
Orthopaedic Compression Stockings

**Orthopaedic Centre, Rosebank**

147 Jan Smuts Avenue, Johannesburg  
Tel 011 442 6080  
Fax: 011 447 1476

**Bloemfontein Ortopaediëse Dienste**

Manufacture, hire and sale of orthopaedic aids  
128 Zastron Street, Westdene, Bloemfontein  
Postal address: Box 12294, Brandhof, 9324  
Tel 051 447 6716  
Fax: 051 447 9465

### **Southern Orthopaedic Services**

Tel: 021 797 4155 209  
Constaberg MediClinic, Plumstead  
For orthopaedic aids and hiring

### **Institutions and Associated Services**

Orthotic and Prosthetic Centre, Pinelands  
Tel: 021 531 5300

## **PAIN RELIEVERS**

### **The Backshop International**

Benmore Gardens Shopping Centre, Cnr of Grayston Drive and Benmore Road, Suite 113, Benmore  
Postal address: Box 651 493, Benmore 2010  
Fountain Medical Centre, Cnr of Adderley Street and Hans Strydom Avenue, Suite 308, Cape Town  
Postal address: Box 8335, Roggebaai 8012

- [Back care accessories](#)
- [Computer accessories](#)
- [Chairs](#)
- [Flaxseed oil](#)
- [Inversion therapy](#)
- [Books](#)
- [Headsets](#)

Tel: 011 884 8542 021 418 9849

Fax: 011 884 0687 021 418 9850

Email: [backshop@global.co.za](mailto:backshop@global.co.za) [clinrehab@intekom.co.za](mailto:clinrehab@intekom.co.za)

Web: [www.backshop.co.za/orders.htm](http://www.backshop.co.za/orders.htm)

## **PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT**

See *[Life skills training](#)*.

## **PHYSIOTHERAPY**

### **South African Society of Physiotherapy (SASP)**

Has list of practitioners  
Postal address: Box 92125, Norwood 2117  
Tel: 011 485 1467  
Fax: 011 485 1613  
Email: [manager@saphysio.co.za](mailto:manager@saphysio.co.za)  
Web: [www.physiosa.org.za](http://www.physiosa.org.za)  
Contact: Megan Smith

## **PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS WITH FACILITIES FOR WHEELCHAIR USERS**

### **Coronationville**

Indoors, heated, ramp, wheelchair toilets, lifeguard  
20 Glencairn Street, Coronationville, Johannesburg

Tel: 011 477 8935

### **Pimville Pool**

Cnr Modjadji and Mathithibala Streets, Pimville, Soweto  
Indoors, heated, wheelchair toilets and showers  
Tel: 011 933 2653

## **RADIO AND TV PROGRAMMES ABOUT DISABILITY ISSUES**

### **Deaf TV**

45 End Road, Linden Ext.  
Postal address: Box 5820, Cresta 2118  
Tel: 011 782 3364  
Fax: 011 782 3139  
Email: [dtv@global.co.za](mailto:dtv@global.co.za)  
Web: [www.deaftv.co.za](http://www.deaftv.co.za)

### **Disability Today**

On MW 1485 (Radio Today), Thursdays at 16:00; also on DSTV Audio Bouquet, Channel 169  
Tel: 011 880 0369 or 012 333 4827  
Email: [sobantwana@mweb.co.za](mailto:sobantwana@mweb.co.za) or [heiladebeer@mweb.co.za](mailto:heiladebeer@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Sanele Sobantwana (Station Manager) or Heila de Beer (Presenter – 082 358 6573)

### **Leefwêreld van die Gestremde**

Radio Sonder Grense (RSG)  
When: every Sunday from 2:15 to 2:30  
Recordings of previous programmes available for purchase  
Fax: 051 436 7594  
Email: [fanie.dt@mweb.co.za](mailto:fanie.dt@mweb.co.za)  
Web: [http://www.rsg.co.za/programme\\_ander\\_details.asp?ProgramID=60](http://www.rsg.co.za/programme_ander_details.asp?ProgramID=60)  
Contact: Fanie du Toit (presenter)

### **Lewe en Hoop**

Radio Rippel 90.5 FM, Wednesdays 10:00 to 10:30, Pretoria area  
30 de Havilland Crescent, De Havilland Forum, Persequor Technopark, Persequor, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 912 1905, Silverton, 0127  
Tel: 012 349 1455 / 2547  
Cell: 076 886 4776  
Fax: 012 349 2578  
Email: [businessopportunity@absamail.co.za](mailto:businessopportunity@absamail.co.za)  
Web: [www.rippel.co.za](http://www.rippel.co.za)  
Contact: Stef Potgieter

### **Makube Khona Ukukhanya (Let there be Light)**

An inspirational programme by Mandla Khwezi, a blind broadcaster, to give hope to disabled people and their parents in the Kranskop area  
Aired on Khwezi FM on Sundays and Wednesdays

KwaSizabantu Mission  
Contact: Mr Mandla Khwezi

### **Open Door**

A talk show on Radio Kingfisher (103.8 FM), a Christian community radio station in Port Elizabeth

When: at 18:00 on Saturdays

34 Newton Street, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth 6045

Tel: 041 365 5785 or 041 379 1584

Cell: 083 990 2593

Email: [petrak@telkomsa.net](mailto:petrak@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Petra Koen (presenter)

### **Ready, Willing and Able**

A talk show on Radio Today, 1485 AM or DSTV Audio channel 70

When: every Sunday from 12:00 to 13:00

Tel: 011 880 0369

Email: [radiotoday@mweb.co.za](mailto:radiotoday@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Doug Anderson (presenter) [doug@snakesalive.co.za](mailto:doug@snakesalive.co.za)

### **Soul City and Soul Buddyz**

Disability issues dealt with in:

- Soul City series 5
- Soul Buddyz series 1 and 2
- a booklet on disability, which is available
- Soul Buddyz grade 7 books
- Soul City series 5 radio drama and Soul Buddyz radio dramas (only in African languages)

Soul City: Institute for Health and Development Communication

2nd Floor Park Terras, Parktown

Postal address: Box 1290, Houghton 2041

Tel: 011 0860 11 5000

Fax: 011 643 6253

Email: [soulcity@soulcity.org.za](mailto:soulcity@soulcity.org.za)

Contact: Dani Setlhapelo

## **RECREATION**

**See also sport; trails and walkways; travel**

### **Africa Challenge International**

Includes:

- Three BM Productions – to develop and promote differentially abled performing artists
- Fish for Life – to introduce fishing as sport and recreation to disabled schoolchildren, promote an interest in conservation, and stimulate an interest in the marine industry and fish farming as a career

Tel: 031 368 6927

Cell: 072 382 2744

Email: [rayvinsingh@ananzi.co.za](mailto:rayvinsingh@ananzi.co.za)

Contact: Rathi Singh (CEO) or Rayvin Singh

**All Saints Blind Choir**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Raises funds to improve quality of life of visually impaired people

Postal address: Box 1454, Rosslyn 0200

Tel: 012 703 6068

Cell: 082 801 5664

**Camp Quality SA**

Annual camps for children aged 8 to 16 who have either active cancer or are in remission after cancer treatment

Postal address: Box 905712, Garsfontein, Pretoria 0042

Tel: 012 3615494

Fax: 012 361 6804

Email: [derekstedall@icon.co.za](mailto:derekstedall@icon.co.za)

Web: [www.campqualitysa.co.za](http://www.campqualitysa.co.za)

**Ferndale Dance Academy**

Hip hop classes for children with disabilities on Wednesdays at the Ferndale Recreation Centre

Cnr Harley and Main St, Ferndale, Randburg

Tel: 082 735 1399

Fax: 011 678 5072

Contact: Lauren Jones

**Higher Ground**

A Christian non-profit organisation providing therapeutic holidays in the form of week-long camps for children and adults with disabilities, offering a variety of activities (adventurous, sporting, relaxing and social), each camp being for a specific form of disability

Tel: 072 039 0907

Fax: 031 266 2784

Skype: highergroundsa

Email: [HigherGroundSA@gmail.com](mailto:HigherGroundSA@gmail.com)

Web: [www.higherground.org.za](http://www.higherground.org.za)

Contact: Emma Roos

Higher Ground

Tel: 072 039 0907

Fax: 031 266 2784

**Institute for the Blind Band**

Comprises visually impaired adult men; instruments include the concertina, guitar, drums, melodica, and keyboard; music for easy listening and dancing; plays at parties, weddings and other functions; limited to the Western Cape unless travelling arrangements made for wider locality

Postal address: Institute for the Blind, Box 933, Worcester, 6850 (For attention: Donny Laubscher)

Tel: 023 347 2745 or 083 227 8719

Fax: 023 342 1169

Email: [donations@blind-institute.org.za](mailto:donations@blind-institute.org.za)

Contact: Mr Donny Laubscher

**KZN Ballroom Dancing for the Physically Challenged**

120 Prince Edward Street, Durban  
Tel: 031 304 2242

**Lighthouse Association for the Blind**

Social club

Affiliated to the South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

25 Voortrekker Road (1st floor), Goodwood

Postal address: Box 2051, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 591 1544

Fax: 021 591 1599

Email: [lightforblind@sadomain.co.za](mailto:lightforblind@sadomain.co.za)

**Remix**

Dance company integrating able-bodied and disabled dancers

Cape Town

Tel: 021 650 2538

Email: [remix@humanities.uct.ac.za](mailto:remix@humanities.uct.ac.za)

Web: [www.remixdanceproject.za](http://www.remixdanceproject.za)

Contact: Nicola Visser

**Dive Chest**

Specialist scuba-diving tuition for people with disabilities aged 10 and older;  
training by an HAS-qualified instructor (Handicapped Scuba Association)

Upper level, Southway Mall, Rosburgh

Postal address: Box 41598, Rosburgh, 4072

Telephone: 0860 348 324, or 0860 DIVE CHEST

Cell: 082 454 9222

Email: [justine@divechest.com](mailto:justine@divechest.com)

Web: [www.divechest.com](http://www.divechest.com)

Contact: Justine Gerber

**Sikhona Arts and Culture Programme of the Disabled**

Social club; provides musical entertainment

Postal address: Private Bag X05, Ntokozweni 4089

Tel: 031 907 5090

Fax: 031 907 2790

**Siphamandla Gospel Group**

Postal address: Box 5, New Brighton 6200

Contact: Mzamo Sopazi 072 444 8093

or Daliwonga Danster 082 751 8910

**Sonskyn Club for and of the Visually Impaired**

Social club

Affiliated to the South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

25 Cinsaut Close, Nederburg Heights, Paarl 7646

Tel: 021 934 1054

Fax: 021 934 1267  
Email: [steward.cupido@capetown.gov.za](mailto:steward.cupido@capetown.gov.za)

### **SA Braille Chess Association**

Postal address: Box 2772, Brooklyn, Pretoria 0075  
Cell: 082 358 2500  
Email: [johannes@ctl.co.za](mailto:johannes@ctl.co.za)  
Contact: Johannes Grib

### **Welcome Club**

Comcare Trust  
Social/recreational club run in the mornings in Ward 17 at Valkenberg Hospital.  
Contact: 021 448 7566 or 021 448 0760 (Comcare Trust)

## **RECRUITMENT**

### **Access College**

- Business college specialising in training people with disability (between the ages of 18 and 45) for the open labour market
- Operating a professional placement service for the purpose of assisting its graduates to find employment
- Recruiting disabled staff on behalf of employers.

Web: [www.accesscollege.co.za](http://www.accesscollege.co.za)  
Contact: Priscilla Stevenson

#### ***Johannesburg***

Johannesburg Stadium, 124 Van Beek Street, New Doornfontein  
Tel: 011 402 3471  
Fax: 011 402 6947  
Email: [info@accesscollege.co.za](mailto:info@accesscollege.co.za)

#### ***Pretoria***

Shop 17, Nedbank Plaza, Beatrix Street, Arcadia  
Tel: 012 323 0618  
Fax: 012 324 0981  
Email: [mikepta@accesscollege.co.za](mailto:mikepta@accesscollege.co.za)

### **Altitude Workforce Solutions**

A [temporary employment service \(TES\)](#) providing innovative staffing solutions through the recruitment, placement and employment of persons with [disabilities](#) in South Africa  
Unit 9, Devonshire Court, 20 Devonshire Rd, Wynberg  
Postal address: Box 18245, Wynberg 7824  
Tel: 021 761 5321/6 or 082 460 4834  
Fax: 021 761 3711  
Email: [altitude@disability.co.za](mailto:altitude@disability.co.za)  
Web: [www.disability.co.za](http://www.disability.co.za)

#### ***Johannesburg***

Office 14, Cramerview Shopping Centre, 277 Main Rd, Bryanston  
Tel: 011 706 9776  
Fax: 011 463 7908

### **Anix Lerato Disabled Placements**

Services include:

- Fully trained recruitment staff, specializing only in placing people with disabilities
- A national database of potential employees
- Full screening and reference services / Job analysis and job criteria matching
- Advertising and response handling
- Interview support – includes briefing panel, candidate delivery service (as required), facilitating the interview process as part of the employer team
- Post-placement support to employer and employee
- Team integration session on commencement of employment, if required
- Technical support
- Opportunities created for the unskilled physically disabled persons by setting up workshops where different companies outsource work to be done
- Sensitization service and an audit of buildings to ensure wheelchair friendly, etc.
- Coverage of all disabilities, ensuring that the candidate placed is to the company's criteria

12 Florida Arcade, Goldman Street, Florida 1709

Postal address: Box 254, Florida 1710

Tel: 011 472 7649 / 6069

Fax: 086 6321 761

Email: [anixlerato@mweb.co.za](mailto:anixlerato@mweb.co.za) or [poleroux@tiscali.co.za](mailto:poleroux@tiscali.co.za)

Contact: Olga le Roux (082 928 2661), Sally Potgieter or Rachel Kgalapa

### **Association for Persons with Disabilities**

National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa  
(NCPDPSA)

A placement service for people with disability and the deaf, offering them placement in the open labour market.

47 Park Road, Bloemfontein

Postal address: Box 20027, Willows 9320

Tel: 051 444 2883/4 or 051 444 1660

Fax: 051 444 3443

Cell: 082 440 7873

Email: [placement@apdpe.org.za](mailto:placement@apdpe.org.za)

Website: [www.apdfreestate.co.za](http://www.apdfreestate.co.za)

### **Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities**

Postal address: Box 536, Port Elizabeth 6000

Tel: 041 484 5426

Fax: 041 484 7909

Email: [apdpe@iafrica.com](mailto:apdpe@iafrica.com)

Contact: Tilly Strydom

**Bradshaw Le Roux Consulting and Disabled Placement Service**

Postal address: Box 689, Linkhills 3652

Tel: 031 776 4042 or 084 284 2201

Fax: 031 776 3198

Email: [admin@bradshawleroux.co.za](mailto:admin@bradshawleroux.co.za) or [kathy@bradshawleroux.co.za](mailto:kathy@bradshawleroux.co.za)

Contact: Kathy Perrings Assessor and Recruitment Consultant

**Brite Byte (Pty) Ltd**

Recruitment, training and consulting, with a focus on people with disabilities

162 8<sup>th</sup> Ave, Highlands North, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 2152, Highlands North 2037

Tel: 011 440 0580

Fax: 011 440 0595

Cell: 083 285 8376 or 072 234 0343

Email: [doug@britebyte.co.za](mailto:doug@britebyte.co.za) or [Ashley@britebyte.co.za](mailto:Ashley@britebyte.co.za)

Contact: Doug Anderson or Ashley Berman

**Closing the Gap**

Employment agency

Western Cape

Tel: 021 696 9171

Email: [fadila@bizztaxi.com](mailto:fadila@bizztaxi.com)

Contact: Fadila Lagadien

**Disability Info and Care**

- Work preparedness programmes

- Employment placement

Postal address: Box 1036, Boksburg 1460

Tel: 011 917 3284

Email: [disinfo@intekom.co.za](mailto:disinfo@intekom.co.za)

Web: [www.disinfo.org.za](http://www.disinfo.org.za)

Contact: Mariëtta du Plooy 082 894 3284

**Disability Solutions**

Tel: 021 872 1101

Fax: 021 872 9675

Email: [guy@disabilitysolutions.co.za](mailto:guy@disabilitysolutions.co.za) [jeremy@disabilitysolutions.co.za](mailto:jeremy@disabilitysolutions.co.za)

Web: [www.disabilitysolutions.co.za](http://www.disabilitysolutions.co.za)

Contact: Guy Davies 083 289 1199; Jeremy Opperman

**Disability Resource Solutions**

Listed recruitment specialist Adcorp has signed a joint venture agreement with DPSA and Disability Employment Concerns. Its sole purpose is to place disabled people in suitable jobs. Lorna Fick is the CEO.

Disabled People South Africa (DPSA)

The Office of the Secretary General, Room 705, 7th Floor, Dumbarton

House, 1 Church Street, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 3467, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 422 0357  
Fax: 021 422 0389  
Email: [info@dpsa.org.za](mailto:info@dpsa.org.za)  
Web: [www.dpsa.org.za](http://www.dpsa.org.za)

### **Disabilityworx**

Subportal of Careerworx to assist people with disability in finding employment.

Tel: 011 447 9503  
Web: [www.careerworx.co.za](http://www.careerworx.co.za)

### **EmployAbility**

Formed by parents who felt their intellectually disabled children should be given the opportunity to enjoy full and productive lives and be included into mainstream society.

Tel: 011 467 3828 or 083 347 3653 or 011 781 6364 or 021 461 0184  
Email: [employability@mweb.co.za](mailto:employability@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Alt Smeeton  
Sharon Bard 082 359 0949

### **Enabler**

Tel: 021 903 7860  
Tel: 021 797 6548  
Email: [info@enabler.co.za](mailto:info@enabler.co.za)  
Web: [www.enabler.co.za](http://www.enabler.co.za)  
Contact: Leon du Toit

### **Extrinsic cc**

Specialises in:

- placement of people with disabilities in the open labour market
- project management of learnerships and internships for companies that want to upskill or employ people with disabilities
- training on bridging courses for entry into learnerships and internships
- disability consulting in employment equity and skills development

Postal address: Postnet Suite 90, Private Bag X3, Gloderry 7702

Tel: 021 703 9051  
Fax: 086 511 6101  
Email: [extrinsic@vodamail.co.za](mailto:extrinsic@vodamail.co.za)  
Contact: Waseema Herabai

### **Inform**

Allianz House Castle Street, Cape Town  
Tel: 021 426 5000

### **JumpStart Handbook**

A career guide and life skills manual aimed at grade 9 to 12 students and job seekers with disabilities; it is freely available upon request or electronically via the website below

Deloitte Consulting (Pty) Ltd, Deloitte Place, The Woodlands, Building 17, 1st Floor, Woodmead

Postal address: Private Bag X6, Gallo Manor, Johannesburg 2052  
Tel: 011 517 4076  
Fax: 011 517 4455  
Email: [info@jumpstarhandbook.co.za](mailto:info@jumpstarhandbook.co.za)  
Web: [www.jumpstarhandbook.co.za](http://www.jumpstarhandbook.co.za)

### **Labour Centres of the Department of Labour**

Employment and Skills Development section  
Work seekers with disabilities can register with the Employment and Skills Development section of their nearest Labour Centre, which may notify them of suitable positions that arise  
Tel: 012 309 4000 (Dept. of Labour switchboard)  
Web: [http://www.labour.gov.za/contact/center\\_offices\\_display.jsp](http://www.labour.gov.za/contact/center_offices_display.jsp)

### **Mode Employment Bureau**

Medunsa Organisation for Disabled Entrepreneurs (MODE)

- Work placement/job creation/business placement in the formal as well as the informal sector
- Environment-enabling solutions to overcome physical and social obstacles in the workplace
- Vocational rehabilitation, which includes pre-vocational skills, work performance skills and problem solving skills

22 Solomon Street, Cnr Smit Street, Braamfontein  
Postal address: Box 1, Auckland Park 2006  
Tel: 011 830 0231  
Fax: 011 839 3216  
Email: [willieh@mode.org.za](mailto:willieh@mode.org.za)  
Contact: Willie Höll

### **National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDSA)**

National Office  
Training is encouraged to facilitate the process of the placing of people with disability in the open labour market. A database of possible employers is carried by provincial offices. The Council supports the following vocational activities in all 9 provinces of South Africa: Handcraft and home industry programs, open labour market placement services, skills and entrepreneurs training and vocational rehabilitation.  
4 Lancaster Road, Westdene, Johannesburg 2092  
Postal address: Box 426, Melville, 2109  
Tel: 011 726 8040  
Fax: 011 726 5705  
Email: [nationaloffice@ncppdsa.org.za](mailto:nationaloffice@ncppdsa.org.za)  
Web: [www.ncppdsa.co.za](http://www.ncppdsa.co.za)  
Contact: Johan Viljoen 082 575 9875

### **Optimi Disability Staff Solutions**

One of the first Western Cape recruitment consultancies to focus on employment for people with disability  
Tel: 021 531 0721

Contact: Silver and Penny Roberts

**ParaQuad Dynamics**

Tel: 082 771 7681

Contact: Musi Nkosi

**Pha Phama Africa Staff Services**

1st floor, Drostdy Bldg, cnr Marsh & Zietsman St, Mossel Bay 6500

Postal address: Box 1796, Mossel Bay 6500

Tel: 044) 691 2883

Fax: 044) 691 2877

**Pha Phama Africa Staff Services**

Victorian Towers, Palm Road

Tel: 021 910 4101

Fax: 021 910 4107

Email: [zandile@phaphama.co.za](mailto:zandile@phaphama.co.za)

Contact: Zandile Ludwaba development manager

**Potential Placements**

7 Fifth Ave, Rondebosch East 7708

Tel: 021 697 5730

Cell: 071 497 0740 or 083 288 4378

Fax: 0866 978225

**Roll-in Contractors**

Employment contracting

19 Friesland Rd, Rowallen park, Port Elizabeth 6025

Tel: 041 371 1141

Email: [rollin@isat.co.za](mailto:rollin@isat.co.za)

Contact: Charmaine Wewege 083 278 5677

**Skyward Employment for the Physically Challenged**

A professional employment agency involved in the recruitment and placement of people with physical disabilities

Association for the Physically Disabled

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Parkview 2122

Tel: 011 646 8331

Fax: 011 646 5248

Email: [funds@apdijhb.co.za](mailto:funds@apdijhb.co.za)

Contact: Simphiwe Sele

**South African National Council for the Blind**

Offers access to professionals who can assist blind or partially sighted persons with all aspects of finding employment

Tel: 012 452 3811

Contact: André Manders

**Umsobomvu Youth Fund**

Has a free online database of jobs and opportunities that work seekers and employers can consult

Cell: 084 855 7603

Fax: 086 5033 338

Email: [teboho.sekoto@uyf.org.za](mailto:teboho.sekoto@uyf.org.za) or [lisaventer@mweb.co.za](mailto:lisaventer@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Teboho Sekoto or Lisa Venter

### **University of Cape Town**

- Maintains a database (contact details, academic qualifications, etc.) of graduates with disabilities in South Africa to be consulted by committees seeking to employ persons with disabilities at UCT

Tel: 021 650 5090 or 083 456 4700

Fax: 021 650 3794

Email: [rpopples@bremner.uct.ac.za](mailto:rpopples@bremner.uct.ac.za)

Contact: Reinette Popplestone

- Connects blind or partially sighted people with relevant bodies for assistance in finding employment

Tel: 021 452 3811

Contact: André Manders

### **Vocational Equity Project (VEP)**

Was launched in Durban in 1998 in a twin city agreement between Rotterdam (Netherlands) and Durban (South Africa). Mental Health (Durban and Coastal) has been contracted by the project steering committee to manage and run the project. Through this project it is envisioned that people with psychiatric disabilities will be placed in jobs on the open labour market.

65 Gemini Crescent, Woodhurst, Chatsworth 4092

Tel: 031 403 3753/082 809 8096/083 324 2650

## **REHABILITATION CENTRES**

### **Aurora Rehabilitation Centre**

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

Aurora Rehabilitation Hospital, Alan Drive, Walmer Downs

Postal address: Box 7572, Newton Park 6055

Tel: 041 368 7285

Fax: 041 368 7286

Email: [info@aurorahospital.co.za](mailto:info@aurorahospital.co.za)

Contact: Riel du Toit (Director)

Jane Herbert [janeh@aurorahospital.co.za](mailto:janeh@aurorahospital.co.za)

### **Bloemcare Sorgsentrum**

Psychiatric disorders

11 AG Visser Street, Langenhoven Park, Bloemfontein

Postal address: Box 38185, Langenhoven Park, 9330

Tel: 051 446 3242 / 2650

Fax: 051 446 4469

Email: [bloemcareacc@imagnet.co.za](mailto:bloemcareacc@imagnet.co.za)

Contact: Edelweiss Otto

**Claro Clinic**

Psychiatric disorders  
Syfred Douglas Street, N1 City, Cape Town  
P O Box 13241, N1 City, 7463  
Tel: 021 595 8500  
Fax: 021 595 8501  
Email: [info@claroclinic.co.za](mailto:info@claroclinic.co.za) or [rossouw2@mweb.co.za](mailto:rossouw2@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Anton Rossouw

**Denmar Psychiatric Hospital**

Rehabilitation provided only for people with a dual diagnosis, i.e. psychiatric impairment with substance dependency  
507 Lancelot Rd, Garsfontein Ext. 16  
Postal address: Box 90609, Garsfontein, 0042  
Tel: 012 993 2015/6, 998 6062/3/4/5  
Fax: 012 998 7184  
Email: [elsabe@denmar.co.za](mailto:elsabe@denmar.co.za) or [ameiring@denmar.co.za](mailto:ameiring@denmar.co.za)  
Web: [www.denmar.co.za](http://www.denmar.co.za)  
Contact: Sister E Wepener or André Meiring

**Durban and Coastal Mental Health**

Psychosocial rehabilitation clubs for adults with psychiatric illness

**Club 91**

Chatsworth  
Tel: 031 403 3753

**Club 92**

Wentworth  
Tel: 031 461 1931 or 031 468 1203

Psychiatric disorders  
Cnr York Street & Gloucester Ave, George  
Postal address: Box 1593, George 6530  
Tel: 044 803 2000 Fax: 044 874 0932  
Email: [hospmngргеorg@mediclinic.co.za](mailto:hospmngргеorg@mediclinic.co.za) or [www.mediclinic.co.za](http://www.mediclinic.co.za)

**Headway Day Rehabilitation Centre**

70 Oxford Road, Rosebank  
Tel: 011 442 5733

**Kenilworth Clinic**

Psychiatric disorders  
32 Kenilworth Road, Kenilworth Cape Town  
Postal address: Private Bag X2, Kenilworth 7708  
Tel: 021 763 4500  
Fax: 021 763 4557  
Email: [info@kenilworthclinic.co.za](mailto:info@kenilworthclinic.co.za)  
Web: [www.kenilworthclinic.co.za](http://www.kenilworthclinic.co.za)

**Life Entabeni Hospital**

148 South Ridge Road, Berea, Durban  
Postal address: Box 2230, Durban 4000

Tel: 031 204 1300  
Fax: 031 261 6435  
Email: [susan.west@lifehealthcare.co.za](mailto:susan.west@lifehealthcare.co.za) or [annetta.olls@lifehealthcare.co.za](mailto:annetta.olls@lifehealthcare.co.za)  
[www.lifehealthcare.co.za](http://www.lifehealthcare.co.za)

**Life Eugene Marais Hospital**

696 5<sup>th</sup> Ave, Les Marais, Pretoria 0084  
Postal address: Box 30013, Wonderboom Poort 0033  
Tel: 012 334 2504/2777  
Fax: 012 334 2508  
Email: [liana.engelbrecht@lifehealthcare.co.za](mailto:liana.engelbrecht@lifehealthcare.co.za)

**Life Huntersraig Hospital**

Psychiatric disorders  
22 Park Drive, Port Elizabeth 6001  
Tel: 041 586 2664  
Fax: 041 586 4944  
Email: [jenny.richards@lifehealthcare.co.za](mailto:jenny.richards@lifehealthcare.co.za) or  
[kevin.cragg@lifehealthcare.co.za](mailto:kevin.cragg@lifehealthcare.co.za)  
Web: [www.lifehealthcare.co.za](http://www.lifehealthcare.co.za)

**Life Little Company of Mary Hospital**

50 George Storrar Drive, Groenkloof, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 17012, Groenkloof 0027  
Tel: 012 452 9400  
Fax: 012 346 0562  
Email: [james.wiegand@lifehealthcare.co.za](mailto:james.wiegand@lifehealthcare.co.za)

**Life St Dominic's Hospital**

45 St Marks Road, Southernwood, East London  
Postal address: Box 11187, Southernwood 5213  
Tel: 043 743 4303  
Fax: 043 722 3250  
Email: [sean.hubbard@lifehealthcare.co.za](mailto:sean.hubbard@lifehealthcare.co.za)

**Life St Marks Hospital**

Psychiatric disorders  
38 St Marks Road, Southernwood East London 5201  
Tel: 043 743 2408  
Fax: 043 742 1681  
Email: [lro.fourie@lifehealthcare.co.za](mailto:lro.fourie@lifehealthcare.co.za)

**Life Riverfield Lodge Hospital**

Psychiatric disorders  
Portion 34, Southern Woods Road, Nietgedacht, Johannesburg  
Postal address Box 67372, Bryanston 2021  
Tel: 011 460 1970  
Fax: 011 460 1977  
Email: [marinda.overbeek@lifehealthcare.co.za](mailto:marinda.overbeek@lifehealthcare.co.za)

### **Life Rehabilitation**

A member of the Life Healthcare Group, a private hospital group operating acute care facilities and rehabilitation units across the country. All specialities available for acute care, comprehensive rehabilitation, and follow-up – e.g. for traumatic brain injuries, strokes, spinal cord injuries and other disabling conditions.

Hospitals in this list are Life Entabeni, Life Pasteur, Life St Dominic's, Life Riverfield Lodge, Life New Kensington, Life Eugene Marais and Life Little Company of Mary.

Tel: 011 219 9620

Email: [leslene.pukke@lifehealthcare.co.za](mailto:leslene.pukke@lifehealthcare.co.za)

Web: <http://www.lifehealthcare.co.za>

### **Netcare Rehabilitation Centre**

Netcare Rehabilitation Hospital

Cnr Bunting Road and Canary Avenue, Auckland Park

Postal address: Box 150, Auckland Park 2006

Tel: 011 489 1107

Fax: 011 489 1190

### **New Kensington Clinic**

Afrox Rehabilitation

23 Roberts Avenue, Kensington

Postal address: Box 75089, Garden View 2047

Tel: 011 614 7125

Fax: 011 614 3037

Email: [rehab.newkensington@afrox.boc.com](mailto:rehab.newkensington@afrox.boc.com)

### **Nkosinathi Foundation of Blind and Partially Sighted People**

Rehabilitation and independence training, emotional support, some visual testing

58b Kirkwood Street, North End, Port Elizabeth 6001

Postal address: Box 2126, North End 6056

Tel: 041 487 1150 or 041 364 3390

Fax: 041 484 3430

Email: [sabwoec@mweb.co.za](mailto:sabwoec@mweb.co.za) or [hazelm@telkomsa.net](mailto:hazelm@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Debbie Wakeford (Director – 082 783 5448) or Hazel Marshall

### **Parkmed Neuro-Clinic**

Psychiatric disorders

94 Bishop Desmond Tutu Street, Klerksdorp

Postal address Box 818, Klerksdorp 2570

Tel: 018 462 3072

Fax: 018 464 2581

Email: [psycure@lantic.co.za](mailto:psycure@lantic.co.za)

### **Pasteur Hospital**

Afrox Rehabilitation

54 Pasteur Drive, Hospital Park, Bloemfontein

Postal address: Box 8510, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel: 051 522 6601  
Fax: 051 522 6654  
Email: [rehab.pasteur@afrox.boc.com](mailto:rehab.pasteur@afrox.boc.com)

### **Pines Clinic**

Psychiatric disorders  
Cnr Church and Fairbairn Street, Worcester  
Postal address: Box 1420, Worcester 6849  
Tel: 023 342 3113  
Fax: 023 342 3114  
Email: [thepines@iafrica.com](mailto:thepines@iafrica.com)

### **Psychiatric Aftercare Havens**

14 Belmont Terrace, Port Elizabeth, 6001  
Tel: 041 585 9257/9933  
Fax: 041 586 1606

### **Restoration of Human Abilities Association**

Postal address: Box 12832, Centrahill, Port Elizabeth, 6006  
Tel: 082 632 3052  
Fax: 041 585 5561  
Contact: Adelle Potgieter

### **Rita Henn & Partners**

Focus on clients with physical disabilities such as spinal cord injuries, traumatic brain injury, strokes, amputations, polytrauma and joint replacements  
Netcare Rehabilitation Hospital, Ground floor, 2 Bunting Rd, Auckland Park  
Tel: 011 489 1226  
Fax: 086 510 7740  
Email [rhenn@netcare.co.za](mailto:rhenn@netcare.co.za)  
1 Umzimkulu Road, Underberg  
Postal address: Box 506, Underberg 3257Tel: 033 701 1911Fax: 033 701 1339Email: [accounts@riverviewmanor.co.za](mailto:accounts@riverviewmanor.co.za) Web: [www.riverviewmanor.co.za](http://www.riverviewmanor.co.za)Postal address: Box 48156, Kommetjie 7976Tel: 021 783 4230Fax: 021 783 1816  
Email: [johnb@steppingstones.co.za](mailto:johnb@steppingstones.co.za) or [phyliss@steppingstones.co.za](mailto:phyliss@steppingstones.co.za)  
Web: [www.steppingstones.co.za](http://www.steppingstones.co.za)**St Giles Rehabilitation Gymnasium**  
4 Prince Street, Durban  
Postal address: Box 38015, Point 4069  
Tel: 031 337 4404  
Fax: 031 337 4462  
Email: [info@saintgiles.org.za](mailto:info@saintgiles.org.za)  
Web: [http://www.stgiles.org.za/gym\\_background.htm](http://www.stgiles.org.za/gym_background.htm)  
267 Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, Loevenstein, Bellville  
Postal address: Box 13241, N1 City 7463Tel: 021 913 7142Fax: 021 913 7152Email: [info@tijgerclinic.co.za](mailto:info@tijgerclinic.co.za)

### **Vista Clinic**

135 Gerhard Street, Lyttelton, Pretoria

Postal address: Box 7077, Centurion 0046

Tel: 012 664 0222

Fax: 012 664 0333

Email: [ger@vistaclinic.co.za](mailto:ger@vistaclinic.co.za)

Web: [www.vistaclinic.co.za](http://www.vistaclinic.co.za)

### **Western Cape Rehabilitation Centre**

Provides specialised, high-intensity rehabilitation and community-reintegration programmes for persons with physical disabilities

103 Highlands Drive, Lentegeur, Mitchells Plain

Postal address: Private Bag X19, Mitchell's Plain 7789

Tel: 021 370 2313 / 2

Fax: 021 370 2400

Email: [tweppena@pgwc.gov.za](mailto:tweppena@pgwc.gov.za)

Web: [www.wcrc.co.za](http://www.wcrc.co.za)

Contact: Teresa Weppenaar

## **RELIGION**

### **Baptist International Outreach**

Mission serving deaf people in developing countries.

Postal address: Box 3927, Kempton Park 1620

TTY: 011 393 1634

Tel: 011 393 1634

Fax: 011 393 1634

Email: [crad@wn.apc.org](mailto:crad@wn.apc.org)

### **Bryanston New Covenant Church**

Local church providing interpretation of all services and worship meetings

Tel: 011 704 3051/2

Email: [nccb@webware.co.za](mailto:nccb@webware.co.za)

### **DisAbility Connexion**

Part of African Enterprise, an international, interdenominational Christian organisation

Connecting people with disabilities to themselves, to others and to the church

Runs awareness programmes; advocates accessible buildings; promotes

correct spiritual teaching; networks with other disability organisations;

encourages churches to reach out to people with disabilities; includes local

disability community in African Enterprise missions

Postal address: Box 13140, Cascades 3202

Tel: 033 347 7005

Fax: 033 347 1915

Email: [bwatt@ae.org.za](mailto:bwatt@ae.org.za)

Contact: Barbara Watt

### **Efata-for-the-Deaf**

To bring deaf and deaf-blind people to the Light of God and help them live to the glory of God through Jesus Christ

Postal address: Box 43, Springs 1560

Tel: 011 815 1173 or 086 682 5602

Web: [www.effata.givengain.org](http://www.effata.givengain.org)

### **Madressa Noor for the Blind**

Madressa Noor is a non-profit organisation catering for the Islamic education of the visually impaired. It is the only madressa specifically for blind people of Islamic faith in the English-speaking world.

71 Royston Road, Mountain Rise, Pietermaritzburg, 3201

Postal address: Box 4444, Willowton, Pietermaritzburg 3200

Tel: 033 397 9673

Fax: 033 397 9331

Email: [blind-mn@iafrica.com](mailto:blind-mn@iafrica.com)

Web: [www.mnblind.org](http://www.mnblind.org)

Contact: H Murchie Chairman

### **NG Kerk — De la Bat Dowe Lidmate Pastorie**

Baptist Chapel for the Deaf

Johannesburg's "by the Deaf and for the Deaf" church; all services in sign language; hearing welcome and interpretation can be provided.

Postal address: Box 3927, Kempton Park 1620

TTY: 011 391 4589

Tel: 011 391 4589

Fax: 011 391 4589

Email: [crad@sn.apc.org](mailto:crad@sn.apc.org)

### **NG Kerk Worcester — Bellville**

29 Herta Louw Street. Loumar Bellville 7530

Tel: 021 948 5000

Fax: 021 948 5000

Email: [dk@wdsi.co.za](mailto:dk@wdsi.co.za)

Contact: Ds Rocco Hough

### **NG Kerk Worcester — De la Bat**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

Institute for the Deaf Campus, De la Bat Road, Worcester

Postal address: Box 1645, Worcester 6849

Tel: 023 342 3039

Fax: 023 342 8866

Email: [skriba@deafcare.co.za](mailto:skriba@deafcare.co.za)

Web: [www.deafcare.co.za/gemeente](http://www.deafcare.co.za/gemeente)

Contact: Ds Schalk Viljoen [swviljoen@deafcare.co.za](mailto:swviljoen@deafcare.co.za)

Ds Mia Lintvelt [mia@polymorphsystems.co.za](mailto:mia@polymorphsystems.co.za)

## **REMEDIAL EDUCATION**

### **Audiblox**

The program is successful in preparing pre-school children for formal schooling, helping gifted children reach their full potential, solving learning problems in school children, creating learning capacity for children with intellectual disability and brain damage, and enhancing the learning capacity of adult learners.

Postal address: Remedium CC, Box 31186, Totiusdal, 0134  
Tel: 021 332 3734  
Web: [www.audiblox2000.com](http://www.audiblox2000.com) [www.audiblox.com](http://www.audiblox.com)  
Contact: Susan du Plessis Dr Jan Strydom

### **Bridgeway Remedial Centre**

For children or adults with learning disabilities  
5 Renfrew St, Cambridge 5247  
Tel: 043 726 1295  
Contact: Mrs M Masters (Director)

### **Glenark Remedial School**

A private school which provides the learning environment in which the child with learning disabilities can reach his fullest potential 6 years to 13 years  
Postal address: Box 1166 Southdale 2135 JHB  
Tel: 011 432 1734 828 570 600  
Email: [masada@mweb.co.za](mailto:masada@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Mark Lynch

### **Grantley College**

A private school which provides Small classes: Remedial Grade 7: Assisted Programmes in Grades 8 and 9: National Certificate Courses in Art and Design and Food Services: A wide range of subjects leading to a GDE Matric. Grade 7 to Post Matric  
Postal address: Box 87278, Houghton. 2041  
Tel: 011 643 8328/9  
Fax: 011 643 1418  
Email: [grantcol@mweb.co.za](mailto:grantcol@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Mrs Judy Symons

### **Phoenix Remedial School**

Durban  
Tel: 031 208 9268

### **Remedial Centre for Learning Disabilities**

3 Hood Street, East London 5201  
Tel: 043 311 992

### **Remedial Teaching Foundation**

Tel: 011 403 1660

### **South African Association for Learning and Educational Disabilities**

Tel: 021 762 6306

### **Remedial Education Centre**

Individual remedial tuition, after school hours-private, one on one with experienced, qualified educators specialized in assisting learners with learning barriers. Sessions last 45 minutes, 1x or 2x weekly. All grades, English and Afrikaans learners. Assessments are conducted and reports submitted so as to present level of scholastic functioning and to determine if

there are any learning barriers present resulting in the learner's underachievement in their school work. Private Grade 1 to Grade 12  
Newton Park  
Tel: 083 999 4146  
Fax: 041 364 3050  
Email: [towny@xsinet.co.za](mailto:towny@xsinet.co.za)  
Contact: Sharon Townsend

See also [Schools](#).

## **RESIDENTIAL CARE — EASTERN CAPE**

### **Algoa Frail Care Centre**

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDSA)  
Mission Road, Missionvale, Port Elizabeth  
Postal address: Box 7236, Newton Park 6055  
Tel: 041 372 1412  
Fax: 041 372 1783  
Email: [afccdisp@lifecare.co.za](mailto:afccdisp@lifecare.co.za)

### **Aurora Special Care Centre**

Care for children and adults with mental and physical disabilities  
Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDSA)  
52 Alan Drive, Walmer Downs 6070  
Postal address: Box 34368, Newton Park 6055  
Tel: 041 368 6180  
Fax: 041 368 6183  
Email: [auroracentre@telkomsa.net](mailto:auroracentre@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Avril Landman

### **Capricorn Group Home**

Home for persons with mental disabilities; rehabilitation programmes provided  
Port Elizabeth Mental Health  
66 Union Rd, Walmer 6001  
Tel: 041 365 0502  
Contact: Janine Potgieter

### **Cheshire Home – Camama**

Postal address: Box 288, Cofimvaba 5380  
Tel/fax: 047 874 1176  
Cell: 082 826 4220  
Contact: Mrs Nomfundo Mafeje

### **Cheshire Home – Cleary Estate**

Postal address: Box 17079, Saltville 6059  
Tel: 041 481 2142  
Fax: 041 481 2192  
Contact: Mrs Estelle Davies

**Cheshire Homes – Mthatha**

Temporary accommodation  
Postal address: Box 695, Mthatha 5100  
Tel/fax: 047 535 0703 / 4  
Email: [ikrehab.admin@telkomsa.net](mailto:ikrehab.admin@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Ms Ncediwe Ngwane

**Cheshire Home – Summerstrand**

Postal address: Box 13148, Humewood 6013  
Tel: 041 583 2183  
Fax: 041 583 5348  
E mail: [cheshire@netactive.co.za](mailto:cheshire@netactive.co.za)  
Contact: Mr Les Kirkland

**Colonel Rowland Home for Aged, Deaf and Deaf Blind**

Excludes those who are blind only  
20 Pine Road, Bedfordview 2008  
Tel: 011 455 4941 (matron) or 011 838 6855 (social worker)

**Cotlands**

Care for abused, abandoned and HIV-positive terminally ill children from birth to nine years of age  
4 St Lukes Road, Southernwood, 5213, East London  
Tel: 043 722 5365  
Fax: 043 722 5365  
E-mail: [escape@cotlands.org](mailto:escape@cotlands.org)  
Web: [www.cotlands.org](http://www.cotlands.org)

**Erasmus Centre**

Care for people with intellectual disability and people with physical disability  
Postal address: Box 6, George 6530  
Tel: 044 873 4196  
Fax: 044 873 4196  
Contact: Mrs E Badenhorst (Supervisor)

**Eljada Institute**

Home for adults with intellectual disability  
Upper Victoria Street Oudtshoorn  
Postal address: Box 21, Oudtshoorn 6620  
Tel: 044 279 1740  
Fax: 044 279 1878  
Email: [eljada.instituut@telkomsa.net](mailto:eljada.instituut@telkomsa.net)  
Web: [www.eljada.co.za](http://www.eljada.co.za)  
Contact: Prof. M.C. Potgieter 084 673 4041

**Fransbury Thembelihle Care Centre**

Matebele Area in Fransbury Region of the Lukhanji Municipality with Queenstown as Central Town, Queenstown, 5320  
Postal address: Box 173, Ilinge, 5330

Tel: 047 872 9013  
Fax: 045 838 3223

**Herberg Group Home**

For persons with mental disabilities  
Port Elizabeth Mental Health  
74 Carelson Street, Hillside 6059  
Tel: 041 365 0502  
Contact: Janine Potgieter

**Hugg Homes**

Strive to provide homebased lifecare for the profoundly disabled in shared family-supervised homes in the community  
Postal address: Box 34532, Newton Park 6055  
Tel: 041 368 4584  
Fax: 041 368 4979  
Email: [info@hugghomes.org.za](mailto:info@hugghomes.org.za) [leona@hugghomes.org.za](mailto:leona@hugghomes.org.za)  
Web: [www.hugghomes.org.za](http://www.hugghomes.org.za)  
Contact: Leona Labuschagne 083 302 2632

**Kirkwood Sanatorium**

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDSA)  
Psychiatric aftercare centre  
Sonop Street, Kirkwood 6120  
Tel: 042 230 0613 / 0333  
Fax: 042 230 0513

**Lake Farm Centre**

Home for mentally and physically challenged adults  
Lakeside Road, off Kragga Kamma Road, Port Elizabeth  
Postal address: Box 7131, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth, 6055  
Tel: 041 379 1555  
Fax: 041 379 1684  
Email: [lakefarm@mweb.co.za](mailto:lakefarm@mweb.co.za)

**Lorraine Frail Care Centre**

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDSA)  
3 Sedan Avenue, Lorraine  
Postal address: Box 12079, Centrahil, Port Elizabeth 6006  
Tel: 041 379 1213  
Fax: 041 379 3379  
Email: [lorraine@lifecare.co.za](mailto:lorraine@lifecare.co.za) or [rox@iafrica.com](mailto:rox@iafrica.com)  
Contact: Margaret Davidson (SW)

**McClelland Centre for the Handicapped**

Home and workshop for people with intellectual disability  
Etheridge Road, Amalinda 5247  
Tel: 043 741 1193

**Natali House**

Special care centre for people with intellectual disability; residential with workshop

Tel: 041 991 1034

**Perpetual Care Trust**

See Hugg Homes.

**Psychiatric Aftercare Havens**

Offering accommodation and services to people

14 16 Belmont Terrace, Central, Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 873, Port Elizabeth 6000

Tel: 041 585 9257

Fax: 041 586 1606

Email: [havens@iafrica.co.za](mailto:havens@iafrica.co.za) or [mental@iafrica.com](mailto:mental@iafrica.com)

Web: [www.econline.co.za/haven](http://www.econline.co.za/haven)

Contact: John C Meyer — director

**Quad House**

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

Self-help centre for people with quadriplegia

47A Worraker Street, Newton Park 6045

Tel: 041 364 2271

Fax: 041 364 0179

Email: [qaec@mweb.co.za](mailto:qaec@mweb.co.za) or [jonlyn@mweb.co.za](mailto:jonlyn@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Lynette Muller

**Sanel Centre**

Postal address: Box 107, Knysna 6570

Tel: 044 382 2155

Contact: Mrs E Badenhorst (social worker)

**Sheshaya Home for the Disabled****Silver Crown Home for the Aged and Disabled**

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA)

Postal address: Private Bag Amalinda 5252

Tel: 043 741 1454

**Zwelibanzi Inclusive Assistance Programme for the Disabled**

Residential and day care for children with mental disabilities and learning difficulties as well as epilepsy

Postal address: Box 92035, Mount Frere, 5090

Tel: 073 164 4955

Fax: 039 255 0220 / 1535

Email: [jumpin@telkomsa.net](mailto:jumpin@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Cuthbertina Makalima

## **RESIDENTIAL CARE — FREE STATE**

### **Charlotte Moll Haven**

A home for adults with mental disabilities  
Corner Apiesdoring & Geelhout Streets, Merriespruit, Virginia  
Postal address: Box 1526, Virginia 9430  
Tel: 057 212 3316  
Fax: 057 212 5310  
Email: [haven@absamail.co.za](mailto:haven@absamail.co.za)  
Contact: Cathy Pretorius

### **Emelia Active Learning Centre**

Bloemfontein  
Home for 25 disabled children; residential facility for children with severe disabilities and HIV/AIDS  
Tel: 083 431 7951  
Email: [emelia@apdfreestate.co.za](mailto:emelia@apdfreestate.co.za)

### **Free State Care in Action / Vrystaat-versorging in Aksie**

Homes are mainly for the elderly but some access is possible for people with disabilities; day-care facilities for children are also available.  
Many branches in different towns.  
Postal address: Box 12885, Brandhof, Bloemfontein 9324  
Tel: 051 444 6143 / 6789 / 6476  
Fax: 051 444 6477  
Email: [ovvhk@shisas.com](mailto:ovvhk@shisas.com) or [admin@freestatecare.org.za](mailto:admin@freestatecare.org.za)  
Web: [www.freestatecare.co.za](http://www.freestatecare.co.za)

### **Free State Residential Care Centre / Vrystaat Nasorgsentrum**

Home for people with intellectual disability  
Bloemendal Road, Rayton, Bloemfontein  
Postal address: Box 128, Bloemfontein 9300  
Tel: 051 436 6034 / 5 or 051 436 6059 or 051 436 5878  
Fax: 051 436 6313  
Email: [svosser@mail.com](mailto:svosser@mail.com)  
Web: [www.nasorgsentrum.org](http://www.nasorgsentrum.org)  
Contact: Stefan Vosser Director

### **Jean Webber Home for the Disabled**

Home for 42 adults with severe disability

### **Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDOSA)**

Tel: 051 444 2883 / 4  
Cell: 082 338 2977  
Fax: 051 444 3443  
Email: [jeanwebber@apdfreestate.co.za](mailto:jeanwebber@apdfreestate.co.za) or [Jackie@apdfreestate.co.za](mailto:Jackie@apdfreestate.co.za)  
Contact: Ms Jackie Malan

### **Nasorgsentrum vir Gestremdes**

Charlotte Theron Kinderhuis, Bethlehem  
Tel: 058 303 1799

**Tsepo House**

17 Naval Road, Naval View, Bloemfontein  
Tel: 051 433 4357

**Yonder Mental Health**

Residential facility for adults with intellectual disability  
3rd Lane, Kenilworth, 8300  
Postal address: Box 287, Kimberley, 8300  
Tel: 053 841 0537  
Email: [yonder.kimberley@intekom.co.za](mailto:yonder.kimberley@intekom.co.za)

**RESIDENTIAL CARE — GAUTENG**

**Amadea Safe House**

153 Daan De Wet Nel Drive, Akasia, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 58471, Karen Park, Akasia, 0118  
Tel: 082 955 9830  
Fax: 012 542 1968  
Email: [amadea@mjvn.co.za](mailto:amadea@mjvn.co.za)  
Contact: Mrs Rina Malan (Project Manager)

**Areyeng**

Home for people with severe psychiatric disability aged 20 or more  
19 Syfret Avenue Tedderfield, Eikenhof  
Tel: 011 948 9972 or 072 842 2343 or 072538 5323  
Fax: 011 948 9972  
Contact: Gawie Mare or Pat

**Avalon Association**

Home for people with physical disability  
113 10 Avenue, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Avalon Association, Box 59071, Kengray 2100  
Tel: 011 616 3203  
Fax: 011 616 3270

**Avril Elizabeth Home**

Our mission is: - to provide high standard quality of care to the intellectually disabled from all sectors of the community. - to encourage community participation in the care of the intellectually disabled. - to offer our skills and services to the intellectually disabled in disadvantaged communities.  
Postal address: Box 40155, Cleveland 2022  
Tel: 011 822 2233  
Fax: 011 828 6084  
Email: [aehome@mweb.co.za](mailto:aehome@mweb.co.za)  
Web: [www.avril.org.za](http://www.avril.org.za)  
Contact: Sylvia Haywood CEO

**Benbow House**

Home for people with severe psychiatric disability, AXIS 1 diagnosis (18 to 45 years) – excluding substance abusers (drugs or alcohol)

19 Benbow Street, Kensington, Johannesburg

Tel: 011 614 6855

Fax: 011 614 6858

Email: [Kevin@witsmhs.co.za](mailto:Kevin@witsmhs.co.za)

Contact: Mr K Lancaster

**Casa Caritas for Physically and mentally Handicapped Persons**

Home for people with severe with intellectual and/or physical disability

7 De Villiers Street, Terenure, Kempton Park

Postal address: Box 554, Kempton Park 1620

Tel: 011 976 3417 / 3457

Fax: 011 393 5003

Email: [info@casacaritas.org.za](mailto:info@casacaritas.org.za)

Web: [www.casacaritas.org.za](http://www.casacaritas.org.za)

**Cheshire Home – Ann Harding**

Home for people with physical disability

Plot 40, 4th Road, off President Fouché, Northwold, Randburg

Postal address: Box 161, Auckland Park 2006

Tel: 011 792 3510

Fax: 011 793 7487

Email: [annharding@telkomsa.net](mailto:annharding@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Sr Lewis

**Cheshire Home – Elethu Daveyton**

71183 Sihoko and Sinaba Streets, Garden Village, Daveyton

Postal address: Box 8610, Putsonfontein 1513

Tel/fax: 011 424 7050

Email: [elethu@telkomsa.net](mailto:elethu@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Mrs Jane Maleka

**Cheshire Home – Soweto**

828 Roodepoort Road, Moroka, Soweto

Postal address: Box 13, Dube 1800

Tel: 011 984 1702 / 1714

Fax: 011 984 1714

Email: [chehomsa@netactive.co.za](mailto:chehomsa@netactive.co.za)

Contact: Mr Mandla Mhlanga

**Cluny Farm Centre**

Home and workshop for adults with intellectual disability

Plot 58, Rose Rd, Sun Valley, Kyalami, Johannesburg

Tel: 011 702 1305

Email: [clunfarm@worldonline.co.za](mailto:clunfarm@worldonline.co.za)

**Connie Mulder Centre for the Multi-disabled**

Home and workshop

Betty Street, Wilbotsdal, Randgate, Randfontein  
Postal address: Box 3190, Randgate 1763  
Tel: 011 693 3703  
Fax: 011 692 2034  
Contact: Johan Coetzee, head

### **Cotlands**

Care for abused, abandoned and HIV-positive terminally ill children from birth to nine years of age  
134 Stanton Street, Turffontein  
Postal address: PO Box 74042, Turffontein, 2140  
Tel: 011 683 7200  
Fax: 011 683 6688  
E-mail: [info@cotlands.org](mailto:info@cotlands.org)  
Web: [www.cotlands.org](http://www.cotlands.org)

### **Cresset House**

Camphill Southern Africa  
Home and workshop for adults with intellectual disability  
141 Hampton Rd, Glen Austin, Midrand  
Box 74, Halfway House 1785  
Tel: 011 314 1148  
Fax: 011 314 2543  
Email: [cresset@iafrica.com](mailto:cresset@iafrica.com)

### **Derby House**

Home for people with severe psychiatric disability (18 to 45 years), Axis 1 diagnosis; no drugs or alcohol  
49 Derby Road, Bezuidenhout Valley  
Tel: 011 614 6855  
Fax: 011 614 6858  
Email: [Kevin@witsmhs.co.za](mailto:Kevin@witsmhs.co.za)  
Contact: Mr K Lancaster

### **Dolphins Acre**

Home for people with severe psychiatric disability, Axis 1 diagnosis plus intellectual disability (SA citizens aged 18 to 65); no smoking, drugs or alcohol  
13 Karee Road, Blue Hills, Midrand  
Tel: 011 318 2399 or 083 333  
Fax: 011 318 7652  
Contact: Louise Gillespie

### **Ebenezer House**

Home for people with severe psychiatric disability (bipolar and schizophrenic men and women aged 18 years and above)  
5 Ham Street, Witpoortjie  
Tel: 011 955 6595 or 082 434 7235  
Fax: 011 955 6595  
Email: [Ebenezer@telkomsa.net](mailto:Ebenezer@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Charmaine Hennings

**Die Oord**

Home and workshop for adults  
Postal address: Box 934 brits 0250  
Tel: 012 253 0750  
Fax: 012 253 2925  
Email: [Oordpv3@iafrica.com](mailto:Oordpv3@iafrica.com)

**Forest Farm Centre for Cerebral Palsied Adults**

Residential care facility, with protective workshop and stimulation centre  
Transvaal Association for the Care of Cerebral Palsy  
Postal address: Box 68519, Bryanston 2021  
Tel: 011 789 3008  
Fax: 011 787 0935  
Email: [taccp@mweb.co.za](mailto:taccp@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Jean Esterhuysen (social worker)

**Friends of Sterkfontein**

Two community homes in Krugersdorp and Kagiso for people with mental disorders  
Van Ryneveld St, Dan Pienaarville, Krugersdorp  
Tel: 011 665 3723  
Fax: 011 953 4988  
Email: [evelynvanniekerk@yahoo.com](mailto:evelynvanniekerk@yahoo.com)  
Contact: Evelyn van Niekerk (Secretary) or Cecile de Villiers (Treasurer)

**Gateway Village**

Gateway Society  
Life-long training and care for children and adults with intellectual disability  
Plot 143, Peter Road, Wilgespruit, Roodepoort  
Postal address: Box 294, Florida 1710  
Tel: 011 958 0384 / 5 / 6  
Fax: 011 958 0383  
Email: [rosepollard@lantic.net](mailto:rosepollard@lantic.net)

**Gordonia Services**

Homes for people with severe psychiatric disabilities (Axis 1 diagnosis) aged 18 to 45; includes a work facility  
42 Berea Rd, Bertrams  
Postal address: Box 16290, Doornfontein 2028  
Email: [Kevin@witsmhs.co.za](mailto:Kevin@witsmhs.co.za)  
Contact: Mr K Lancaster

***Gordonia Institute***

- Provides psychiatric rehabilitation services to people with mental illness
  - Provides community based residential care and rehabilitation to people with severe and chronic mental illness
  - Accommodates 80 people at any one time, the majority of whom suffer from schizophrenia
- 42 Berea Road, Cnr Fuller Road, Bertrams, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 16920, Doornfontein  
Tel: 011 624 1551 or 614 6855  
Fax: 011 614 6858  
Email: [gordonia@worldonline.co.za](mailto:gordonia@worldonline.co.za)

### **Haktiva House**

Home for people with severe psychiatric disability aged 18 to 65 years  
7 Young Avenue, Houghton, Johannesburg  
Tel: 011 487 1932  
Fax: 011 640 2567

### **Harry Kessler Centre**

United Cerebral Palsy Association  
Home for people and children with cerebral palsy and profound intellectual disability  
8 North St, Cnr Main, Townsvlew  
Postal address: Box 293, Rosettenville 2130  
Tel: 011 435 0386  
Fax: 011 435 3967  
Email: [devfund@netactive.co.za](mailto:devfund@netactive.co.za)

### **Herberg, Die**

Christian-based care, support and social services to the needy (disabled, substance abuse victims, homeless, etc.)  
Postal address: Box 2114, Nigel 1490  
Tel: 011 814 9341

### **Home for Physically Disabled Children**

2870 Mokgele St, Vosloorus 1475  
Tel: 011 905 65443  
Contact: Mrs GN Morake

### **House Otto**

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)  
Self-managed home for quadriplegics  
2 Jonkershoek Avenue, Hill Extension 2197  
Postal address: Box 1375, Rosettenville 2130  
Tel: 011 435 1470  
Fax: 011 435 1442  
Email: [quadotto@netactive.co.za](mailto:quadotto@netactive.co.za)

### **Impumelelo**

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)  
Self-managed home for quadriplegics  
4 Marsabit Street, Pollack Park, Springs 1559  
Tel/fax: 011 817 4033  
Email: [impumeleloselfhelp@absamail.co.za](mailto:impumeleloselfhelp@absamail.co.za)

### **Irene Homes**

Home for people with intellectual disability

Arnold Road, Irene  
Postal address: PO Irene, Irene 0062  
Tel: 012 667 1035  
Cell: 082 965 3415  
Fax: 012 667 2888  
Web: <http://www.irenehomes.co.za>

**Johannesburg Society for the Blind**  
Home for blind people  
Postal address: Private Bag 20, Linmeyer 2105  
Tel: 011 613 8241  
Fax: 011 613 1180  
Web: [www.icon.co.za/~jhbbllindsoc/graphics.html](http://www.icon.co.za/~jhbbllindsoc/graphics.html)

**Kowa Pienaar Home** see SAVF Kowa Pienaar Home

**Korekile Home for Cerebral Palsied Children**  
523 Boitumelo St, Extension 5, Simunye 1779  
Postal address: Box 666, Westonaria 1780  
Tel/fax: 011 755 2448  
Email: [korekilehome@webmail.co.za](mailto:korekilehome@webmail.co.za)

**Lat Wiel**  
QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)  
Self-managed home for quadriplegics  
Postal address: Box 31267, Wonderboompoort 0084  
123 Green Street, Parktown  
Tel/fax: 011 335 6802 / 3

**Lebone la Pholoso Home** – see Takalani

**Lethabo Children's Centre**  
Residential home for children affected by HIV/Aids up to 15 years old  
497 Block FF, Soshanguve  
Tel: 012 798 1767  
Web: [www.lethabo.com](http://www.lethabo.com)

**Little Eden Edenvale Home**  
Affiliated to the South African Federation for Mental Health  
Cnr Wagenaar Road and Harris Avenue, Edenglen, Edenvale 1609  
Postal address: Box 121, Edenvale 1610  
Tel: 011 609 7246  
Fax: 011 452 4560  
Email: [info@littleeden.org.za](mailto:info@littleeden.org.za)  
Web: [www.littleeden.org.za](http://www.littleeden.org.za)  
Contact: Kathy Horn

**Little Eden Elvira Rota Village**  
Affiliated to the South African Federation for Mental Health  
Home and workshop

Consolidated stand 115, Tweefontein 413JR, Bapsfontein  
Tel: 011 609 7246  
Email: [info@littleeden.org.za](mailto:info@littleeden.org.za) [veronica.mannix@littleeden.org.za](mailto:veronica.mannix@littleeden.org.za)  
Web: [www.littleeden.org.za](http://www.littleeden.org.za)

**Logwood Village** – see Sunfield Home

**Moonlight Homes**

Kagiso, West Rand  
Tel: 011 410 0008

**Mountain Lodge Treatment Centre**

Salvation Army  
A sanctuary for people with psychiatric and mental disabilities who have little chance of recovery  
Postal address: Box 168, Magaliesburg 2805  
Tel: 014 577 1224  
Fax: 014 577 2155  
Email: [mtnlodge@wol.co.za](mailto:mtnlodge@wol.co.za)  
Contact: Lt Valerie Potgieter

**Nokuthula Centre for Mentally Handicapped Children**

Home for children with intellectual disability  
33 Arkwright Ave, Bergvlei  
Postal address: Box 175, Bergvlei 2012

**Novalis House**

Camphill Southern Africa  
Plot 114 Tambotie Road, Blue Hills, Midrand  
Postal address: Box 31279, Kyalami 1684  
Tel: 011 702 1344  
Cell: 082 802 9734  
Fax: 011 702 1350  
Email: [novalishouse@telkomsa.net](mailto:novalishouse@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Mary Owen

**Ons Huis**

Home and protective workshop for people with intellectual disabilities  
560 Alouette Street, Elarduspark 0181  
Postal address: Box 2149, Wingate Park 0153  
Tel/fax: 012 345 1027  
Email: [onshuis@absamail.co.za](mailto:onshuis@absamail.co.za)  
Contact: Heleen Coetzee

**Paul Jungnickel Home**

Home for people with intellectual and people with physical disability  
Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDOSA)

Postal address: Box 2066, Swawelpoort 0036  
Tel: 012 809 0020 / 1  
Fax: 012 809 0215

**Phyllis Robertson Housing Care and Rehabilitation**

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDOSA)  
8 Dr Savage Road, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 25622, Gezina 0031  
Tel: 012 328 6447 / 4105  
Fax: 012 323 5790  
Email: [prhdp@absamail.co.za](mailto:prhdp@absamail.co.za)  
Contact: Lita Stander

**Querida**

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)  
Self-managed home for quadriplegics  
10 Bloem Street, Berea, Pretoria 0002  
Tel/fax: 012 320 2572

**Reea Epilepsy Care Centre**

Residential care centre and workshop for people with epilepsy  
Cnr Marlborough and Richmond St, Craighall.  
Postal address: Box 41116, Craighall 2024  
Tel: 011 788 4745  
Fax: 011 788 4783  
Email: [reeacarecentre@alignafrica.com](mailto:reeacarecentre@alignafrica.com)  
Contact: Alex Sheffield or Jean Bradshaw

**Remme-Los**

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)  
Self-managed home for quadriplegics  
23 Boxwood Ave, Primrose 1401  
Postal address: Box 785, Germiston 1400  
Tel/fax: 011 828 7002  
Email: [remme-los@absamail.co.za](mailto:remme-los@absamail.co.za)  
Contact: Melissa Smit

**Robmen Home for Physically Disabled**

30 8th Avenue, Northmead, Benoni 1501  
Postal address: Box 12657, Benoryn 1504  
Tel: 011 849 0815  
Fax: 011 395 3425 or 011 845 1397  
Contact: Wendy Stanton

**Roy Martin Residence for Physically Disabled**

West Rand Association for the Physically Disabled  
Cnr Frans Korb and Wheeler Streets, Oatlands, Krugersdorp  
Postal address: Box 192, Krugersdorp 1740  
Tel: 011 660 7964 / 5

Fax: 011 953 5082  
Contact: Mrs S Oosthuizen

**Ry-ma-in**

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)  
Self-managed home for quadriplegics  
40 Fifth Street, Linden  
Postal address: Box 48301, Roosevelt Park 2129  
Tel: 011 782 4746  
Fax: 011 888 3731  
Email: [ry-ma-in@942.co.za](mailto:ry-ma-in@942.co.za)  
Web: [www.quads-ry-ma-in.co.za](http://www.quads-ry-ma-in.co.za)  
Contact: Simon McKay

**SABDA House**

Schizophrenia and Bipolar Disorders Alliance  
Tel: 011 886 0560  
Email: [lahoud@absamail.co.za](mailto:lahoud@absamail.co.za)  
Contact: Sheila Lahoud

**Sandringham Lodge**

Home and day care for people with severe psychiatric disability  
85 George Avenue, Sandringham, Johannesburg  
Tel: 011 640 5187  
Fax: 011 640 3594  
Email: [sanlodge@worldonline.co.za](mailto:sanlodge@worldonline.co.za)

**San Michele Home**

Home for people with intellectual disability  
Hannes Visagie Road, Withok Estates, Denneoord, Brakpan  
Postal address: Private Bag X1, Dalpark 1543  
Tel: 011 736 6981  
Fax: 011 736 7123  
Email: [sanmh@worldonline.co.za](mailto:sanmh@worldonline.co.za)  
Web: [www.sanmichele.org.za](http://www.sanmichele.org.za)  
Contact: Gerda Dawes Manager Public Relations

**San Salvador Home**

Home for girls and women with intellectual disability  
19 Melville Road, Sandton  
Postal address: Box 411432, Craighall 2024  
Tel: 011 788 4646  
Fax: 011 422 4734  
Email: [sansally@netactive.co.za](mailto:sansally@netactive.co.za)

**SAVF Kowa Pienaar Home for the Disabled**

Cnr Hawk and Kingfisher St, Elspark  
Postal address: Box 12255, Elspark 1418  
Tel: 011 916 1262  
Fax: 011 916 1916

Email: [kowap@telkomsa.net](mailto:kowap@telkomsa.net)

### **Selwyn Segal**

Home and day care for people with severe/profound intellectual disability  
George Avenue, Sandringham  
Postal address: Box 28881, Sandringham 2131  
Tel: 011 640 5171  
Fax: 011 640 2567  
Contact: Brenda Sollash

### **Shangri-La**

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)  
Self-managed home for quadriplegics  
Postal address: Box 2731, Vanderbijlpark 1900  
Tel: 016 933 1771  
Fax: 016 981 3750  
Email: [shangri@netactive.co.za](mailto:shangri@netactive.co.za)  
Contact: Leon Labuschagne or Amor Malan

### **Society for the Care of the Mentally Handicapped**

19 K Human Street, Eldorado Park  
Tel: 011 342 2034

### **St Giles Home**

St Giles Association for the Physically Disabled  
Home for 50 disabled adults  
Cnr 11th Avenue and 10<sup>th</sup> Street, Dewetshof, Johannesburg 2198  
Postal address: Box 28876, Kensington 2101  
Tel: 011 615 7681  
Fax: 011 615 6781  
Email: [stgiles@telkomsa.net](mailto:stgiles@telkomsa.net)  
Web [www.stgileshome.org.za](http://www.stgileshome.org.za)  
Contact: Janice Papadopoulos

### **Sunfield Home — Logwood Village**

- Home for adults with intellectual disability and Down syndrome
- Contract workshop, wood workshop, metal workshop and farming

Plot 100, Nooitgedacht  
Postal address: Box 110, Muldersdrift 1747  
Tel: 011 659 0480 / 0586 / 0510  
Fax: 011 659 0701  
Email: [info@logwoodvillage.co.za](mailto:info@logwoodvillage.co.za)  
Web: [www.sunfieldlogwood.co.za](http://www.sunfieldlogwood.co.za)  
Contact: Dianne Crane Secretary

### **Takalani**

Home for younger people with severe/profound intellectual disability aged from 3 to 18 years  
7947 Ramalongwane St, Zone 6 Diepkloof, Soweto  
Postal address: Box 90709, Bertsham 2013

Tel: 011 938 1587 / 1765 / 1056 / 1054 / 7374

Fax: 011 938 1084 / 6612

Email: [takalani@corpdial.co.za](mailto:takalani@corpdial.co.za)

Web: [www.takalanihome.co.za](http://www.takalanihome.co.za)

Contact: Lynn van Rooyen

### **Talisman Foundation**

Home for adults with severe psychiatric disability

58 Plinlimmon Road, The Hill Ext. 2197

Tel: 011 435 0727 / 8

Fax: 011 435 1186

Email: [Elizabeth@talisman.org.za](mailto:Elizabeth@talisman.org.za) or [gale@talisman.org.za](mailto:gale@talisman.org.za)

### **Tebogo Home**

Home for those with severe/profound intellectual disability

2896 Lumkani Street, Ext 1 Orange Farm

Tel: 011 850 0105 / 0395

Fax: 011 850 0395

Contact: Mr J Leeuw

### **Thandanani Centre**

Psychiatric rehabilitation centre with three residences – one for independent living and two with staff permanently on call

58 Rose Street, Florida, 1709

Postal address: Box 2611, Florida, 1709

Tel: 011 674 5130

Fax: 011 674 5131

Email: [thandanani@mweb.co.za](mailto:thandanani@mweb.co.za)

### **Tokologo**

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

Self-managed home for quadriplegics

Protea Glen, Soweto

Postal address: Box 1, Protea Glen 1819

Tel: 011 987 1005

Fax: 011 987 7695

Email: [tokologo@telkomsa.net](mailto:tokologo@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Pauline Mofokeng

### **Tumelo Home for the Mentally Handicapped**

Midrand

Tel: 011 920 2783

Contact: Dr Moses Thindifu 082 461 5625 Orina Thindisa, manager

### **Uitkoms Care Centre**

Home and protective workshop for adults with intellectual disability

682 Besembiesie Road, Montana Park, Pretoria

Postal address: Box 187, Montana Park 0159

Tel: 012 548 2182

Fax: 012 548 0352

Contact: Elsa Botha

**United Cerebral Palsy Association of South Africa**

24 hour care and day care for children with severe disability

8 North Street, Townsvlew, Johannesburg 2137

Postal address: Box 57280, Springfield 2137

Tel: 011 435 0386 / 7 / 8

Fax: 011 435 3967

Email: [ucpadmin@netactive.co.za](mailto:ucpadmin@netactive.co.za)

Contact: Marie van den Berg

**Vita Nova Centre**

Home, protective workshop, stimulation centre and day care centre for adults and children with intellectual disability

Daggafontein, Springs

Postal address: Box 10865, Strubenvale 1570

Tel: 011 812 6910

Fax: 011 812 6911

Email: [vitanovacentre@email.com](mailto:vitanovacentre@email.com) or [vitanova@eject.co.za](mailto:vitanova@eject.co.za)

Web: [vitanova.tripod.com](http://vitanova.tripod.com)

Contact: Carol

**Wiele Welkom**

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

Self-managed home for quadriplegics

271 Gannet Street, Wierda Park

Postal address: Box 54777, Wierda Park 0149

Tel: 012 654 9096

Fax: 012 335 2794

**Woodside Sanctuary**

Home for people with mental and physical disabilities

25 Dorbie Rd, cnr Canary, Cottesloe

Postal address: Box 29172, Melville 2109

Tel: 011 726 7318

Fax: 011 726 7329

Email: [jamvdw@netactive.co.za](mailto:jamvdw@netactive.co.za)

**Yana (You Are Not Alone)**

Three homes for people with schizophrenia (two homes for men and one for women); also support offered (by appointment) to schizophrenia sufferers and their families

420 14<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Gezina 0084

Postal address: Box 23783, Gezina 0031

Tel/fax: 012 330 1797

Contact: Dr AME Kotze

**RESIDENTIAL CARE — KWAZULU-NATAL**

**Aryan Benevolent Society Home**

Frail care and the elderly with disabilities  
200 Pietermaritzburg 3201  
Tel: 033 394 1337

**Ashley Village**

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)  
Self-managed home for quadriplegics  
Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA)  
23 2nd Avenue, Ashley, Pinetown  
Postal address: Box 10406, Ashwood 3650  
Tel: 031 702 2723  
Fax: 031 702 6832  
Contact: Frank Kruger

**Austerville Halfway House**

Durban and Coastal Mental Health  
Tel: 031 468 6429

**Azalea Halfway House**

Durban and Coastal Mental Health  
39 Noble Road, Durban 4001  
Tel: 031 201 9039

**Blaine House**

Durban and Coastal Mental Health  
Tel: 031 312 6013

**Cheshire Home – Chatsworth**

74 Liberty Road, Bayview 4092  
Tel: 031 400 5303  
Fax: 031 400 7757  
Email: [cheshiredbn@eastcoast.co.za](mailto:cheshiredbn@eastcoast.co.za)  
Contact: Mr Rosh Maharaj

**Cheshire Home – Merewent**

Postal address: P O Box 14069, Austerville 4005  
Tel: 031 468 1667  
Fax: 031 468 3682  
Email: [merewent@telkomsa.net](mailto:merewent@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Mrs Sharita Bundhu

**Cheshire Home – Queensburgh**

For adults and children  
890 Main Road, Moseley 4093  
Postal address: P O Box 132, Sarnia 3615  
Tel: 031 708 4747  
Fax: 031 708 5125  
Email: [gburgcheshome@hit.co.za](mailto:gburgcheshome@hit.co.za)  
Contact: Mr Carno Vermooten

**Cheshire Home – Scdifa**

Home for children with severe mental and physical disability

34–36 Turnstone Avenue, Bayview, Chatsworth

Postal address: P O Box 56017, Chatsworth 4030

Tel: 031 400 3477

Fax: 031 400 7757

Email: [cheshiredbn@eastcoast.co.za](mailto:cheshiredbn@eastcoast.co.za)

Contact: Mrs Rosh Maharaj

**Cheshire Home – Sparks Estate**

145 Mary Road, Sydenham, Durban

Postal address: P O Box 37210, Overport 4067

Tel: 031 209 2852

Fax: 031 209 9842

Email: [cheshiresparks@telkomsa.net](mailto:cheshiresparks@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Mrs Wendy Maharaj

**Cheshire Village**

Consists of four cottages, custom-built to accommodate people with disabilities who are trained in various skills, either self employed or employed in the corporate world

10 Equality Avenue, Croftdene, Chatsworth, Durban

Postal address: Box 56017 Chatsworth 4030

Tel: 031 401 8281

Fax: 031 401 8281

Email: [cheshiredbn@eastcoast.co.za](mailto:cheshiredbn@eastcoast.co.za)

Contact: Mrs Rosh Maharaj

**Cotlands**

Care for abused, abandoned and HIV-positive terminally ill children from birth to nine years of age

Postal address: Box 757, Hlabisa, 3937

Tel: 035 838 1948

E-mail: [kzn@cotlands.org](mailto:kzn@cotlands.org)

Web: [www.cotlands.org](http://www.cotlands.org)

**Dayanand Garden Home**

Aryan Benevolent Home Council

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA)

Care and treatment of people with physical and intellectual disability

80 Arena Park Drive, Arena Park 4092

Postal address: Box 56199, Chatsworth 4030

Tel: 031 404 9523

Fax: 031 404 2126

Email: [info@abh.org.za](mailto:info@abh.org.za)

Web: [www.abh.org.za](http://www.abh.org.za)

**Joan Tennant House**

Pietermaritzburg Mental Health Society  
39 Jabu Ndlovu Street (formerly Loop St), Pietermaritzburg 3201  
Tel: 033 392 7237

**John Palmer Residence for the Blind**

Natal Society for the Blind  
194 Umbilo Road, Durban  
Postal address: Box 18702, Dalbridge 4014  
Tel: 031 202 7277  
Fax: 031 202 2830  
Email: [nsblind@iafrica.com](mailto:nsblind@iafrica.com)  
Web: [www.tradepage.co.za/nsb](http://www.tradepage.co.za/nsb)  
Contact: Geoff Hilton-Barber chief executive [ghb@iafrica.com](mailto:ghb@iafrica.com)

**John Peattie House**

Special care centre for people with physical disability  
85 Villiers Drive, Clarendon, Pietermaritzburg  
Tel: 033 345 6710  
Fax: 031 3948054

**Jona Vaughan Home**

Durban and Coastal Mental Health  
Tel: 031 903 2111

**Kloof Hills Caring Association**

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA)  
Tel: 031 765 3198

**Lynn House**

Pietermaritzburg Mental Health  
Group home and psycho-social club  
35 Jabu Ndlovu St (formerly Loop St), Pietermaritzburg 3201  
Tel: 033 392 7236  
Email: [pmbmh@xsinet.co.za](mailto:pmbmh@xsinet.co.za)

**Manor Halfway House**

Durban and Coastal Mental Health  
For people with profound psychiatric and intellectual disabilities aged between 20 and 60 years  
17 Madeline Rd, Morningside, Durban 4001  
Tel/fax: 031 312 7182

**The Manor Halfway House**

Home for people with psychiatric or intellectual disabilities  
17 Madeline Road, Durban 4001  
Tel/fax: 031 312 7182

**Nil Desparandum**

Association for the Physically Challenged

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDSA)  
92 Bird St, Newcastle 2940  
Postal address: Box 1482, Newcastle 2940  
Tel/fax: 034 315 4003  
Cell: 083 751 3311  
Contact: Jocks Rampersadh

**North Bay Lodge**

Home for adults with intellectual or psychiatric disabilities  
21 Uitsig Rd, Durban North  
Tel/fax: 033 563 5710

**Pathmavathie Pillay House**

Pietermaritzburg Mental Health  
Barnabas Road, Northdale, Pietermaritzburg 3201  
Tel: 033 397 9634

**Pevensey Place**

Farm for cerebral palsied adults  
KwaZulu-Natal Cerebral Palsy Association  
Postal address: Private Bag X313, Underberg 3257  
Tel: 033 701 1882  
Fax: 033 701 1882  
Email: [pevensey@futurenet.co.za](mailto:pevensey@futurenet.co.za)  
Contact: Mr JF Niemand (director)

**Phoenix Hostel**

Home and protective workshop  
Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)  
315 Lenham Drive Phoenix 4051  
Tel: 031 502 3628

**Phrenaid**

Has a home for five people with schizophrenia  
Postal address: Box 78037, Avondale Road, Durban 4101  
Tel: 031 207 6038  
Cell: 082 041 4684  
Contact: Mrs Anne d'Unienville

**Restdale Nursing Home**

Durban and Coastal Mental Health Society  
Tel: 031 464 0505  
Contact: Mrs Ruth van Staden

**Senior Training Centre**

Pietermaritzburg Mental Health  
63 Pietermaritz Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201  
Home and protective workshop for 60 mentally disabled adults  
Tel: 033 392 7238

Fax: 033 345 0842  
Email: [pmbmhs@xsinet.co.za](mailto:pmbmhs@xsinet.co.za)

### **Sherwood**

Home for those with mental disabilities  
733 Jan Smuts Highway, Durban  
Tel: 031 209 2181  
Fax: 031 209 2182

### **St Luke's Home of Healing**

For people with physical and/or mental disabilities  
Holwood Estate, Kearsney, Stanger  
Postal address: Box 27, Kearsney 4453  
Tel: 032 552 8074  
Fax: 032 552 8071

### **Sunfield Home – Howick**

Home and protective workshop for adults with intellectual disability and Down syndrome  
Main Street, Howick  
Postal address: Box 82, Howick 3290  
Tel: 033 330 2094  
Fax: 032 330 3084  
Email: [sunfield@nitrosoft.co.za](mailto:sunfield@nitrosoft.co.za)  
Web: [www.sunfieldhomehowick.org.za](http://www.sunfieldhomehowick.org.za)

### **Sunfield Home — Verulam**

Home for adults with intellectual disability and Down syndrome  
Sunfield Drive, Canelands, Verulam  
Postal address: Box 1975, Verulam 4340  
Tel: 032 533 3632  
Fax: 032 533 7643  
Email: [sunhome@battlestar.co.za](mailto:sunhome@battlestar.co.za)

### **Sunnyside Farm**

Pietermaritzburg Mental Health  
Home and protective workshop  
Bulwer  
Tel: 039 832 9031

### **Umlazi Halfway House**

Home for people with intellectual disabilities  
U 463 Umlazi, Durban 4066  
Tel: 031 909 1312

### **Wylie House Child and Youth Care Centre**

Temporary residential home for traumatised and emotionally disabled children, with specialised counselling and a development programme  
202 Ridge Road, Durban  
Postal address: Box 30650, Mayville 4058

Tel: 031 202 9410  
Fax: 031 202 6007  
Email: [wyliekids@depari.net](mailto:wyliekids@depari.net)  
Web: [www.steppingstones.givengain.org](http://www.steppingstones.givengain.org)

## **RESIDENTIAL CARE — LIMPOPO**

### **Centenary Home/Eeufeeshuis**

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA)

Postal address: Box 601, Polokwane 0700

Tel: 015 291 1787 / 8

Fax: 015 295 4990

Email: [apdnprov@mweb.co.za](mailto:apdnprov@mweb.co.za)

### **Judy's Paradise Home**

Affiliated to the Association for Persons with Disability

Postal address: Box 792, Chuenespoort 0745

Cell: 082 548 5402

### **Letaba Aftercare Centre for Disabled People**

Tarantara Road, Nkowankowa, Tzaneen

Tel: 015 303 0809

### **Mokgohlwe**

Affiliated to the Association for Persons with Disability

Postal address: Box 2210, Jane Furse 1085

Cell: 083 967 3703

### **Osizweni Centre for the Mentally Retarded**

Postal address: Box 357, Leslie 2265

Tel: 017 683 0471

Fax: 017 683 0121

### **Polokwane Nasorgsentrum – Ons Huis**

For adults with intellectual disabilities

96 Dorp Street, Polokwane 0699

Postal address: Box 2825, Polokwane 0700

Tel/fax: 015 297 1459

Email: [Baksteen7@hotmail.com](mailto:Baksteen7@hotmail.com)

Contact: Mr B Heunis (Chairman)

### **Talje Home**

Home for children with severe disability

Postal address: Box 1218, Bela Bela, Limpopo 1480

58 Ludorf Street, Bela Bela 0480

Tel: 014 736 5198

Fax: 014 736 5188

Email: [taljehome@telkomsa.net](mailto:taljehome@telkomsa.net)

Web: [www.talje.co.za](http://www.talje.co.za)

**Thembaletu Home for the Disabled**

Postal address: Box 1481, Dennilton, 1030

Cell: 076 102 4761 or 083 727 5274

Contact: Ms Magdalena Ramphisa (Chairperson) or Mr Bafana Dube (Secretary)

**RESIDENTIAL CARE — MPUMALANGA****Bethesda House of Hope**

Home for adults and children; also a stimulation centre, protective workshop, and foster home for 50 disabled children

2 Spoorweg St, Middelburg 1055

Postal address: Postnet Suite 59, Private Bag X1866, Middelburg 1050

Cell: 082 800 4482 or 083 232 3911

Fax: 013 243 3085

Contact: Liezel van Eeden or Sandra Bezuidenhout

Email: [bez.nood@lantic.net](mailto:bez.nood@lantic.net)

**Cheshire Home – Chief JM Dlamini**

Postal address: Box 1344, Elukwatini 1192

Tel/fax: 017 883 0169

Email: [cheshirehome@telkomsa.net](mailto:cheshirehome@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Mrs Agnes Nkosi

**Huis Betsie Louw**

Postal address: Box 17424, Witbank 1035

Tel: 013 650 0367

Fax: 013 692 7367

Contact: Charlotte Venter

**Lebohang Centre**

Home (residential and day care) for children with mental and physical disabilities; stimulation provided

1242 Zone 10, Sebokeng

Postal address: Box 119, Masohent, 1908

Tel/fax: 016 592 3201

Email: [lebhang@telkomsa.net](mailto:lebhang@telkomsa.net)

**Sizanani St Vincent de Paul Village**

Home for children with mental and physical disability

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPPDSA)

Postal address: Private Bag 1272, Bronkhorstspuit 1020

Tel: 013 932 4627

**Sonneblom**

For disabled children

10 Debbie St, Kriel

Postal address: Box 2735, Kriel 2271

Tel: 017 648 5552  
Fax: 017 648 2616  
Contact: Mara Myburg

**Sunfield Home — Balfour**

Home for adults with intellectual disability and Down syndrome  
Driefontein, Balfour  
Postal address: Box 207, Balfour 2410  
Tel: 017 773 0994  
Fax: 017 773 1282

**Thembaletu Home for the Disabled**

Postal address: Box 1481, Dennilton 1030  
Cell: 083 727 5274  
Contact: Ms Ramphisa or Mr Dube

**Wenakker**

Home and workshop for those with mental disabilities  
47 Kerk St, Lydenburg 1120  
Postal address: Box 137, Lydenburg 1120  
Tel: 013 235 2081 / 2 / 3  
Email: [wenakker@lantic.net](mailto:wenakker@lantic.net)  
Contact: Chris Jankowitz

**RESIDENTIAL CARE — NORTH WEST**

**Daphne Lee Home and Workshop**

Centre for adults with intellectual disability and adults with physical disability  
North West Care for Persons with Disabilities  
10 Irene Street, Irene Park, Klerksdorp  
Postal address: Box 1052, Klerksdorp 2570  
Tel/fax: 018 462 4366

**Disability Care Centre**

4285 Katleho Street, Klerksdorp  
Tel: 018 476 2299

**House Servaas**

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)  
Self-managed home for quadriplegics  
18 Brady Avenue, Klerksdorp 2571  
Tel/fax: 018 468 8334  
Fax: 018 468 4003  
Email: [huiservaas@lantic.net](mailto:huiservaas@lantic.net)  
Contact: Inga Snyman

**RESIDENTIAL CARE — NORTHERN CAPE**

**Helen Bishop Orthopaedic After-Care Home**

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA)

Postal address: Box 2680, Kimberley 8300

Tel: 053 831 2447

Fax: 053 833 1828

Email: [helbis@mweb.co.za](mailto:helbis@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Barabara van Eetveld

**Sally Aucamp Home**

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA)

Ducane Crescent, Cassandra, Kimberley 8301

Tel: 053 832 1682

Contact: Pearl Faber

**RESIDENTIAL CARE — WESTERN CAPE****Abri Foundation**

Home for people with psychiatric disorders

34 Florence Ave, Observatory 7925

Tel: 021 447 0562

Email: [abri@spidermail.co.za](mailto:abri@spidermail.co.za)

**Alexa House**

Group home for people with psychiatric disorders

18 Alexandra Road, Oranjezicht 8001

Tel: 021 439 2408

Fax: 021 439 2408

**Alta du Toit Aftercare**

Postal address: Box 5002, Karl Bremer 7531

Tel: 021 913 2106

Fax: 021 913 3658

Email: [altadutoit@absamail.co.za](mailto:altadutoit@absamail.co.za)

**Arran**

See Comcare Trust

**Belmont House**

Belmont Care Centre

Group home for adults with minimal intellectual disabilities

2 Goldbourne Rd, Kenilworth 7808

Tel: 021 671 1431

Email: [gwendy@telkomsa.net](mailto:gwendy@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Wendy Gunn

**Brevis House**

A caring facility for mainly elderly persons with vision impairments, some with multiple disabilities; runs a training programme (including orientation and

mobility, Braille, alternative communication, computers, life skills); other facilities include a swimming pool, gym, chess and bowls

Affiliated to the Institute for the Blind

137 Tulbagh Street, Worcester

Tel: 023 342 1174 Or 347 2745

Fax: 023 342 5176

Email: [astrydom@blind-institute.org.za](mailto:astrydom@blind-institute.org.za)

### **Camphill Village West Coast**

Camphill Southern Africa

Providing care and employment for adults with physical disability and adults with intellectual disability

Klein Dassenberg Rd (off N7), Dassenberg, Atlantis, West Coast

Postal address: Box 1451, Dassenberg 7350

Tel: 021 572 8600

Fax: 021 572 2238

Email: [info@camphill.org.za](mailto:info@camphill.org.za)

Web: [www.camphillwestcoast.org.za](http://www.camphillwestcoast.org.za)

Contact: Teresa Joffin (083 941 9042)

### **Caroline Lawrence Hostel**

Nuwe Hoop Sentrum vir Gehoorgestremdes

Worcester

Tel: 023 348 2229

### **Cheshire Homes**

Western Cape

#### ***Eric Miles Cheshire Home***

Postal address: Box 341, Milnerton 7435

Tel: 021 552 2120

Fax: 021 551 1495

Email: [ericmile@mweb.co.za](mailto:ericmile@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Mrs Alet Bosman

#### ***Langa Cheshire Home***

Postal address: Box 37, Langa 7455

Tel: 021 694 2844

Fax: 021 694 1559

Contact: Mrs Lineo Witbooi

#### ***Turfhall Cheshire Home***

Postal address: Box 24396, Lansdowne 7780

Tel: 021 692 1220

Fax: 021 692 1221

Contact: Mr Ivan Charles

### **Cotlands**

Care for abused, abandoned and HIV-positive terminally ill children from birth to nine years of age

Old Paardevlei Road, Somerset West  
Postal address: Box 3377, Somerset West, 7129  
Tel: 021 852 3527  
Fax: 021 852 9327  
E-mail: [monica@cotlands.org](mailto:monica@cotlands.org)  
Web: [www.cotlands.org](http://www.cotlands.org)

### **Comcare Trust**

Eight homes for approximately 60 adults with psychiatric illness (Squibb, Iona, Nuralo, Skye, Arran, Rosebank Court, Eve and Graham)  
House 20, Valkenberg Estate, Observatory  
Postal address: Box 236, Rondebosch 7700  
Tel: 021 448 0760  
Fax: 021 448 0761  
Email: [comcaretrust@mweb.co.za](mailto:comcaretrust@mweb.co.za)  
Web: [www.comcare.co.za](http://www.comcare.co.za)

### **De Novo Home for the Disabled**

Old Paarl Road, Kraaifontein  
Tel: 021 988 7485  
Contact: Maureen Miles

### **Elim Home**

Care centre for children and young adults from disadvantaged communities who have severe mental and physical disability  
Haasvlakte, about 40 km outside Bredasdorp  
Postal address: Box 19, Elim 7284  
Tel: 028 482 1988  
Email: [elimhome@zsd.co.za](mailto:elimhome@zsd.co.za)

### **Eljada Aftercare**

Postal address: Box: 21, Oudtshoorn 6620  
Tel: 044 279 1740  
Fax: 044 279 1878  
Email: [eljada.nasorg@absamail.co.za](mailto:eljada.nasorg@absamail.co.za)

### **Eric Miles Cheshire Home**

See under Cheshire Homes – Western Cape

### **Eve**

See Comcare Trust

### **Fountain House**

Affiliated to the Cape Mental Health Society  
To provide adults with mental illness with a place of belonging, an opportunity for meaningful relationships, an opportunity for meaningful work.  
227 Lower Main Road, Observatory 7935  
Tel: 021 447 7409  
Fax: 021 447 0319  
Web: [www.fountainhouse.org.za](http://www.fountainhouse.org.za)

Contact: Michelle de Benedictis Dir.

**Garden Cottage:**

Cape Mental Health Society

Supervised accommodation in Heideveld, Cape Town for eight women with intellectual disability

Tel 021 4479040

Fax: 021 448 8475

Email: [info@cmhs.co.za](mailto:info@cmhs.co.za)

**Glendale Home**

Special care centre, home and respite centre for Jewish people with intellectual disability, with a protective workshop

10 Galway Road, Heathfield, Cape Peninsula

Postal address: Box 40, Bergvliet 7864

Tel: 021 712 0270

Fax: 021 712 0873

Email: [edna@glendalehome.co.za](mailto:edna@glendalehome.co.za) or [glenhome@iafrica.com](mailto:glenhome@iafrica.com)

Web: [www.glendalehome.co.za](http://www.glendalehome.co.za)

Contact: Sister Edna Kannemeyer

**Golden Girls Haven**

For children with mental and physical disability

Cnr Brinton and Lerotholi Roads, Langa 7455

Postal address: Box 230, Langa 7455

Tel: 021 694 7980

Fax: 021 683 9127

Contact: Ms Doreen Nabe

**Graham**

See Comcare Trust

**Helen Keller Home**

Home for people with visual and/or hearing impairments

Helen Keller Society, [Box 25, Howard Centre, Pinelands 7450](#)

Tel: 021 531 5311 / 21

Fax: 021 531 8275

**Help Jou Naaste House**

See Kingdom Ministries

**Hensie Vroom House**

See Kingdom Ministries

**Hope House**

Home for people with schizophrenia

41 Klipper Road, Rondebosch 7700

Tel: 021 689 3507

Email: [jess@kingsley.co.za](mailto:jess@kingsley.co.za)

**Horizon House**

Residential facility and protective workplace for 120 mainly intellectually impaired adults

1 Patrys Avenue, Onder-papegaaiberg, Stellenbosch.

Postal address: Box 102, Stellenbosch, 7599

Tel: 021 887 5080

Fax: 021 887 5337

Email: [horizonhouse@wol.co.za](mailto:horizonhouse@wol.co.za) or [elzabresler@huishorison.co.za](mailto:elzabresler@huishorison.co.za)

**House Andries Olivier**

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

Self-managed home for quadriplegics

18 Hafele Street, Durbanville 7551

Tel: 021 975 6078

Fax: 021 975 5604

Email: [ghillino@iafrica.com](mailto:ghillino@iafrica.com)

Contact: Anthony Ghillino

**House Quasar**

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

Self-managed home for quadriplegics

5 Inthlabathi Street, Parow 7500

Tel: 021 939 7824 or 082 643 7440

Fax: 021 939 3377

Email: [johann@quassar.co.za](mailto:johann@quassar.co.za) or [info@quassar.co.za](mailto:info@quassar.co.za)

**Hurdy Gurdy House**

A permanent residential home for people with autistic spectrum disorder

70 de Hulk Road, Penhill, Eersterivier 7100

Tel: 021 902 0056

Email: [hurdygurdy@absamail.co.za](mailto:hurdygurdy@absamail.co.za)

**IkhayaIethemba Village**

See Nceduluntu Sanctuary

**Institute for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Includes accommodation for the elderly, visually impaired people and persons with multiple disabilities

126 Church Street, Worcester

Postal address: Box 933, Worcester 6849

Tel: 023 347 2745

Fax: 023 342 1169

Email: [admin@blind-institute.org.za](mailto:admin@blind-institute.org.za)

Web: [www.blind-institute.org.za](http://www.blind-institute.org.za)

**Iona**

See Comcare Trust

**Jubulani**

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA)

Postal address: Box 10037, Ashwood 3605

Tel/fax: 031 700 1817

Email: [jubulani@eastcoast.co.za](mailto:jubulani@eastcoast.co.za)

Web: [www.eastcoast.cpo.za](http://www.eastcoast.cpo.za)

**Kimber**

See Fountain House

**Kerith Retreat**

See Kingdom Ministries

**Kingdom Ministries: Mental Health and Psychiatry**

Group homes for people with psychiatric disorders

Tel: 021 981 9850

Contact: Anita Prinsloo

***Elroy House***

Alexandra Hospital, Maitland

Tel/fax: 021 510 1465

***Delahaye House***

68 Delahaye Drive, Bellville 7530

Tel: 021 949 5429

***Help Jou Naaste House***

142 Brand St, Strand

Tel: 021 854 6131

Email: [Heidi.helpjounaaste@mentalhealth.org.za](mailto:Heidi.helpjounaaste@mentalhealth.org.za)

Contact: Heidi Minnaar

***Hensie Vroom House***

Annex Road, 7404 Maitland

Tel: 021 919 0778

***Kerith Retreat***

Muldersvlei, Stellenbosch

Tel: 021 884 4753

***Miles Bowker House***

Stikland Hospital, Bellville

Tel: 021 919 5752

***Sonop House***

Stikland Hospital, Bellville

Tel: 021 910 0156

**Union Street**

Tel: 021 854 6131

Email: [Heidi.helpjounaaste@mentalhealth.org.za](mailto:Heidi.helpjounaaste@mentalhealth.org.za)

Contact: Heidi Minnaar

**Langa Cheshire Home**

Postal address: Box 136, Newlands 7725

Tel: 021 694 2844

Fax: 021 694 1559

**Lewensruimte**

Home for multiply disabled deaf adults

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

De la Bat Campus, De la Bat Road, Worcester

Postal address: Private Bag X3101, Worcester 6849

Tel: 023 342 0757

Fax: 023 342 0087

Email: [community@deafcare.co.za](mailto:community@deafcare.co.za)

Web: [www.deafcare.co.za/lebensruimte](http://www.deafcare.co.za/lebensruimte)

Contact: At Smith director

**Maitland Cottage Home Society**

A home/hospital providing paediatric orthopaedic care

Kildare Rd, Newlands 7700

Tel: 021 674 2090

Fax: 08661 80008

Email: [info@mch.org.za](mailto:info@mch.org.za)

Web: [www.mch.org.za](http://www.mch.org.za)

Contact: Miss FM Kunz

**Makukhanye**

Makukhanye (Day and Night) home for the disabled mental

D2128 Site C, Khayelitsha 7784

Tel: 021 387 4254

Contact: Ms Nozukile Tom

**Masonic Home**

QuadPara Association of South Africa

9 Gazelle Crescent, Uitzicht, Durbanville 7551

Tel: 021 979 1490 / 7425

Fax: 021 975 5604

Email: [danretief@absamail.co.za](mailto:danretief@absamail.co.za)

**Miles Bowker House**

See Kingdom Ministries

**Nceduluntu Sanctuary**

Residential facility for children up to 8 years; daycare also available

Cnr Zulu and Solomon Drive, Zola, Nomzamo, Strand

Office of the Nceduluntu Sanctuary Trust: Alexandra Building, 147 Main Road,  
Somerset West, 7130  
Postal address: Box 880, Somerset West, 7129  
Tel/fax: 021 851 3589  
Cell: 082 748 6437  
Email: [mamalumka@telkomsa.net](mailto:mamalumka@telkomsa.net)  
Web: [www.mamalumka.org.za](http://www.mamalumka.org.za)

### **Nerina Lodge**

League of Friends of the Blind (LOFOB)  
94 Klip Road, Grassy Park  
Postal address: Box 31010, Grassy Park 7888  
Tel: 021 705 3753  
Fax: 021 705 2154  
Email: [lofob@iafrica.com](mailto:lofob@iafrica.com)  
Web: [www.lofob.co.za](http://www.lofob.co.za)  
Contact: Philip M Bam LOFOB Executive Director

### **Nuralo**

See Comcare Trust

### **Oasis Houses**

Residential facilities of the Oasis Association, for adults with intellectual disability

#### ***Claremont***

33 Lee Road, Claremont, Cape Town  
Tel: 021 671 2419  
Contact: Gail Bester (executive director)

#### ***Kenwyn***

38 Chukker Road, Kenwyn, Cape Town  
Tel: 021 797 7136  
Contact: Gail Bester (executive director)

#### ***Ruyterwacht***

18 & 20 Sakabula Crescent, Cape Town 7460  
Tel: 021 535 2785

### **Robertson House**

Western Province Aftercare [Association](#) for Disabled Servicemen  
20 Corsair Road, Milnerton  
Postal address: Box 176, Milnerton 7435  
Tel: 021 551 3780 / 6 or 552 2890  
Fax: 021 551 3780

### **Rosecourt House**

Jewish Sheltered Employment Centre (JSEC)  
Astra Centre, 20 Breda Street, Gardens 8001

Tel: 021 465 4200  
Fax: 021 465 4231  
Email: [jsec@iafrica.com](mailto:jsec@iafrica.com)  
Web: [www.jewishshelteredemployment.org.za](http://www.jewishshelteredemployment.org.za) [www.jsec.org.za](http://www.jsec.org.za)

### **Rosedon House**

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDSA)  
Residential home for adults with cerebral palsy  
11 Roseden House, Roseden Rd, Lansdowne  
Postal address: Box 36453, Glosderry 7702  
Tel: 021 696 2042  
Fax: 021 696 4988  
Email: [rosedenhouse@telkomsa.net](mailto:rosedenhouse@telkomsa.net)

### **Selous House**

Home for the elderly and people with Alzheimer's; frail care offered  
98 Queen Victoria Rd, Claremont 7708  
Tel: 021 683 9995  
Fax: 021 683 4003  
Web: [www.seloushouse.co.za](http://www.seloushouse.co.za)  
Contact: Mrs Anele Arend

### **Shalom-Tehuis vir Ligaamlike Gestremdes**

Balfourstraat 65, Parow  
Tel: 021 939 5779

### **Sivenathi**

Home for children with mental and physical disabilities  
59 Robert Street, Blackheath 7580  
Tel: 021 905 6048  
Email: [sivenathi@mwebbiz.co.za](mailto:sivenathi@mwebbiz.co.za)  
Contact: Mr Gideon Dapula (Administrator)

### **Skye**

See Comcare Trust

### **Society for Care of the Retarded**

Adams Farm Home, Main Road, Plumstead 7800  
Tel: 021 797 4758 / 2073  
Contact: Pat Baudains

### **Sonop House**

See Kingdom Ministries

### **Squib**

See Comcare Trust

### **St Anthony's**

Home for people with psychiatric disabilities

7 Berkley Rd, Little Mowbray, Mowbray 7700  
Tel: 021 689 1665  
Fax: 021 685 5415  
Email: [stanthonyshome@telkomsa.net](mailto:stanthonyshome@telkomsa.net)  
Web: [www.stanthonyshome.co.za](http://www.stanthonyshome.co.za)  
Contact: Mrs Anele Arend

**St Joseph's Home for Chronically Invalid Children**

Postal address: Box 21, Howard Place 7450  
Tel: 021 934 0352  
Fax: 021 934 7404  
Email: [marilize@stjosephshome.co.za](mailto:marilize@stjosephshome.co.za)  
Contact: Marilize van Zyl

**Sunfield Home — Wellington**

Home and protective workshop for adults with intellectual disability and Down syndrome  
Postal address: Box 824, Wellington 7655  
Tel: 021 873 5038  
Fax: 021 864 3124  
Email: [wellsun@mweb.co.za](mailto:wellsun@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Magda Viviers

**Turfhall Cheshire Home**

Postal address: Box 24396, Lansdowne 7780  
Tel: 021 692 1220  
Fax: 021 692 1221

**Vermont Home**

Gladstone St, Hornlee West, Knysna  
Postal address: Box 1514, Hornlee 6583  
Tel: 044 385 0593  
Fax: 044 385 1616

**Vriende House**

Jewish Sheltered Employment Centre (JSEC)  
Astra Centre, 20 Breda Street, Gardens 8001  
Tel: 021 465 4200  
Fax: 021 465 4231  
Email: [jsec@iafrica.com](mailto:jsec@iafrica.com)  
Web: [www.jewishshelteredemployment.org.za](http://www.jewishshelteredemployment.org.za) [www.jsec.org.za](http://www.jsec.org.za)

**Wallace Anderson Home**

29 Protea Street, Riversdale 6670  
Tel: 028 713 3626  
Fax: 028 713 3626

**Woodside Special Care Centre**

Home for children and young adults with profound intellectual and physical disabilities

29 Lawson Road, Rondebosch East 7780  
Postal address: Box 23225, Claremont 7735  
Tel: 021 696 2811  
Fax: 021 697 1596  
Email: [cathy@woodside.org.za](mailto:cathy@woodside.org.za) or [Cheryl@woodside.org.za](mailto:Cheryl@woodside.org.za)  
Contact: Cathy Levendal

## **RESPITE CARE CENTRES**

### **Aryan Benevolent Home Council (Woodstock Crèche and Respite Centre)**

Preventive and institutional services for the benefit of the aged, disabled and children in need of social, therapeutic and developmental care.  
Tel: 021 448 5513

### **Ashley Village**

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

- Has a room available for anything up to four weeks
- Primarily offered to people with new spinal cord injuries for a stop-over between hospital and home, but applications can be made from any person with spinal cord injury who doesn't need qualified, registered nursing
- Caregivers are available to assist with transfers, bathing, dressing, etc. but are not qualified to deal with any medical problems or to issue medicines
- Any person with a mobility impairment can apply to the chairman

23 2nd Avenue, Ashley, Pinetown

Email: [ashleyvill@mweb.co.za](mailto:ashleyvill@mweb.co.za)

Tel: 031 701 7864

Contact: Frank Kruger Ashley Village Chairman

### **Bloem Care**

- R300 per night in 2005
- 11 AG Visser Street, Langenhoven Park, Bloemfontein  
Box 38185, Langenhoven Park, Bloemfontein 9330  
Tel: 051 446 3242 or 083 414 2968  
Fax: 051 446 4469  
Email: [bloemcare@imagnet.co.za](mailto:bloemcare@imagnet.co.za)

### **Glendale Home for the Jewish Handicapped**

Special care centre for people with intellectual disability, home, protective workshop, holiday respite centre  
Galway Road, Heathfield, Cape Peninsula  
Tel: 021 712 0270

### **Hersoord Siesta Home**

Postal address: Private Bag X053, Vanderbijlpark 1900  
Tel: 016 933 0066 / 7  
Fax: 016 981 8612

### **Shalom Respite Care Centre**

- Caters for children with physical and intellectual disability
- Fee for 2005: R165 per night but deserving cases will be considered at less

Shalom, Kaalfontein, Magaliesburg  
 Postal address: Box 7, Magaliesburg 1791  
 Tel: 014 577 1573 or 083 297 1555  
 Contact: Sr Wendy Mackie

## **RETIREMENT VILLAGES**

### **Rusoord vir Dowes**

Helpmekaar Street 8, Bellville  
 Tel: 021 949 3282  
 Contact: Mrs S Oosthuizen

### **South African Nurses' Trust Fund**

Postal address: Box 48717, Roosevelt Park 2129  
 24a Lawley Avenue, Northcliff  
 Tel: 011 888 4555  
 Fax: 011 782 3738

## **RIGHTS**

### **The Alliance for Children's Entitlement to Social Security**

Findlay and Tait House, C/o Gabriel and Maim Roads, Plumstead 7800  
 Tel: 021 761 4938  
 Fax: 021 762 4843  
 Email: [laura@access.org.za](mailto:laura@access.org.za)  
 Contact: Patricia Maitin National Coordinator

### **The Childrens Rights Centre**

1st Floor ICL House, 480 Smith Street, Durban  
 Tel: 031 307 6075  
 Fax: 031 307 6074  
 Email: [info@childrensrightscentre.co.za](mailto:info@childrensrightscentre.co.za)  
 Web: [www.childrensrightscentre.co.za](http://www.childrensrightscentre.co.za)

### **The Children's Rights Project**

Works towards the recognition and protection of children's rights within the framework of the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child, the African Charter on the Rights and Welfare of the Child and the South African Constitution. Their website contains resources, links, papers, our Article 40 newsletter, judgments and material on children's rights.

UWC Campus, Modderdam Road, Bellville  
 Postal address: Private Bag X17, Bellville 7535  
 Tel: 021 959 2950 / 959 3701  
 Fax: 021 959 2411  
 Email: [jgallinetti@uwc.ac.za](mailto:jgallinetti@uwc.ac.za) [dkassan@uwc.ac.za](mailto:dkassan@uwc.ac.za) [rbarday@uwc.ac.za](mailto:rbarday@uwc.ac.za)  
 Web: [www.communitylawcentre.org.za/children/index.php](http://www.communitylawcentre.org.za/children/index.php)

### **Lawyers for Human Rights (LHR)**

- Aims to promote, uphold, foster, strengthen, monitor and enforce all human rights enshrined in the SA Bill of Rights as well as in the International Bill of Rights
- Engages with other institutions and organisations that sustain democracy, a human rights culture and the provision of a strong civil society
- Provides a professional service to vulnerable, indigent and marginalised individuals with regard to justice

Kutlwanoong Democracy Centre, 357 Visagie Street, Pretoria 0001

Tel: 021 320 2943

Fax: 021 320 2949

Email: [lhr@lhr.org.za](mailto:lhr@lhr.org.za)

Web: [www.lhr.org.za](http://www.lhr.org.za)

Contact: Adv. Rudolph Jansen Director

### **Disabled Children's Action Group (DICAG)**

Affiliated to Disabled People South Africa (DPSA).

- Promotes the rights of disabled children and their development and participation in society
- Aims to raise awareness of disability and challenge stereotypes and perceptions of disabled people in south africa
- Aims to ensure equal opportunities for disabled children, especially in education

16 Broad Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, 7800

Postal address: Box 18074, Wynberg 7824

Tel: 021 797 5977

Fax: 021 797 5077

Email: [Sandra@dicag.co.za](mailto:Sandra@dicag.co.za)

Contact: Sandra Ambrose (National Coordinator)

#### ***Eastern Cape DICAG***

Postal address: Box 202, Debenek, 5604

Tel: 040 657 3075 or 040 656 7420

Cell: 083 527 0842 or 073 199 2652

Fax: 040 657 3040

#### ***Free State***

992 Gelukswaard, PO Lengau, Kroonstad, 9499

Tel: 056 218 1072

Cell: 084 463 0719

Fax: 056 212 3203

#### ***Gauteng DICAG***

10547 Manenta Street, KwaTemba, Springs, 1575

Tel: 011 736 8020 / 8011 or 736 4408

Cell: 073 273 1126 or 083 541 5799

Fax: 011 736 8020

#### ***KwaZulu-Natal DICAG***

61 Alexander Street, Flat 44, Albert Park, 4001

Within KwaZulu-Natal, there are 11 primary caregiver groups associated with DICAG, and many of these are presently providing day care facilities to disabled children. The numbers of children in each group range from 20 to 60. In addition to provision of day care facilities, DICAG provides counselling to primary caregivers of disabled children, and peer group support to primary caregivers through sharing of experiences.

Tel: 031 301 7460 or 906 8282

Cell: 073 475 5031 or 072 404 5773

Fax: 031 398 1050 or 035 833 0235 / 0082 or 301 0501

***Limpopo DICAG***

Postal address: Box 912, Shayandima, 0945

Tel: 015 964 1658

Cell: 072 703 5347 or 083 596 0945

Fax: 015 291 5188 or 812 2461

***Mpumalanga DICAG***

32 Minnaar Street, Balfour

Tel: 017 773 1683 or 013 930 0082

Cell: 082 484 6247 or 082 819 4991

Fax: 017773 0131 or 013 932 0750

***Northern Cape DICAG***

11710 Mokonyama Street, Kimberley

Tel: 053 832 2080 or 053 871 4095

Cell: 073 360 1707

Fax: 053 872 2647

***North West DICAG***

53 East Street, Vryburg

Postal address: Box 548, Makekeng

Tel: 053 927 0806 or 014 738 0499

Cell: 072 496 4196

Fax: 053 927 4882

***Western Cape DICAG***

2541 Zone 6, Thembaletu, George

Postal address: Box 8002, Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626

Tel: 021 872 0590

Cell: 084 957 2118 or 072 463 1829

Fax: 021 872 0868 or 044 884 1570

**Disabled People South Africa (DPSA)**

- Enterprise Development Programme
- Membership and Policy Development Programme
- Disabled Women's Development Programme
- Disabled Youth South Africa
- Computer Training Programme

The Office of the Secretary General

Room 705, 7th Floor, Dumbarton House, 1 Church Street, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 3467, Cape Town 8000  
Tel: 021 422 0357  
Fax: 021 422 0389  
Email: [info@dpsa.org.za](mailto:info@dpsa.org.za)  
Web: [www.dpsa.org.za](http://www.dpsa.org.za)  
Contact: Mzolisi ka Toni — Secretary General, 021 465 0900 or 082 202 0188  
[mzolisi@dpsa.org.za](mailto:mzolisi@dpsa.org.za)  
Secretary Nazli Petersen [nazli@dpsa.org.za](mailto:nazli@dpsa.org.za)

***DPSA's Parliamentary Office***

Office E 5.87, New Wing, Parliament, Cape Town  
Postal address: Box 3467, Cape Town 8000  
DPSA's Parliamentary Office performs the function of assisting parliamentarians with information about disability. This office lobbies and advocates on behalf of people with disability.  
Tel: 021 403 3351  
Fax: 021 403 3376  
Email: [parliament@dpsa.org.za](mailto:parliament@dpsa.org.za)  
Contact: Matthew Parks — parliamentary liaison officer 082 731 8751

***Eastern Cape DPSA***

2 St James Road, Southernwood 5213  
Tel: 043 743 1579  
Fax: 043 722 9470  
Email: [infoec@dpsa.org.za](mailto:infoec@dpsa.org.za)  
Contact: Zukile Ngobo

***Free State DPSA***

Postal address: Box 4262, Welkom 9460  
Tel: 057 396 5600  
Fax: 057 396 1722  
Email: [infofs@dpsa.org.za](mailto:infofs@dpsa.org.za)  
Contact: Sememeru Masemola

***Gauteng DPSA***

Postal address: Box 1568, Johannesburg 2000  
Tel: 011 333 4505  
Fax: 011 333 4822  
Email: [infoqp@dpsa.org.za](mailto:infoqp@dpsa.org.za)  
Contact: Patrick Malunga

***KwaZulu-Natal DPSA***

Postal address: Box 3960, Durban 4000  
Tel: 031 304 3555  
Fax: 031 304 3559  
Email: [infokzn@dpsa.org.za](mailto:infokzn@dpsa.org.za)  
Contact: Mnedisi Mdunyelwa

***Limpopo***

Tzaneen

Tel: 015 303 1637  
Fax: 015 303 1656  
Email: [infonp@dpsa.org.za](mailto:infonp@dpsa.org.za)  
Contact: Raymond Mabuza

***Mpumalanga DPSA***

Postal address: Box 1584, Nelspruit 1220  
Tel: 013 794 1711  
Fax: 013 794 0689  
Email: [infomp@dpsa.org.za](mailto:infomp@dpsa.org.za)  
Contact: Emily Ntuli

***North West DPSA***

Postal address: Box 23925, Mafikeng 2745  
Tel: 018 381 6554  
Fax: 018 381 6554  
Email: [infonw@dpsa.org.za](mailto:infonw@dpsa.org.za)  
Contact: Kholeka Masizana

***Northern Cape DPSA***

Postal address: Private Bag X5033, Kimberley 8300  
Tel: 053 832 8475  
Fax: 053 831 6436  
Email: [infonc@dpsa.org.za](mailto:infonc@dpsa.org.za)  
Contact: Annerita van Wyk

***Western Cape DPSA***

Postal address: Box 3465, Cape Town 8000  
Tel: 021 422 0357  
Fax: 021 422 0389  
Email: [infowc@dpsa.org.za](mailto:infowc@dpsa.org.za)  
Contact: Gillian Burrows

**Mzamo Children's Rights Centre**

Mzamo Initiatives  
Durban  
Tel: 082 200 3982

**South African Human Rights Commission (SAHRC)**

The South African Human Rights Commission is the national institution established to entrench constitutional democracy. It is committed to promote respect for, observance of and protection of human rights for everyone without fear or favour.

Transport subcommission lobbies for transport for people with disability

29 Princess of Wales Terrace, Parktown, Johannesburg

Postal address: Private Bag 2700, Houghton 2041

Human Rights Advice Line - 0860 120 120

Tel: 011 484 8300

Fax: 011 484 1360 / 8403

Email: [sahrcinfo@sahrc.org.za](mailto:sahrcinfo@sahrc.org.za)

Web: [www.sahrc.org.za](http://www.sahrc.org.za)

Contact: Commissioner Charlotte McClain Nhlapo [cmccclain@sahrc.org.za](mailto:cmccclain@sahrc.org.za)  
(disability rights)

Advocate Tseliso Thipanyane [tthipanyane@sahrc.org.za](mailto:tthipanyane@sahrc.org.za) (Promotion of  
Equality and the Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act (PEPUDA))

Dr Barney Pitso Human Rights Commission Chairperson

***Eastern Cape SAHRC***

Main Street, North End, Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 1854, Port Elizabeth 6001

Tel: 041 582 2611 / 4094 or 484 6284

Fax: 041 582 2204

Email: [sposwa@sahrc.org.za](mailto:sposwa@sahrc.org.za)

Contact: Sakhele Poswa

***Free State SAHRC***

2 Elizabeth Street, Bloemfontein

Postal address: Box 4245, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel: 051 447 1130

Email: [jnkuna@sahrc.org.za](mailto:jnkuna@sahrc.org.za)

Contact: Jeffrey Nkuna

***KwaZulu-Natal SAHRC***

Postal address: Box 1456, Durban 4000

Tel/fax: 031 304 7323 / 4 / 5

Email: [tmunnoo@sahrc.org.za](mailto:tmunnoo@sahrc.org.za)

Contact: Tanuja Munnoo

***Limpopo SAHRC***

Postal address: Box 4431, Polokwane 0700

Tel: 015 291 3500 / 3504

Fax: 015 291 3505

Email: [fthema@sahrc.org.za](mailto:fthema@sahrc.org.za)

Contact: Funeka Thema

***Western Cape SAHRC***

Postal address: Box 3563, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 426 2277

Fax: 021 426 2875

Email: [amahomed@sahrc.org.za](mailto:amahomed@sahrc.org.za)

Contact: Ashraf Mahomed

**The Black Sash Trust**

Promoting the human rights of particularly women, the elderly, disabled  
people and unemployed people through:

- research projects in areas such as access to credit for the poor and  
service delivery of social security grants
- paralegal training courses, run twice a year from our Gauteng advice  
office
- workshops on advocacy, social security and new legislation

- networking, advocacy services and free paralegal advice through its eight offices
  - various publications
- 4th Floor, 12 Plein Street, Cape Town 8001  
Tel: 021 461 7804  
Fax: 021 461 8004

***Western Cape***

5 Long Street, Mowbray, Cape Town  
Tel: 021 685 3513  
Email: [sashct@blacksash.org.za](mailto:sashct@blacksash.org.za)

***Gauteng***

***Johannesburg***

25 Anderson Street, Johannesburg  
Tel: 011 834 8361  
Fax: 011 834 8365  
Email: [sashjhb@blacksash.org.za](mailto:sashjhb@blacksash.org.za)

***Pretoria***

Tel: 012 322 3969

***Eastern Cape***

***Knysna***

9 Pitt Street, Knysna  
Tel: 044 382 4458

***Grahamstown***

Black Sash Advice Office  
48 Bathurst Street, Grahamstown  
Tel: 046 622 8091

***Port Elizabeth***

Black Sash Advice Office  
Dorsham House  
Tel: 041 487 2361 / 3288  
Fax: 041 484 1107  
Email: [sashpe@blacksash.org.za](mailto:sashpe@blacksash.org.za)  
Contact: Phumlani Sam (Dir)

***KwaZulu/Natal***

20 St Andrews Street, Durban  
Tel: 031 301 9215  
Email: [sashkzn@blacksash.org.za](mailto:sashkzn@blacksash.org.za)

**SCHOOLS — EASTERN CAPE**

**Aliwal North Technical Orientation College**

For learners with intellectual disabilities  
Old Lady Grey Road, Aliwal North, 9750  
Postal address: Box 209, Aliwal North, 9750  
Tel: 051 633 2681 or 072 333 7490  
Fax: 051 634 1850

### **Amasango Career School**

School for learners with barriers to learning and various disabilities

#### ***Grahamstown***

The Station Yard off Victoria Rd, Grahamstown  
Postal address: c/o 31 Bedford St, Grahamstown  
Tel/fax: 046 622 5280  
Email: [ghtamasango@telkomsa.net](mailto:ghtamasango@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Mrs Jane Bradshaw, Principal

#### ***East London***

Deerfield Farm, Fort Grey, East London  
30 Gordon Road, Southernwood, East London 5201  
Tel: 043 736 9205  
Fax: 043 721 0562

#### ***Aliwal North***

18 Murray Street, Aliwal North  
Postal address: Box 402, Aliwal North, 9750  
Tel/fax: 051 634 2002  
Email: [anamasango@lantic.net](mailto:anamasango@lantic.net)

### **Arcadia School**

For learners with specific learning disabilities (mainly dyslexia, dyscalculia, dysgraphia)

Kimberley Road, North End, East London, 5201  
Postal address: Box 11168, East London, 5200  
Tel: 043 743 5503  
Fax: 043 743 3149  
Email: [administration@arcadiaps.co.za](mailto:administration@arcadiaps.co.za)

### **Baysville Secondary School**

For slow learners (mildly mentally handicapped)  
Burnett Road, Baysville, East London, 5201  
Postal address: Private Bag X9040, East London, 5200  
Tel: 043 721 0270 or 084 556 8466  
Fax: 043 721 0273  
Email: [admin@baysville.co.za](mailto:admin@baysville.co.za)

### **Bergsig Special School**

For learners with intellectual disabilities  
63 Ross Gradwell Street, Janssensdal, Uitenhage  
Postal address: Private Bag X48, Uitenhage, 6230  
Tel: 041 966 1130 or 083 324 1451

Fax: 041 966 1270

### **Cape Recife School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
Admiralty Way, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth  
Postal address: Box 480, Port Elizabeth 6000  
Tel: 041 583 2147  
Fax: 041 583 2149  
Email: [recife@intekom.co.za](mailto:recife@intekom.co.za)  
Contact: Dr Mike Nell (Principal)

### **Carpe Diem School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
Postal address: Private Bag X6576, George 6530  
Tel: 044 874 4074 or 082 828 4920  
Fax: 044 873 2516  
Email: [admin@carpediemschool.wcape.school.za](mailto:admin@carpediemschool.wcape.school.za)  
Contact: Mr Johan de la Rey (Principal)

### **College Street Primary**

For learners with hearing impairments  
College Street, East London, 5200  
Postal address: Box 497, East London, 5200  
Tel: 043 722 2247 or 082 334 8060  
Fax: 043 743 8529  
Email: [collegst@iafrica.com](mailto:collegst@iafrica.com)

### **Efata School for the Blind and Deaf**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
Queenstown Road, Umtata, 5099  
Postal address: Box 177, Umtata, 5100  
Tel: 047 536 0527 / 8 / 9 or 082 776 1513 or 047 536 0536 (Principal)  
Fax: 047 536 0525 / 0477

### **Enkuselweni Primary**

Mbilini Road, Kwazakehle, Port Elizabeth, 6205  
Postal address: Box 372, Swartkops, Port Elizabeth, 6210  
Tel: 041 466 1661 or 083 416 1386  
Fax: 041 466 2266

### **Erica House Combined School**

For learners with intellectual disabilities  
Bob Price Street, Hillside, Port Elizabeth, 6059  
Postal address: Private Bag X17242, Saltville, Port Elizabeth, 6001  
Tel: 041 456 2112  
Fax: 041 456 2125

### **Fundisa Special School**

For learners with profound mental disabilities  
Zone 6, Government Complex, Zwelitsha, 5600

Postal address: Box 1052, King Williams Town, 5600  
Tel: 040 655 7856  
Fax: 040 655 7857  
Email: [fundisaf@mweb.co.za](mailto:fundisaf@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Mrs Nombulelo Kivitt (Principal) – 083 351 3854

### **Fundukwazi Training Centre**

For children and young adults with intellectual disabilities, aged 6 to 30 years;  
life skills taught as well as carpentry, sewing, shoe repairs and leatherwork  
9837 Zone 2, Mdantsane, 5219  
Postal address: Box 1458, East London 5200  
Tel/fax: 043 761 1786  
Contact: Mrs Ntlepe (principal)

### **Greenwood Primary School**

St George's Park, Park Drive, Centrahill, 6006  
Postal address: Box 12992, Centrahill, 6006  
Tel: 041 585 4142 or 083 455 1924  
Fax: 041 585 1066  
Email: [gwood@intekom.za](mailto:gwood@intekom.za)

### **Happydale School**

For children with intellectual disabilities up to 18 years of age; life skills taught  
as well as numeracy and literacy  
Hoets Crescent, Algoa Park, Port Elizabeth  
Postal address: Box 16149, Gelvandale 6016  
Tel: 041 452 1240 or 083 270 3522  
Fax: 041 456 1933  
Email: [Hendricks.craig@gmail.com](mailto:Hendricks.craig@gmail.com)  
Contact: Mr Craig Hendricks (principal)

### **Ikhwezi Lokusa Special School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
Tutor Ndamase Road, Ikwezi Township, Umtata  
Postal address: Box 156, Umtata 5100  
Tel: 047 535 0601 or 082 708 7924  
Fax: 047 535 0505 / 0701  
Email: [ikhwez@cybertrade.co.za](mailto:ikhwez@cybertrade.co.za)

### **Kanyisa Special School**

Bo Street, Cala, 5455  
Postal address: Box 409, Elliot, 5460  
Tel/fax: 047 877 0190  
Contact: Bongil Sakawuli – 082 630 6000

### **Kenmont School**

For pupils with learning disabilities  
45 Island View Rd, Bluff  
Postal address: Private Bag X07, Bluff 4036  
Tel: 031 466 4477

Fax: 031 466 2049  
Email: [ald@ionet.co.za](mailto:ald@ionet.co.za)

**Khanyisa School for the Visually Impaired**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
1 Qumza Street, KwaDwesi, Port Elizabeth, 6210  
Postal address: Box 11155, Algoa Park 6005  
Tel: 041 485 3636 / 2891  
Cell: 083 270 6444  
Fax: 041 485 3637  
Contact: Mbuyie Nyokana Principal  
Email: [khanyisaschool@intekom.co.za](mailto:khanyisaschool@intekom.co.za)

**Khayaletu Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Jacob Nanni Place, North End, East London  
Postal address: Box 1457, East London 5200  
Tel: 043 722 4016 or 082 654 9189  
Fax: 043 743 8657  
Email: [khayass@iafrica.com](mailto:khayass@iafrica.com)

**Klein Karoo Skool**

For learners with intellectual disabilities  
Three campuses:

***Eljada***

23 Baron van Reede St, Oudtshoorn  
Tel: 047 279 1780  
Fax: 047 279 2575  
Email: [admin@eljada.wcape.school.za](mailto:admin@eljada.wcape.school.za)

***Kairos Campus***

Skool vir verstandelik erg gestremdes  
66 Oostelike Road, Oudtshoorn  
Postal address: Private Bag X3145, Oudtshoorn 6620  
Tel: 044 279 1563  
Flax: 044 272 8609  
Email: [admin@kairosolso.wcape.school.za](mailto:admin@kairosolso.wcape.school.za)

***Skills Training Campus / Vaardigheidskampus***

104 Langenhoven St,  
Tel: 047 272 6054  
Fax: 047 272 4995  
Email: [kkvs@xsinet.co.za](mailto:kkvs@xsinet.co.za)

**Kuyasa Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Cnr Evatt and Johnson Streets, Grahamstown  
Postal address: Box 826, Grahamstown 6140  
Tel: 046 622 6750 or 083 628 6983

Fax: 046 622 6750

**Lonwabo School for Learners with Special Educational Needs**

Primary school for learners with cerebral palsy and learners with physical disability

Uitenhage Road, Missionvale, Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 11003, Algoa Park 6005

Tel: 041 452 4227 / 8 or 083 332 2655

Fax: 041 452 5498

Email: [lonwaboschool@hotmail.com](mailto:lonwaboschool@hotmail.com) or [lonwaboschool@xsinet.co.za](mailto:lonwaboschool@xsinet.co.za)

Web: [www.webspawner.com/users/lse](http://www.webspawner.com/users/lse)

**Luthando Luvuyo Special School**

Makubalo Street, Zwide, 6201

Postal address: Box 11042, Algoa Park, 6005

Tel: 041 466 2931 or 469 4081 or 082 290 6695

Fax: 041 466 4809

Contact: Principal – 041 466 2738

**McClelland Special School**

Postal address: Box 12177, Amalinda, East London 5252

Tel: 043 741 2222

Fax: 043 741 4182

**Merryvale School for Specialised Education**

School for learners with intellectual disability

Alan Drive, Mangold Park, Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 7163, Newton Park 6055

Tel: 041 367 1957 / 3605 or 082 824 3130

Fax: 041 368 1240

Email: [merryvale@penet.co.za](mailto:merryvale@penet.co.za)

Contact: Mario Engelbrecht (principal)

**Mzamomhle Special School**

Ponana Tini Road (corner Tize), Kwanobuhle, Uitenhage, 6242

Postal address: Box 4104, Kwanobuhle, 6242

Tel: 041 977 4329

Fax: 041 977 5529

Email: [mzamomhle@mweb.co.za](mailto:mzamomhle@mweb.co.za)

**Nolitha Special School and Aftercare**

School for learners with intellectual disability

Postal address: Box 469, Kokstad 4700

Tel: 039 254 8971 or 082 752 6396

**Nompumalanga Special School Bizana**

Postal address: Box 135, Bizana 4800

Tel: 039 251 4589 or 083 206 4372

**Northern Lights School**

School for learners with various types of disability  
Stow Street, Cotswold, Port Elizabeth  
Postal address: Box 7459, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth 6055  
Tel: 041 365 1644 or 082 823 1761  
Fax: 041 365 4867  
Email: [northernl@telkomsa.net](mailto:northernl@telkomsa.net)  
Web: [www.idesign.co.za/northernlights](http://www.idesign.co.za/northernlights)  
Contact: Trevor Roman, Sal Bartis, Christine Saunders

**Olympia School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Olympic Ave, Dellville Park, Pacaltsdorp, 6534  
Postal address: Private Bag X7004, Pacaltsdorp 6534  
Tel: 044 878 0357

**Parkland School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Coad Road, Beacon Bay, East London  
Postal address: Box 15405, Beacon Bay 5205  
Tel: 043 748 5749  
Fax: 043 748 5750  
Email: [speced@absamail.co.za](mailto:speced@absamail.co.za)

**Parkside Training Centre**

For children with intellectual disability  
Tel: 043 743 8069 or 084 366 7499

**PE Deaf Association Pre-School**

Postal address: Box 12944, Central, Port Elizabeth 6006  
Tel: 041 586 1188  
Fax: 041 585 1273

**Protea Primary**

Blackthorn Avenue, Forest Hill, 6001  
Postal address: Box 13383, Humewood, 6013  
Tel: 041 585 8577 or 083 396 4471  
Fax: 041 586 4829

**Quest School for Learners with Autism**

For learners up to 18 years old; has a hostel  
Affiliated to Autism SA  
2 Hoy St, South End, Port Elizabeth  
Postal address: Box 13276, Humewood, Port Elizabeth 6013  
Tel: 041 581 0964  
Fax: 041 581 0488  
Email: [quest3@absamail.co.za](mailto:quest3@absamail.co.za)  
Web: [www.autismec.org](http://www.autismec.org)

**Reuben Birin School**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
School for the hearing-impaired  
Uitenhage Road, Missionvale, Port Elizabeth  
Postal address: Box 11189, Algoa Park 6005  
Tel: 041 452 4229 or 082 655 7034  
Fax: 041 456 3442  
Email: [engelbrechttheo@hotmail.com](mailto:engelbrechttheo@hotmail.com)  
Contact: Theo Engelbrecht, (Principal)

**Rivoni School**

Rivoni Society for the Blind  
Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Postal address: Private Bag X344, Elim Hospital 0960  
Tel: 015 556 3208  
Fax: 015 556 3087  
Email: [rivoni@mweb.co.za](mailto:rivoni@mweb.co.za)

**School of Achievement**

For ADD and ADHD children  
Corner Heidelberg Rd, Elspark 1418  
Postal address: Private Bag X3, Elspark 1418  
Tel: 011 916 1917  
Fax: 011 916 1921

**Sive School for the Deaf**

Postal address: Box 74, Cedarville 4720  
Tel: 039 737 4188 or 083 345 5069

**St Patrick Special School**

Siyalu, King William's Town  
Postal address: Private Bag X7484, King Williams Town 5066  
Tel: 043 642 5476

**St Thomas School for the Deaf**

Woodland's Town, King William's Town  
Postal address: Box 275, King William's Town 5600  
Tel: 043 683 1214  
Fax: 043 683 1741

**Sunshine Special School**

Gibbon Street, Uitenhage  
Postal address: Box 97, Uitenhage 6230  
Tel/fax: 041 992 2645  
Cell: 083 761 2499

**Tembisa Special School**

24 Buttercup Road, Ikwezi Ext., Umtata, 5099  
Postal address: Box 933, Umtata, 5099  
Tel: 047 535 0922 or 083 734 0314

Fax: 047 535 0923  
Contact: Mr Zolani Sogoni

**Tsolo Special School**

Postal address: Box 88, Tsolo 5170  
Tel/fax: 047 542 9116  
Cell: 082 699 1495  
Email: [Tsolospecialschool@telkomsa.net](mailto:Tsolospecialschool@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Ms Thozama Goso (Principal)

**Van Kervel Special School**

Postal address: Private Bag X6601, George East 6539  
Tel: 044 874 2042  
Fax: 044 873 6213  
Email: [Tellis@vksadmin.wcape.school.za](mailto:Tellis@vksadmin.wcape.school.za)  
Contact: Mr T Ellis

**Vukhambe School for LSEN**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
Postal address: Box 150, Mdantsane 5219  
Tel: 040 761 2179 or 082 855 8470

**Vukuzenzele Special School**

Postal address: Private Bag X507, Bizana 4800  
Tel: 039 251 3605 or 083 392 5754

**Vulekani Special School**

Postal address: Box 610, Umzimkulu 3297  
Tel: 039 259 9005 or 082 939 1799

**Westview Special School**

Mowbray Street, Newton Park, Greenacres, Port Elizabeth  
Postal address: Box 27537, Greenacres 6057  
Tel: 041 365 1223  
Fax: 041 365 5049  
Email: [wviewschool@global.co.za](mailto:wviewschool@global.co.za)

**Zamokuhle Senior Secondary School**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
School for visually impaired learners: Grades 7 to 12; hostels  
Postal address: Box 10, Bizana 4800  
Tel: 039 251 4913  
Cell: 083 752 1352  
Fax: 039 251 0447 / 0476

**SCHOOLS — FREE STATE**

**Amari School for Specialised Education**

School for learners with severe intellectual disability; hostel available

Ararat Road, Industria, Welkom  
Postal address: Private Bag X67, Welkom 9460  
Tel: 057 352 8463 / 8423  
Fax: 057 353 2526  
Email: [amari@internext.co.za](mailto:amari@internext.co.za)

### **Bartimea School**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB) and the Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
Street to Poloko Hospital, Selosesha, Thaba Nchu  
Postal address: Private Bag X723, Selosesha 9785  
Tel: 051 873 2205 / 2210  
Fax: 051 874 1726  
Email: [bartimea@telkomsa.net](mailto:bartimea@telkomsa.net)

### **Böhmer Secondary School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Haldon Road, Willows, Bloemfontein  
Postal address: Box 10345, Drusana, Bloemfontein 9311  
Tel: 051 522 6846, 051 522 6847 or 082 823 2888  
Fax: 051 522 7661

### **Boitumelong Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Ratlou Location, Thaba 'Nchu  
Postal address: Box 1501, Ga-Rapulana, 9775  
Tel: 051 874 1380 or 083 471 6074  
Fax: 051 874 1380

### **Fakkel School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 521, Sasolburg 1947  
Tel: 016 976 0470  
Fax: 016 976 2155

### **Jimmie Roos School for Boys**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Private Bag X3, Dewetsdorp, 9940  
Tel: 051 541 0025  
Fax: 051 541 0527

### **Johan Slabbert School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Du Toit St, Kroonstad 9499  
Postal address: Private Bag X26, Kroonstad 9500  
Tel: 056 213 4360  
Fax: 056 212 3881  
Email: [jsskool@telkomsa.net](mailto:jsskool@telkomsa.net)

### **Ladybrand Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Collins St, Ladybrand 9745  
Postal address: Box 177, Ladybrand 9745  
Tel: 051 924 2049 or 083 305 2049  
Fax: 051 924 1154  
Email: [ladyprim@xsinet.co.za](mailto:ladyprim@xsinet.co.za)

**Leboneng Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
14104 Education Street, New Jerusalem, Welkom  
Postal address: Private Bag X66, Welkom 9460  
Tel: 057 395 1305 / 6 or 082 202 4627  
Fax: 057 395 1307

**Lettie Fouché School**

School for learners with intellectual disability; hostel available  
Bloemendal Road, Rayton, Bloemfontein  
Postal address: Box 29773, Danhof 9310  
Tel: 051 436 6770; 436 6720; 436 6747  
Fax: 051 436 6924

**Maluti Hooglandskool**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
28 Union Street, Bethlehem  
Postal address: Box 319, Bethlehem 9700  
Tel: 058 303 5399 or 083 736 4098

**Martie du Plessis High School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
91 Du Plooy Crescent, Fichardt Park, Bloemfontein  
Postal address: Box 31895, Fichardt Park 9317  
Tel: 051 522 6801 / 2 or 082 563 6893  
Fax: 051 522 6865  
Email: [mdupschool@mjvn.co.za](mailto:mdupschool@mjvn.co.za)  
Contact: Pieter Viljoen (principal)

**Mphatlalatsane LSEN School for the Severely Intellectually Handicapped**

Teaching of life skills, language, woodwork, metalwork, catering, music; for school-goers aged 7 to 18 years  
3049 Rammolotsi, Viljoenskroon  
Postal address: Box 487, Viljoenskroon 9520  
Tel: 056 343 0802  
Fax: 056 343 0804  
Email: [mph2@telkomsa.net](mailto:mph2@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Mr WM van Straaten (Principal)

**Nobilis School**

Naboom St, Virginia 9430  
Postal address: Box 118, Virginia 9430  
Tel: 057 212 3833 or 082 772 7441

Fax: 057 212 4955

**Orion School**

1 Zebra Street, Welkom  
Postal address: Box 705, Welkom 9460  
Tel: 057 352 7166 or 082 449 9004  
Fax: 057 352 7167

**Pholoho Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability; hostel available  
Monapi Street, Mangaung, Bloemfontein  
Postal address: Box 16057, Mangaung 9307  
Tel: 051 432 4024 or 082 552 1799  
Fax: 051 432 4529  
Email: [pholoho@global.co.za](mailto:pholoho@global.co.za)

**Rosenhof High School**

For learners with behavioural difficulties  
Postal address: Private Bag 40001, Fichardt Park 9317  
Tel: 051 522 6771 or 082 898 5518  
Fax: 051 522 8781  
Email: [rosenhof@schoolink.co.za](mailto:rosenhof@schoolink.co.za)

**St Vincenzo School for the Deaf**

Off Alma Road, on the farm Mealie Bult, 49 Distrik Welkom  
Postal address: PO Box 57157 Pansig 9465  
Tel/fax: 057 357 1476

**Tatello Special School**

Postal address: Private Bag X20536, Bloemfontein 9300  
Tel/fax: 051 435 3317

**Thiboloha School for the Deaf and Blind**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA) and South African Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
School for visually impaired, deaf and multi-handicapped learners: Grades 0 to 10  
98 Motebang Street, Witsieshoek (along Riverside Location, Phuthaditjaba)  
Postal address: Private Bag X829, Witsieshoek 9870  
Tel: 058 713 0048 / 2821  
Fax: 058 713 1800  
Email: [thiboloha@lantic.net](mailto:thiboloha@lantic.net)

**Tswellang School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
School for learners with intellectual disability; hostel available  
Cnr Dr Belcher and Monapi, Mangaung, Bloemfontein  
Postal address: Box 16087, Mangaung 9307  
Tel: 051 432 3975  
Fax: 051 432 4664

Email: [tswellangcp@shisas.com](mailto:tswellangcp@shisas.com)  
Contact: Marlene le Grange (principal)

**Zenzele School of the Disabled**

Postal address: Box 125, Vrede 9835  
Tel: 078 268 8003  
Fax: 058 913 2641  
Contact: Mrs Gladys Maduna (Principal)

**Zingisa No 1 Primary School**

Box 8033, Galeshewe 8330  
Tel/fax: 053 871 1055  
Contact: Mrs Nolwandle Duze, Principal

**SCHOOLS — GAUTENG**

**Actonville Training Centre**

McAlpine Road, Rynsoord  
Postal address: Box 18121, Actonville 1506  
Tel: 011 423 2411

**Adelaide Tambo School for the Physically Disabled**

3132B Diokane Drive, White City Jabavu  
Postal address: Box 82424, Southdale 2135  
Tel: 011 984 4000 / 1 or 083 287 4748  
Fax: 011 984 1732  
Email: [adelaidetambo@wol.co.za](mailto:adelaidetambo@wol.co.za)  
Contact: Zukiswa Msengana, occupational therapist

**Agape Pre-School for the Hearing Impaired**

Postal address: Box 2329, Alberton 1450  
Tel: 011 863 2661  
Contact: TN Sibiyi

**Alma School for the Severely Disabled**

School for learners with cerebral palsy, severe intellectual disability or physical disability  
Franzina Street, Gezina, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 24005, Gezina 0031  
Tel: 012 335 0252  
Fax: 012 335 2658

**Belvedere School**

Uys Krige Street, Farrarmere, Benoni  
Postal address: Box 53, Benoni 1500  
Tel: 011 849 4131 / 2

**Bishop Bavin School**

St Georges Road, Bedford Gardens, Bedfordview  
Postal address: Box 75353, Gardenview 2047

Tel: 011 616 4018, 011 616 4019  
Fax: 011 622 7672  
Email: [pro@bishopbavin.co.za](mailto:pro@bishopbavin.co.za) or [rector@bishopbavin.co.za](mailto:rector@bishopbavin.co.za)  
Web: [www.bishopbavin.co.za](http://www.bishopbavin.co.za)

### **Boiteko School**

For those with severe mental disabilities  
5840 Extension, Khutsong Location  
Postal address: Box 6068, Oberholzer 2502  
Tel: 018 783 3350 or 082 263 7851

### **Carel du Toit Centre – Gauteng**

Provides a service that makes it possible for deaf children to acquire spoken language  
Postal address: Box 35661, Menlo Park 0102  
Tel/fax: 012 361 4710  
Email: [theacdtkids@absamail.co.za](mailto:theacdtkids@absamail.co.za) or [spring123@mweb.co.za](mailto:spring123@mweb.co.za)  
Web: [www.cdtkids.givengain.org](http://www.cdtkids.givengain.org)  
Contact: Thelma Andersen 011 660 7121  
Thea van der Merwe 082 893 2231

### **Casa do Sol School**

School for learners with Down syndrome and learning difficulties  
Casa do Sol Association  
85 First Avenue, Linden, Randburg  
Postal address: Box 56153, Pinetown 2123  
Tel: 011 782 0231 / 2  
Fax: 011 782 7736

### **Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital School**

Postal address: PO Bertsham 2013  
Tel: 011 933 8248

### **Coronationville Training Centre**

5A Prieska St, Coronationville  
Postal address: Box 88663, Newclare 2112  
Tel: 011 673 5220 or 082 720 5087  
Fax: 011 673 5221  
Email: [corotr@netactive.co.za](mailto:corotr@netactive.co.za)

### **Con Amore School**

School for learners with severe intellectual disability  
Sablr Street, Ester Park, Kempton Park  
Postal address: Box 8295, Edleen 1625  
Tel: 011 976 1037 / 8  
Fax: 011 976 1038  
Contact: Mrs. T.K. Gieselbach

### **Crossroads School – Centre for Remedial Education**

For learners under 18 with learning disabilities

Cnr 2nd Ave & 13th St, Victory Park 2041  
Box 87432, Houghton 2041  
Tel: 011 782 5378  
Fax: 011 888 7415  
[crossxrd@mweb.co.za](mailto:crossxrd@mweb.co.za)

### **Delta Park School**

For learners with ADD and ADHD, grades 1 to 12  
Standard Drive, Blairgowrie  
Postal address: Private Bag X8, Pinegowrie 2123  
Tel: 011 888 7228  
Fax: 011 888 4803  
Email: [info@deltapark.gp.school.za](mailto:info@deltapark.gp.school.za)

### **Destinata School**

School for learners with specific learning disabilities  
Mission for the Specific Learning Disabled  
100 Mimosa Avenue, Golf Park, Meyerton  
Tel: 016 362 0546  
Fax: 016 362 4560  
Email: [dessie@netactive.co.za](mailto:dessie@netactive.co.za)  
Web: <http://www.learningdisabilities.org.za/destinata%20home.html>

### **Die Anker Skool**

Tennyson St, Vanderbijlpark  
Postal address: Box 258, Vanderbijlpark 1900  
Tel: 016 931 1683  
Fax: 016 933 0135

### **Dominican School**

For deaf children  
SAPS Training College Road, Hammanskraal  
Postal address: Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400  
Tel: 012 711 0378

### **Doug Whitehead School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
School for learners with intellectual disability and learners with physical disability  
24 Cressey Street, Kensington, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Box 33193, Jeppestown 2043  
Tel: 011 618 2300/1 or 084 615 9782  
Fax: 011 624 2475

### **Dr WK du Plessis Skool**

School for learners with neural disability and epliepsy  
26 Oos Geduld Road, Petersfield, Springs  
Postal address: Private Bag X33, Springs 1560  
Tel: 011 811 2980  
Contact: Mr Schoonraad

**Eduplex Primary School**

Inclusive primary school for both deaf and hearing children

Queenswood, Pretoria

Postal address: Box 11610, Queenswood 0121

Tel: 012 333 7143

Fax: 012 333 5702

Email: [info@eduplex.co.za](mailto:info@eduplex.co.za)

Web: [www.eduplex.co.za/rihs\\_home.htm](http://www.eduplex.co.za/rihs_home.htm)

**Eersterust Care and Training Centre**

School for learners with intellectual disability

Postal address: Box 41034, Eersterust 0022

Tel/fax: 012 806 8552

**Elandspark School**

Cnr Plantation and Van der Linde Rd, Bedfordview 2005

Postal address: Private Bag X3, Bedfordview 2008

Tel: 011 616 5333

Fax: 011 616 5379

**Emmasdal High School**

For learners with behavioural difficulties

Vaaldam Rd, Heidelberg

Postal address: Private Bag X610, Heidelberg 1438

Tel/fax: 016 342 2515

Email: [34020@gde.za.net](mailto:34020@gde.za.net)

**Eureka School**

School for learners with intellectual disability

Kwagga Street, Vereeniging

Postal address: Private Bag X052, Vereeniging 1930

Tel: 016 421 1064 / 5 / 6

Fax: 016 421 1066

**Ezibeleni School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy

School for learners with physical disability

Cnr Khumalo and Hospital Streets, Katlehong, Alrode, Alberton

Postal address: Box 4237, Alrode 1451

Tel: 011 909 3918 / 92 or 082 253 9110

Fax: 011 909 7301

Email: [tbezibel@mweb.co.za](mailto:tbezibel@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Benzie Tenza, principal

**Felicitas School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy

School for learners with intellectual disability; hostel available

Cnr Muriel Brand and Felicitas, Brenthurst, Brakpan

Postal address: Box 566, Brakpan 1540

Tel: 011 813 4142 / 3  
Fax: 011 817 3806

### **Filadelfia Secondary School**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DeafSA)  
School for visually and hearing impaired learners and for physically disabled learners: Grades 8 to 12  
College Drive, Block L 3167, Soshanguve  
Postal address: Private Bag X76, Soshanguve 0152  
Tel: 012 793 1204 / 5 or 082 920 3132  
Fax: 012 793 1358  
Email: [filadelfia@telkomsa.net](mailto:filadelfia@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Willem van der Merwe, principal

### **Forest Town School**

School for children with cerebral palsy and learning disabilities from age 3 to Grade 6  
New Forest Road, Forest Town, Sandton  
Postal address: Private Bag X2, Parkview 2122  
Tel: 011 646 0131 / 2  
Fax: 011 646 0134  
Email: [ftschooll@mweb.co.za](mailto:ftschooll@mweb.co.za)  
Web: [home.global.co.za/~ftschooll](http://home.global.co.za/~ftschooll)

### **Frances Vorweg School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy and learning disabilities  
370 Riflerange Road, Haddon, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Box 82239, Southdale 2135  
Tel: 011 683 3390  
Fax: 011 683 3394  
Email: [vorweg@vorweg.org.za](mailto:vorweg@vorweg.org.za)  
Contact: Mr HF Mentz (Principal)

### **Futura School**

For remedial and special class children aged 7 to 12 years (grades 1 to 4)  
50 Leipoldt St, Ridgeway, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Box 90943, Bertsham 2013  
Tel: 011 433 3248  
Fax: 011 433 3254  
Email: [futuraschooll@absamail.co.za](mailto:futuraschooll@absamail.co.za)  
Contact: Dorothy Froneman (psychologist)

### **Ga-Rankuwa Hospital School**

Postal address: Private Bag X422, Pretoria 0001  
Tel: 012 529 3725  
Fax: 012 560 0099

### **Gateway School**

School for learners with intellectual disability

Van Dalen Street, Ruimsig, Roodepoort  
Plot 143, Peter Road, Wilgespruit, Roodepoort  
Postal address: Box 270, Florida 1710  
Tel: 011 958 2080 / 3 or 082 375 6238  
Fax: 011 958 2084  
Email: [gtwysch@netactive.co.za](mailto:gtwysch@netactive.co.za)

### **Glenark Remedial School**

School for learners with learning disabilities 6 years to 13 years  
Church House, Bellairs Drive, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Box 1166, Southdale 2135  
Tel: 011 432 1734  
Contact: Mark Lynch

### **Goudveld Senior School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
8 24 Winston St, Homestead Park, Johannesburg 2042  
Postal address: Box 43522, Industria 2042  
Tel: 011 837 8649  
Fax: 011 837 0113

### **Goudwes School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Pepani St, Carletonville 2500  
Postal address: Private Bag X2037, Carletonville 2500  
Tel: 018 788 6669 or 082 929 8075  
Fax: 018 788 4111  
Email: [goudwes@lantic.net](mailto:goudwes@lantic.net)

### **Grantley College**

A private school which provides Small classes: Remedial Grade 7: Assisted Programmes in Grades 8 and 9: National Certificate Courses in Art and Design and Food Services: A wide range of subjects leading to a GDE Matric. Grade 7 to Post Matric  
Postal address: Box 87278, Houghton. 2041  
Tel: 011 643 8328 / 9  
Fax: 011 643 1418  
Email: [grantcol@mweb.co.za](mailto:grantcol@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Mrs Judy Symons

### **Gresswold Senior School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
22 Hathaway Road, Gresswold, Johannesburg 2090  
Postal address: Box 64253, Gresswold 2037  
Tel: 011 786 8123  
Fax: 011 885 3214  
Email: [gresswold@uskonet.com](mailto:gresswold@uskonet.com)

### **Hamlet School**

125 Bertha Street, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 74280, Turffontein, Johannesburg 2140  
Tel: 011 683 2369 / 2362  
Fax: 011 683 1000

**H Moross Adolescent School**

50 Saxon Rd, Hurlingham 2070  
Postal address: Private Bag X7, Randburg 2125  
Tel/fax: 011 783 2010

**Hope School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
School for learners with physical disability  
Pallinghurst Road, Westcliffe, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Private Bag X3, Parkview 2122  
Tel: 011 646 6130 / 1 / 33  
Fax: 011 486 3593 / 5  
Email: [vjhopesch@mweb.co.za](mailto:vjhopesch@mweb.co.za)

**Hospital School Pretoria**

For learners with physical disabilities  
Dr Savage Rd, Prinshof, Pretoria 0001  
Postal address: Private Bag X169, Pretoria 0001  
Tel: 012 354 6753  
Fax: 012 354 6163

**Ikwezi Khanyeng Primary School**

For learners with behavioural difficulties  
Van Ryn Place of Safety, Tsessebee St, Benoni 1500  
Postal address: Private Bag X018, Benoni 1500  
Tel: 011 421 5675 or 082 351 4173  
Fax: 011 421 7630

**Isipho Sethu Special School**

For learners with intellectual disabilities  
1814 Moagi St, Vosloorus 1475  
Postal address: Box 12108, Rusloo 1475  
Tel/fax: 011 906 6370 or 083 754 3134

**Ithembelihle School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
Postal address: Box 6004, Homestead 1412  
Tel: 011 828 8524  
Fax: 011 828 9142  
Email: [lihle@absamail.co.za](mailto:lihle@absamail.co.za)

**Itireleng School**

School for learners with mental disabilities  
11626 Lily Crescent, Kagiso, Krugersdorp  
Postal address: Box 126, Kagiso 1744  
Tel: 011 410 6335

Fax: 011 410 3889  
Email: [itirelengspe@hotmail.com](mailto:itirelengspe@hotmail.com)

**Itumeleng School for LSEN**

3366 Vilakazi St, Mohlakeng 1759  
Postal address: Box 472, Randfontein1760  
Tel: 011 414 1361 or 082 713 9334

**JC Merkin School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
Soweto  
Postal address: Box 82424, Southdale 2135  
Tel: 011 984 4000  
Fax: 011 984 1732

**JISS School for Children with Mental Disabilities**

Johannesburg Institute of Social Services  
Toy library and school for learners with intellectual disability  
Marlin Avenue, Lenasia Ext. 9  
Postal address: Box 729, Lenasia 1820  
Tel: 011 854 9907  
Fax: 011 854 5832

**JW Luckhoff High School**

For learners with behavioural difficulties  
Balfour Rd, Heidelberg 1438  
Postal address: Private Bag H608, Heidelberg 1438  
Tel: 016 342 2301  
Fax: 016 342 2308

**June Nicholls School**

Vaal Triangle Cerebral Palsy  
School for children with cerebral palsy  
27 Carter St, SW5, Vanderbijlpark  
Postal address: Box 12005, Lumier 1905  
Tel/fax: 016 982 4725

**Kalafong Middle Hospital School**

For learners with multiple disabilities  
Postal address: Private Bag X396, Pretoria 0001  
Tel: 012 318 6409

**Katlehong School for the Deaf**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
1 Mofokeng Secondary, Leondale, Katlehong  
Postal address: Box 16008, Katlehong 1424  
Tel: 011 905 1104 or 082 531 7721  
Fax: 011 905 1123

**Kempton Panorama**

For learners with intellectual disabilities  
Akasia Ave, Edleen, Kempton Park 1619  
Postal address: Box 8356, Edleen, Kempton Park 1625  
Tel: 011 976 2091 or 083 280 5600  
Fax: 011 393 1611  
Email: [panorama@netdail.co.za](mailto:panorama@netdail.co.za)

### **Key School for Specialised Education**

School for autistic children  
Affiliated to Autism SA  
7 Rhodes Avenue, Parktown, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Box 84611, Greenside 2034  
Tel: 011 726 2445  
Fax: 011 726 7901  
Email: [keyschool@iafrica.com](mailto:keyschool@iafrica.com)  
Contact: Inge Kimmel Principal

### **Kruger Laan School**

For learners with intellectual disabilities  
Houtkopweg 109, Duncanville 1930  
Postal address: Box 842, Vereeniging 1930  
Tel: 016 428 1030  
Fax: 016 428 1090

### **Kwaggasrand School**

For learners with intellectual disabilities  
Parkietstraat, Kwaggasrand 0183  
Postal address: Box 97573, Wespark, Pretoria 0146  
Tel: 012 386 0506 or 082 874 6391  
Fax: 012 386 0637  
Email: [kws@usronet.com](mailto:kws@usronet.com)

### **Lantern School**

#### **(Lantern Skool vir Spesifiek Leergestremde Leerlinge)**

192 South Road, Lindhaven  
Postal address: Private Bag X4, Westgate, Roodepoort 1734  
Tel: 011 760 1096  
Fax: 011 763 2282  
Email: [lanternschool@worldonline.co.za](mailto:lanternschool@worldonline.co.za)  
Contact: Jana Schoeman

### **LM Mokoena Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Mogogelo Village, Hammanskraal 0400  
Postal address: Private Bag X2020, Hammanskraal 0400  
Tel: 082 542 0739

### **Lusito School**

Lusito Association for Mentally and Physically Handicapped children  
60 South Road, Regents Park, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 1864, Rosettenville 2130  
Tel: 011 435 0017  
Fax: 011 436 0518  
Email: [paul@lusitoland.co.za](mailto:paul@lusitoland.co.za)  
Web: <http://www.lusitoland.co.za>

### **MC Kharbai School**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
Secondary school for the Deaf  
8345 Alpha Street, Lenasia  
Postal address: Box 404, Lenasia 1820  
Tel: 011 852 7827

### **Magalies Special School**

For learners with intellectual disabilities  
717 21st Ave, Rietfontein, Pretoria 0186  
Postal address: Box 32279, Totiusdal 0131  
Tel/fax: 012 330 0168  
Email: [magalies@netactive.co.za](mailto:magalies@netactive.co.za)

### **Mantjedi Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Pankop Village, Pankop 0414  
Postal address: Box 1285, Hammanskraal 0400  
Tel: 082 235 4081

### **Maruatula School for the Blind**

Johannesburg  
Tel: 011 648 4327

### **Matshediso School**

9023 Modjadji Street, Tsakane, Brakpan  
Postal address: Box 70365, Tsakane 1548  
Tel: 011 738 1388 / 9

### **Medicos Special School**

3168 Block L, Rosslyn, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 911678, Rosslyn 0200  
Tel: 012 793 1252  
Fax: 012 793 1254

### **Muriel Brand School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy, physical disability, aphasia/apraxia, specific learning disabilities

- Heated swimming pool, tennis and netball courts, computers as a learning and communication medium and the remedial teaching department
- Physiotherapists, psychologists, speech therapists, occupational therapists, an ear, nose and throat specialist, pediatrician, orthopedic surgeon, neurologist, optometrist, hand specialist and an orthotist

32 Muriel Brand Street, Brenthurst, Brakpan

Postal address: Private Bag X30, Brakpan 1540  
Tel: 011 817 9305  
Fax: 011 817 3856  
Email: [mbrand@uskonet.com](mailto:mbrand@uskonet.com)  
Web: [www.murielbrand.co.za](http://www.murielbrand.co.za)  
Contact: Dr Leon Stander (principal)

**New Nation School**

Cnr Somerset and 76th Ave, Johannesburg, Mayfair North  
Postal address: Box 1119, Crown Mines 2025  
Tel: 011 837 5327

**Nokuthula School**

For learners with intellectual disabilities  
33 Arkwright Rd, Wynberg 2090  
Postal address: Box 662, Bramley 2018  
Tel: 011 786 9806 or 082 978 0468  
Fax: 011 887 1778

**Normanhuis Skool**

For learners with physical disabilities  
Cnr 1st Ave & 4th St, Ednevale 1609  
Postal address: Box 784, Edenvale 1610  
Tel: 011 453 0884  
Fax: 011 454 1859

**Nuwe Hoop School New Hope / School**

School for children with cerebral palsy and learning disabilities  
Cecilia Road, Ashlea Gardens, Menlo Park  
Postal address: Private Bag X36085, Menlo Park 0102  
Tel: 012 346 2127 / 8, 460 2234 / 5 or 083 778 0821  
Fax: 012 346 2750  
Email: [newhope@worldonline.co.za](mailto:newhope@worldonline.co.za)

**Nuwe Wending School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Baviaanspoort Road, Lynn East, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 15349, Lynn East 0039  
Tel: 012 800 1171  
Fax: 012 800 3738  
Contact: Dr J Alberts

**Olympia Park School**

For learners with intellectual disabilities  
First Avenue, Geduld, Springs  
Postal address: Box 51, Springs 1560  
Tel: 011 811 3895  
Fax: 011 811 3896

**Olympia Park School Kwa-Thema**

For learners with intellectual disabilities  
Habedi St, Kwa-Thema 1559  
Postal address: Box 11324, Selcourt 1567  
Tel: 011 736 5202 or 083 303 0019

### **Phelang School**

School for learners with severe intellectual disability  
13215 Kgaswane Street, Kwa-Thema, Springs  
Postal address: Box 188, Kwa-Thema 1563  
Tel: 011 736 8906  
Fax: 011 736 9840  
Contact: Daphne Madonsela  
Email: [siphiwe@hotmail.com](mailto:siphiwe@hotmail.com)

### **Philip Kushlick School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
16 Old Potch Road, Springfield  
Postal address: Box 82139, Southdale 2135  
Tel: 011 933 1728  
Fax: 011 933 1880

### **Pretoria School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
2 Dr Savage Road, Gezina, Pretoria  
Postal address: Private Bag 23513, Gezina 0031  
Tel: 012 323 4454 / 55 / 56 or 082 789 6267  
Fax: 012 323 0347  
Email: [h.burgers@absamail.co.za](mailto:h.burgers@absamail.co.za)  
Contact: Dr HH Burgers (principal)

### **Prinshof School for the Blind**

- Blind children from pre-school level
- Partially sighted learners in need of an ordinary school syllabus
- Learners with intellectual disability and learners with visual disability in need of special education

19 Prinshof Street, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 2817, Pretoria 0001  
Tel: 012 328 4170  
Fax: 012 328 4540  
Email: [prinshof@mweb.co.za](mailto:prinshof@mweb.co.za)

### **Prospectus Novus School**

School for learners with learning disabilities  
Mortimer Avenue, Mayville, Pretoria  
Tel: 012 335 3336

### **Protea**

For learners with intellectual disabilities  
55 Main Ave, Springs Extension, Springs 1560  
Postal address: Box 75, Springs 1560

Tel: 011 362 6854 or 082 505 5924  
Fax: 011 362 1271

**Pumelela School**

Limpopo Street 93/8, Orlando, Soweto  
Postal address: Box 304, Orlando 1804  
Tel: 011 984 4472  
Fax: 011 984 4404

**Pumla School**

School for learners with severe intellectual disability  
9307 Armitage Street, Orlando, Soweto  
Postal address: Box 377, Orlando 1804  
Tel: 011 936 5249

**Pumla**

9307 Armitage Rd, Orlando West 1804  
Postal address: Box 377, Orlando 1804  
Tel: 011 936 5249  
Fax: 011 936 0611

**Randeor**

For learners with intellectual disabilities  
Cnr Hantam & Kouga St, Winchester Hills 2091  
Postal address: Private Bag X012, Mondeor 2110  
Tel: 011 680 1446 or 082 458 1471  
Fax: 011 680 8908  
Email: [randeor@yebo.co.za](mailto:randeor@yebo.co.za)

**Rant en Dal Kleinskool**

Sterkfontein Road 94, Rant En Dal, Krugersdorp  
Postal address: Private Bag X1, Rant En Dal 1751  
Tel: 011 665 1033

**RetLamaleng Primary School**

17 Reserve Rd, West End, Kimberley  
Postal address: Box 2646, Kimberley 8300  
Tel: 053 871 3289  
Fax: 053 871 3286  
Email: [skool@telkomsa.net](mailto:skool@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Joyce Philander

**Rotara**

For learners with intellectual disabilities  
Plot 56, Railway St, Wonderfontein 2502  
Postal address: Private Bag X2026, Oberholzer 2503  
Tel: 018 787 2197 or 083 539 8036  
Fax: 018 788 5830  
Email: [rotara@xsinet.co.za](mailto:rotara@xsinet.co.za)

**Sagad Learning Centre**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
St Marks Church, Rail and Valerie Street, Florida 1710  
Postal address: Box 6756, Ansfre 1711  
Tel: 011 674 4254  
Fax: 011 674 4091  
Contact: Ann Shone, Principal

**School for Blind, Low Vision and Multiple Disability Children (Beka)**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Physical address: 35 Lothbury Rd, cnr St Swithins Ave, Auckland Park  
Postal address: Box 1048, Auckland Park 2006  
Tel: 011 482 4250  
Fax: 011 482 4258  
Email: [firechildren@icon.co.za](mailto:firechildren@icon.co.za)  
Web address: <http://www.firechildren.org>  
Contact: Bronwen Jones

**School for Crippled Children**

3132 Diokane Drive, West Rand  
Tel: 011 984 1732

**School for the Deaf**

158 Oxford Road, Melrose, Johannesburg 2196  
Tel: 011 788 5430

**School of Achievement / Prestasie**

Cnr Heidelberg Rd, Germiston 1418  
Postal address: Private Bag X3, Elspark 1418  
Tel: 011 916 1917  
Fax: 011 916 1921  
Email: [achieve@sao.org](mailto:achieve@sao.org)

**Sibonile School for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Plot 33, Garthview Road, Kliprivier, Meyerton  
Postal address: Box 534 Kliprivier 1871  
Tel/fax: 011 903 8909  
Email: [Sibonile@iafrica.com](mailto:Sibonile@iafrica.com)

**Sizanani School for LSEN**

For learners with intellectual disabilities  
Plot 60, Roodepoort Farm 1020  
Postal address: Box 2565, Bronkhorstspuit 1020  
Tel: 013 932 4129  
Fax: 013 932 2123  
Email: [sizalsen@lantic.net](mailto:sizalsen@lantic.net)

**Sizwile School for the Deaf**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

4339 J Moabi Street, Dobsonville, Soweto  
Postal address: Box 120, Florida 1710  
Tel: 011 988 4160  
Contact: Frans Walker, principal

**S’Nethemba School for Deaf and Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Postal address: Box 16008, Leondale 1424  
Tel: 011 905 1104  
Fax: 011 905 1123

**Sonitus School for the Hard of Hearing**

(Sonitusskool vir Hardhorendes)  
Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
180 Jan Coetzee Street, Jan Niemand Park, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 15408, Lynn East 0039  
Tel: 012 800 1161  
Fax: 012 800 1170  
Contact: Mike Lourens Senior psychologist Richard Beech, principal

**Sparrow Schools**

For schoolgoers with intellectual disabilities

***Sparrow Combined School***

High school, grades 8 to 12; for youngsters aged 14 to 18  
Corner Gerty & Hermans Streets, Sophiatown  
Postal address: Box 91600, Auckland Park 2600  
Tel: 011 673 4410 / 9  
Fax: 011 673 3566  
Email: [sparrow@mweb.co.za](mailto:sparrow@mweb.co.za)  
Web: [www.sparrowschools.co.za](http://www.sparrowschools.co.za)

***Sparrow Foundation School***

Primary school, up to grade 7; for children aged 7 to 14  
32–60 First Avenue, Melville  
Postal address: Box 91600, Auckland Park 2600  
Tel: 011 482 3520  
Fax: 011 482 4303

**St Vincent School for the Deaf**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
158 Oxford Road, Melrose, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Private Bag X15, Saxonwold 2132  
Tel: 011 788 5430  
Fax: 011 788 5433  
Contact: Claudette Bogner (Principal)

**Sunrise School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
203 Maxwell Street, Laudium, Cladius, Pretoria 0037

Postal address: Box 13169, Laudium 0037  
Tel/fax: 012 374 3942 or 082 953 0998

### **Takalani School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
24614 Zone 6, Diepkloof, Soweto

Postal address: Box 90709, Bertsham 2013  
Tel: 011 938 2969 / 8360  
Fax: 011 938 2969

### **Thabo Vuyo Primary**

Vanderbijlpark North, Masoheng, Lenasia  
Postal address: Box 373, Masoheng 1908  
Tel: 016 884 211

### **Thembinkosi Training Centre**

2551 Ext. 6, Tembisa, Olifantsfontein  
Postal address: Box 432, Olifantsfontein 1665  
Tel: 011 926 2724  
Fax: 011 926 0205

### **Tiqwa School**

212 Vergelegen, Willow Glen 0040  
Postal address: Box 74315, Lynnwood Ridge 0040  
Tel/fax: 012 807 1105

### **Transoranje School for the Deaf**

Transoranje Instituut vir Buitengewone Onderwys  
Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

- School for deaf and hard-of-hearing learners from age 3 to grade 12
- Life skills department for upholstery, cooking, mechanical work and N-courses

855 Kerk Street West, Pretoria West  
Postal address: Box 19036, Pretoria West 0117  
Tel: 012 386 6072 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6  
Fax: 012 386 6077  
Contact: Mr AW Dill

### **Transvalia School**

School for learners with epilepsy and learning disabilities  
200 Jan Coetzee Street, Jan Niemand Park, Pretoria 0186  
Postal address: Private Bag X6, Lynn East 0039  
Tel: 012 800 1071

### **Tshegofatsong Special School**

20853, Netshibubpfe St, Mamelodi East 0122  
Postal address: Box 79398, Rethabile 0122  
Tel/fax: 012 801 5084

### **Tsosoloso Special School**

Jabulani Welfare, Soutpan Rd, Rietgat 0152  
Postal address: Box 17944, Pretoria North 0116  
Tel/fax: 012 790 2891  
Cell: 082 472 1965  
Email: [tso@iafrica.com](mailto:tso@iafrica.com)

**Unica School for Autistic Learners**

Menlo Park, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 35182, Menlo Park 0102  
Tel: 012 460 6539 or 012346 1103  
Fax: 012 460 6324  
Email: [autism@mweb.co.za](mailto:autism@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Christine Koudstaal (Principal)

**Usizo Lwethu Special School**

For learners with intellectual disabilities aged 7 to 18  
71177 Sigalo Street, Daveyton  
Postal address: Box 142, Benoni 1500  
Tel: 011 424 7191  
Fax: 011 424 7093  
Email: [311621@gde.za.net](mailto:311621@gde.za.net)

**West Rand School**

Johan Jonker Drive, Wentworth Park, Krugersdorp  
Postal address: Private Bag X2026, Krugersdorp 1740  
Tel: 011 665 1267 / 8  
Fax: 011 953 4865

**Willie Snymanskool**

H/v Denyssen en Bever, Suiderberg, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 48718, Hercules 0030  
Tel: 012 379 6161

**Zimeleni School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Msomi Street, Katlehong, Alrode, Alberton  
Postal address: Box 123787. Alrode 1451  
Tel: 011 909 1410  
Fax: 011 909 7091

**Zodwa Special School**

467 Maunde Street, Atteridgeville, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 325, Atteridgeville 0008  
Tel: 012 373 9121  
Fax: 012 373 5415

**SCHOOLS — KWAZULU-NATAL**

**AM Moolla Spes Nova School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy and other disabilities

313 Lenham Drive, Lenham, Phoenix 4068  
Postal address: Box 61010, Phoenix 4068  
Tel: 031 500 3801 / 3804  
Fax: 031 500 3805  
Email: [moollaspc@telkomsa.net](mailto:moollaspc@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Mr Anandh Appanna (Principal)

**Arthur Blaxall School**

Boarding institution for visually impaired and multiply disabled from pre-primary to Grade 12  
87 Royston Road, Pietermaritzburg  
Postal address: Box 8132, Cumberwood, Pietermaritzburg 3235  
Tel: 033 387 1400 / 1 / 2  
Fax: 033 387 2211  
Email: [blaxall@futurenet.co.za](mailto:blaxall@futurenet.co.za)  
Contact: Desmond Frank

**Bergsig LSEN**

11 L van Rooyen St, Utrecht 2980  
Postal address: Private Bag X1010, Utrecht 2980  
Tel: 034 331 3108

**Browns School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy and learners with learning disabilities  
Affiliated to autism SA  
28 Mariannridge Drive, Mariannhill, Ashwood, Pinetown  
Postal address: Private Bag X04, Ashwood 3605  
Tel: 031 700 3535  
Fax: 031 700 3112 / 7  
Email: [browns@brownsschool.co.za](mailto:browns@brownsschool.co.za) or [browns@dbwlia.net](mailto:browns@dbwlia.net)  
Contact: Mr Dave Smythe (Principal)

**Bumbisizwe Special School**

E 9309, Section 5, Madadeni  
Postal address: Private Bag X5005, Madadeni 2951  
Tel/fax: 034 329 1214  
Cell: 073 132 7504  
Contact: Mr ME Dlamini (Principal)

**Clare Estate School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
School for learners with cerebral palsy  
Tel: 031 262 9095  
Fax: 031 262 6535

**Damorosa Pre-vocational School**

Damorosa Crescent, Morton, Chatsworth 4092  
Postal address: Box 561725, Chatsglen 4092  
Tel: 031 404 2880  
Fax: 031 404 2881

**Daydawn Training Centre**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
127 Keal Rd, Sydenham 4091  
Postal address: Box 19304, Dormerton 4015  
Tel: 031 207 1424  
Fax: 031 207 1425

**Durban School for the Hearing Impaired**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
16 - 18 Adams Road, Amanzimtoti  
Postal address: Box 1514, Amanzimtoti 4125  
Tel: 031 903 7253  
Fax: 031 903 7535  
Contact: Sansiu Maharaj

**Ekukhanyeni**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Sutherlands Road, Pietermaritzburg  
Postal address: Box 3093, Pietermaritzburg 3200  
Tel: 033 398 1325  
Fax: 033 398 6602

**Ekuthuthukeni Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Q 413 Ntokozweni, Umlazi  
Postal address: Box 54541, Umlazi 4031  
Tel: 031 907 5786  
031 907 2358

**Entokozweni Special School**

Primary school and special care centre for children with intellectual disability  
Sweetwaters Main Road, Pietermaritzburg  
Postal address: Box 3028, Pietermaritzburg 3200  
Tel/fax: 033 324 9046

**Ethan House**

School for children with a range of special needs  
Physical address: c/o Maritzburg Christian School, 498 Alexandra Rd,  
Pietermaritzburg 3201  
Tel: 033 386 1866  
Cell: 083 655 1845  
Contact: Nicolé Boreham, Head

**Ethel Mthiyane Special School**

Kwamajuba Reserve, Mathonsi Area, Thukela 4490  
Postal address: Box 370, Mandeni 4490  
Tel: 032 454 2338 or 083 511 0280  
Fax: 032 454 2855

**Ethembeni School**

School for learners with physical and visual disability  
Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Old Main Road, Inchanga, Hillcrest, Pinetown  
Postal address: Private Bag X1021, Hillcrest 3650  
Tel: 031 783 4558 / 4718  
Fax: 031 783 4450  
Email: [ethembeni@mweb.co.za](mailto:ethembeni@mweb.co.za)  
Web: [www.ethembenischool.org](http://www.ethembenischool.org)  
Contact: Braam Mouton (Principal – 082 448 6841)

**Fulton School for the Deaf**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
8 Roosevelt Road, Gillitts, Pinetown, Durban  
Postal address: Private Bag X9002, Gillitts 3603  
Tel: 031 767 1215 or 764 1304  
Fax: 031 767 1677  
Web: <http://www.fulton.org.za/>

**Golden Gateway School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Merewent  
893 Bellaire Road, Cato Manor 4091  
Tel: 031 261 2174  
Fax: 031 261 4903

**Golden Hours Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
160 Lower Bridge Road, Northway, Durban  
Postal address: Box 35218, Northway 4065  
Tel: 031 564 2350  
Fax: 031 563 2690

**Golden Steps School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Off Ndwedwe Road, Hazelmere, Verulam  
Postal address: Box 1100, Verulam 4340  
Tel: 033 533 3870  
Fax: 033 533 3870

**Harding Special School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
Junior school and hostel for learners with physical disability  
Galloway Street, Harding  
Postal address: Box 441, Harding 4680  
Tel: 039 433 1143 or 083 441 6980  
Fax: 039 433 1347  
Email: [admin@hardingss.org.za](mailto:admin@hardingss.org.za)  
Web: [www.venturenet.co.za/~hss/index.html](http://www.venturenet.co.za/~hss/index.html)  
Contact: Jonathon Simpson (Principal)

**Hoërskool Suid-Natal**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Private Bag 828, Port Shepstone 4240  
Tel: 039 682 2212

**HS Ebrahim School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 112, Luxmi 3207  
Tel: 033 387 1320  
Fax: 033 387 8404  
Contact: RK Naidoo

**Inanda Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
11 Macken Mistry Road, Sea Cow Lake, Kwa Mashu 4051  
Postal address: Box 201690, Durban North 4016  
Tel: 031 577 1422

**Inanda Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
87 Macken Mistry Road, Parlock, Durban  
Tel: 031 577 9273

**Indaleni School for the Deaf**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
Methodist Church Mission, Richmond  
Postal address: Box 669, Richmond 3780  
Tel: 033 212 2331  
Fax: 033 212 2172

**Inkanyezi Training Centre**

For learners with hearing impairments  
Postal address: Box 9, Steadville 3373  
Tel: 036 637 3893

**Inkanyiso Special School**

A 2299 VQ Section, Wembezi Township, Estcourt  
Postal address: Box 10269, Vryheid 3100  
Tel: 036 353 1509

**Khalipha Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 40326, Redhill 4071  
Tel: 031 503 3401

**Khulangolwazi Special School for Neurological and Specific Learning Disabilities**

Tel: 031 469 3239

**KwaThintwa School for the Deaf**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

Inchanga

Postal address: Private Bag X1018, Hillcrest 3650

Tel: 031 783 4005

Fax: 031 783 4527

Email: [mavisn@mweb.co.za](mailto:mavisn@mweb.co.za)

**KwaVulindlebe School for the Deaf**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

V 135, Umlazi, Durban

Postal address: Private Bag, Durban International Airport 4029

Tel: 031 907 1408

**KwaZamokuhle School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Loskop Road, Ephangweni Mission, Estcourt

Postal address: Private Bag X7008, Estcourt 3310

Tel/fax: 036 352 8519

**Livingstone Primary School for Communication Disorders**

Durban North District

Tel: 031 312 2026

**Madadeni School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy

Postal address: Private Bag X5005, Madadeni 2951

Tel/fax: 034 329 1214 / 2011

**Madressa Noor for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Madressa Noor is a non-profit organisation catering for the Islamic education of the visually impaired. It is the only madressa specifically for blind people of Islamic faith in the English-speaking world.

71 Royston Road, Mountain Rise, Pietermaritzburg, 3201

Postal address: Box 4444, Willowton 3200

Tel: 033 397 9673

Fax: 033 397 9331

Email: [info@mnblind.org](mailto:info@mnblind.org) or [blind-mn@iafrica.com](mailto:blind-mn@iafrica.com)

**Masisizane Special School**

For learners with hearing impairments

Postal address: Box 7093, Nkandla 3855

Tel: 035 833 9041

**Mason Lincoln Special**

V Section, Ntokozweni, Durban

Postal address: Box 36033, Ntokozweni 4066

Tel: 031 912 1323

**Mzamo Special School**

Association for the Learning Disabled  
Durban  
Tel: 031 469 3239

**Newton High School**

Newton Road, Willowton, Pietermaritzburg  
Postal address: Box 4122, Willowton 3200  
Tel: 033 342 0011

**Ningizimu Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 31123, Merebank 4059  
Tel: 031 469 0767

**Nompumalanga Special School**

Esikhumbe N1, Nomlacu, Bizana  
Postal address: Box 135, Bizana, 4800  
Tel: 039 251 4589

**Ocean View Primary, Bluff**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Private Bag X03, Bluff 4036  
Tel: 031 461 1972

**Open Air School**

241 Frere Road, Glenwood, Berea, Durban  
Postal address: Private Bag X05, Congella 4007  
Tel: 031 205 1277  
Fax: 031 205 1280  
Email: [open-air@eca.co.za](mailto:open-air@eca.co.za)

**Open Gate Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
535 Boom Street, Cumberwood, Pietermaritzburg  
Postal address: Box 8539, Pietermaritzburg3200  
Tel: 033 394 3647

**Peter Pan School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
138 Golf Rd (entrance in Croft Rd), Scottsville, Pietermaritzburg  
Postal address: Private Bag 2, Scottsville 3209  
Tel: 033 386 8247 /  
Fax: 033 386 6318  
Email: [ppschooll@lantic.net](mailto:ppschooll@lantic.net)  
Contact: Mrs June Hansen (Principal)

**Phoenix Remedial School**

50 Mountain View Ave, Roseglen 4091

Postal address: Box 47134, Greyville 4023  
Tel: 031 208 9268  
Fax: 031 208 0647  
Email: [rem@cybertrade.co.za](mailto:rem@cybertrade.co.za)

### **Pinetown Senior Primary School**

Remedial Unit for short term placement runs from Gr1 to Gr 5. Mainstream Senior Primary runs from Gr 4 to 7. 3 Special Education classes from school entry age to High school transfer. 1 Enrichment class for Gr 6 and 7 combined  
Postal address: Box 20, Pinetown 3600  
Tel: 031 702 5277  
Fax: 031 702 5289  
Email: [gouldbm@psps.kzn.school.za](mailto:gouldbm@psps.kzn.school.za)  
Contact: Mrs Barbara Gould

### **Pro Nobis Primary School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Victoria Street, Dundee  
Postal address: Private Bag 2009, Dundee 3000  
Tel: 034 212 4071  
Fax: 034 212 4072

### **RP Moodley School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
306 New Germany Road, Clare Estate 4091  
Tel: 031 262 9095  
Fax: 031 262 6535  
Cell: 083 786 3142  
Contact: Dr Anand Sirkissoo (Principal)

### **Reunion School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
2 Mahes Road, Malabar Hills, Umlazi, Ntokozweni  
Postal address: Private Bag X32006, Mobeni 4060  
Tel: 031 469 1094 / 6 or 031 902 4964 or 083 541 8746  
Fax: 031 469 1096  
Contact: Mrs Makhaye (Principal)  
Bongi Mdluli (Secretary)

### **S Dass School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
School for learners with intellectual disability  
45 Whtiford Rd, Sunford, Phoenix 4068  
Postal address: Box 60532, Phoenix 4080  
Tel: 031 507 6264  
Fax: 031 507 9293

### **Schola Amoris School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Lot 357, Aster Road, Umzinto

Postal address: Box 165 Umzinto 4200  
Tel: 039 974 1900  
Fax: 039 974 1550

### **St Christopher's School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
Pine Street, Pietermaritzburg  
Postal address: Private Bag 9080, Pietermaritzburg 3200  
Tel: 033 345 4686 or 083 345 4686  
Fax: 033 394 5839  
Email: [pal@futurenet.co.za](mailto:pal@futurenet.co.za)

### **Stanger Training Centre**

For learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 1423, KwaDuguza 4450  
Tel/fax: 032 552 5498

### **St Martin de Porres Comprehensive School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
School for deaf learners, blind learners and learners with physical disability  
Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
Cnr Aiken and St Georges Streets, Port Shepstone 4240  
Postal address: Private Bag X893, Port Shepstone 4240  
Tel: 039 682 5725  
Fax: 039 682 5681

### **St Raphael's School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
18 Coulter Place, Noodlands, Yellowwood Park, Durban  
Postal address: Box 53345, Yellowwood Park 4011  
Tel: 031 469 1077  
Fax: 031 469 1024

### **Sukuma Comprehensive School**

FJ Sithole Road (Next to Indumiso College), Imbali, Pietermaritzburg  
Postal address: Private Bag X9091, Pietermaritzburg 3200  
Tel: 033 398 1760 / 3214 / 3217  
Fax: 033 398 6508

### **Sunfield Home School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Sunfield Drive, Canelands, Verulam  
Postal address: Box 1975, Verulam 4340  
Tel: 032 533 3632  
Fax: 032 533 7643  
Email: [sunhome@battlestar.co.za](mailto:sunhome@battlestar.co.za)  
Contact: Sue Grant

### **Thembimfundo Special School**

For learners with physical or intellectual disabilities

Mbongolwane  
Postal address: Box 67, KwaPett, 3820  
(School co-founded by YEBO Zululand Initiativen e.V., Bischof-Bernhard-Str.  
2, 33014 B. Driburg /Germany, [www.yebo-initiativen.de](http://www.yebo-initiativen.de), email  
[e.parensen@gmx.de](mailto:e.parensen@gmx.de), Edeltraud Parensen)  
Tel: 035 476 4704 (line often out of order)  
Cell: 083 542 6979  
Contact: Mrs Thembisile Mdlalose (Principal)

### **Thuthukani School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Special care centre for people with intellectual disability  
Suba of Lot 194, Empangeni  
Postal address: Box 1121, Empangeni 3880  
Tel: 035 792 0081

### **Tongaat Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 2053, Tongaat 4400  
Tel: 032 945 3215 / 2974

### **Tugela Special High School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
83 Allen St, Newcastle 2940  
Postal address: Private Bag X6614, Newcastle 2940  
Tel/fax: 034 312 6866

### **VN Naik School for the Deaf**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
Newlands East, Durban  
Postal address: Box 76350, Marble Ray 4035  
Tel: 031 577 1280  
Contact: Thinacarunagran Govender principal

### **Vuleka School for Blind and Deaf Zulu Children**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
Nkandla Kranskop Road, Nkandla  
Postal address: Private Bag 103, Nkandla 3855  
Tel: 035 833 0072 / 9061

### **Vumanisabelo Special School**

For learners with intellectual disability  
F913 Ward 5, Shombeni 2952  
Postal address: Box 51472, Ozisweni 2952

### **West Park School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
382 Stella Road, Malvern, Durban  
Postal address: Box 28342, Malvern 4055  
Tel: 031 463 1550

Fax: 031 463 1549

**West Ridge High School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
189 Jan Smuts Highway, Mayville 4058  
Postal address: Box 30024, Mayville 4058  
Tel: 031 261 1332  
Fax: 031 261 8125

**YWCA Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
9334 Section 5, Madadeni 2951  
Postal address: Box 141614, Madadeni 2951  
Tel/fax: 034 329 1842

**Zamimpilo Special School**

Postal address: Box 424, Ceza 3866  
Tel: 035 832 0082 or 083 988 5729

**Zululand Remedial Centre**

Empangeni district  
Special school for those with neurological and specific learning disabilities  
Tel: 035 772 7740

**SCHOOLS — LIMPOPO**

**Bana Ba-Thari School**

School for learners with severe intellectual disability  
Solomondale, Maboyi, Sovenga  
Postal address: Box 638, Sovenga 0727  
Tel: 015 293 6120

**Benedict and Hope School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Mankweng, Polokwane  
Postal address: Box 2665, Polokwane 0700  
Tel: 072 283 9151 or 082 979 7728

**Bosele School for the Blind and Deaf**

Primary school for deaf children from age 3 and blind children from 6 years.  
Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB) and the  
Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
Corner Groblersdal & Jan Furse Rd, next to Klipspruit Clinic  
Postal address: Private Bag X128, Nebo 1059  
Tel: 013 263 1002  
Cell: 082 420 6606  
Fax: 013 262 2084 / 013 263 9083  
Email: [bosele.insti@mweb.co.za](mailto:bosele.insti@mweb.co.za)

**Botlokwa Disabled Learning Centre**

For children from 6 years with mental and physical disabilities  
Postal address: Box 1292, Dwarsrivier 0812  
Tel: 015 527 0306  
Fax: 015 527 0666  
Contact: Mrs MC Monyamangene

**Genl. Piet Joubert**

School for learners with learning problems  
56 Webster Street, Polokwane 0699  
Postal address: Private Bag X9402, Polokwane 0700  
Tel: 015 295 2965

**Grace and Hope School**

School for learners with severe intellectual disability  
Seshogo, Polokwane  
Postal address: Box 103, Seshogo 0747  
Tel/fax: 015 223 1086

**Helene Franz School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
School for learners with physical disability  
Postal address: Private Bag X5008, Senwabarana (Bochum) 0790  
Tel: 015 505 3032 or 082 374 4125  
Fax: 015 505 3032

**Letaba Special School**

For learners with physical and visual challenges  
Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Nkowankowa, Letaba, Tzaneen  
Postal address: Box 2445, Tzaneen 0850  
Tel: 015 303 1655  
Fax: 015 303 1194  
Email: [letabaschool@lantic.net](mailto:letabaschool@lantic.net)

**Mahlasedi Special School**

School for learners with learning problems  
Postal address: Private Bag X44, Chuenespoort 0745  
Tel: 015 632 4044

**Medicos Special School**

School for learners with severe intellectual disability  
Rosslyn Road, Soshanguve, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 911678, Rosslyn 0200  
Tel: 012 799 9252  
Fax: 012 799 9254

**New Horizon School**

School for learners with severe intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 1084, Polokwane 0700

Offers disabled people a wide variety of education and activities  
Tel: 015 295 3520

**Phatlaphadima Special School**

Mashashane, Polokwane  
Postal address: Box 433, Mashashane 0743  
Tel: 015 223 3164

**Ratanang School for Mentally Handicapped**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Senwabarwana  
Postal Address: Box 975, Bochum 0790  
Tel: 015 505 0854  
Fax: 015 505 0526

**Rivoni School**

Affiliated to the South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Giyani Rd, cnr Waterval, Elim Hospital 0960  
Postal Address: Private Bag X344, Elim Hospital 0960  
Tel: 015 556 3208  
Fax: 015 556 3087  
Email: [rivonisocietyfortheblind@telkomsa.net](mailto:rivonisocietyfortheblind@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Mr SJ du Preez (executive director)

**Setlolwane LSEN Secondary School**

School for learners with physical disability and for deaf learners  
Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Postal address: Private Bag X7273, Polokwane 0700  
Tel: 015 224 1501 / 2  
Cell: 082 390 5177 or 082 665 0441  
Fax: 015 224 1500

**Siloë School for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Residential school for blind and partially sighted learners from Grade R up to grade 7. In 2002 we started with a small section for deafblind learners.  
Vrederust Farm, Mogodumo, Polokwane  
Postal address: Private Bag X7354, Polokwane 0700  
Tel: 015 651 0156  
Fax: 015 651 0222  
Email: [siloe@mail.ncdnet.co.za](mailto:siloe@mail.ncdnet.co.za)  
Contact: Sr Foulon, Principal

**Tshilidzini Special School**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
School for learners with physical disability and learners who are deaf or blind  
Shayandima, Venda  
Postal address: Private Bag X910, Shayandima 0945  
Tel: 015 964 3197 / 8

Fax: 015 964 1843  
Email: [tshilidzini@absamail.co.za](mailto:tshilidzini@absamail.co.za)

**Tsoga O-Itirele School (SMH)**

Postal address: Box 2963, Chuenespoort 0745  
Tel: 015 633 5075

**Yingisani School for the Deaf**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
School for hearing-impaired learners  
Nkowankowa, Letaba  
Postal address: Box 1034, Letaba 0870  
Tel: 015 303 1670

**SCHOOLS — MPUMALANGA**

**Basizeni Special School**

School for learners with physical and intellectual disability between the ages of 6 and 21  
Embalenhle, Evander (near Secunda)  
Postal address: Box 1022, Embalenhle 2285  
Tel: 017 685 1197  
Contact: Ruth Motsatsi principal

**Dasha School and Centre**

School for disabled children  
Dasha Foundation  
8 De Kock Street, Sonheuwel, Nelspruit  
Tel: 013 741 4039  
Contact: Shirley Parsons, principal

**Estralita School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 133, Lydenburg 1120  
Tel: 013 235 2378

**Flamboyant School**

36 Tom Lawrence Street, White River  
Postal address: Box 837, White River 1240  
Tel/fax: 013 751 3484

**Fulufhelo School for Mentally Disabled**

437 Block G, Thohoyandou  
Tel: 015 962 4732

**Jim van Tonder School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Cnr Festenstein & Stutterheim St, Bethal 2310  
Postal address: Private Bag X1007, Bethal 2310  
Tel: 017 647 5987

Fax: 017 647 5988  
Email: [deonvosloo@worldonline.co.za](mailto:deonvosloo@worldonline.co.za)

**KaMagugu Primary School**

School for learners with physical and intellectual disability  
13 Ingfenya Street, Kamagugu, Nelspruit  
Postal address: Box 25079, Nelspruit 1200  
Tel: 013 748 0017

**Leratong Special School**

Postal address: Box 4224, Marble Hall 0450  
Tel: 013 268 0156  
Fax: 013 268 0203  
Contact: CN Phalane

**Marietjie School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Private Bag X1003, Secunda 2302  
Tel: 017 631 1474  
Fax: 017 631 1796

**Masinakane School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Stand 814, Allemansdrift 0449  
Postal address: Box 1942, Siyabuswa 1472  
Tel: 013 973 1065 or 083 546 4243  
Fax: 013 973 1267

**Mnyamana Primary School**

Enkeldoornoog, Somarobogo, Marble Hall  
Tel: 013 954 7310

**Osizweni School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
F913 Ward 5, Ematshotshombeni 2952  
Postal address: Box 357, Leslie 2265  
Tel: 017 683 0471

**Pelonolo Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Stand 2112A, Ha Rasebidi Section, Marapyane 0431  
Postal address: Box 173, Skilpadfontein 0431  
Tel: 012 724 3150  
Fax: 012 724 3872

**Platorand School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Vermooten St, Belfast 1100  
Postal address: Private Bag X614, Belfast 1100  
Tel: 013 253 1271 or 082 904 0940

Email: [platorand@ananzi.co.za](mailto:platorand@ananzi.co.za)

**Sedibeng School for the Deaf**

Bakenberg, Polokwane  
Postal address: Private Bag X9001, Ellisras  
Tel: 014 763 6212

**Silindokuhle School**

Affiliated to the South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Postal address: Box 1397, Kwalugedlane 1341  
Tel: 013 782 4154 or 013 780 3020 (Head office)  
Cell: 072 323 0967  
Fax: 013 782 4154

**Sizanani School for Learners with Special Educational Needs**

Plot 60, Roodepoort, Bronkhorstspuit  
Postal address: Box 2565, Bronkhorstspuit 1020  
Tel: 013 932 4129  
Fax: 013 932 2123

**Sonstraal Skool vir Verstandelik Gestremde Kinders**

Postal address: Box 2332, Nylstroom 0510  
Tel/fax: 014 717 5464  
Contact: SM Lourens

**Susan Strydom School**

School for learners with learning problems  
Postal address: Box 1021, Nylstroom 0510  
Tel: 014 717 2393  
Fax: 014 717 2394

**Thanduxolo Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Cnr Hofmeyr & Smuts St, Witbank 1039  
Postal address: Box 6031, Emalahleni 1039  
Tel: 013 656 9165  
Fax: 013 656 6277

**Thusanang School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 2521, Bela Bela 0480  
Tel/fax: 014 736 5847

**Tshildzini School for Special Education**

Denzheni St, Shayandima 0945  
Postal address: Private Bag X910, Shayandima 0945  
Tel: 015 964 3197 or 082 931 3077  
Fax: 015 964 1843

**Visually Impaired Rehabilitation and Network**

76 Main Street, Middelburg  
Tel: 013 242 2790

**W.H. de Klerk School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Cnr Ceres & Montagu St, Witbank 1035  
Postal address: Private Bag X7236, Witbank 1035  
Tel: 013 656 2771 or 082 772 7246  
Fax: 013 656 5923  
Email: [whdek@mweb.co.za](mailto:whdek@mweb.co.za)

**Wolvenkop School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Wolvenkop Village, Wolvenkop  
Postal address: Box 2392, Bronkhorstspuit 1020  
Tel: 083 598 5542

**SCHOOLS — NORTHERN CAPE**

**Boitumelo School**

Boitumelo School  
School for learners with intellectual disabilities  
1913 John Daka St, Phutanang, Kimberley  
Postal address: Box 9661, Mankurwane, Kimberley 8345  
Tel/fax: 053 872 0809  
Email: [boitumelospecialfb@telkomsa.net](mailto:boitumelospecialfb@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Mr EJ Jahnig

**Elizabeth Conradie School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
Special school for children who have physical disability or specific learning problems  
Memorial Road, South Ridge, Kimberley  
Postal address: Private Bag X5061, Kimberley 8300  
Tel: 053 832 4354  
Fax: 053 832 4356  
Email: [elcon@global.co.za](mailto:elcon@global.co.za)

**Jannie Brink Skool**

School for learners with intellectual and physical disability  
2de Laan, Kenilworth, Kimberley  
Postal address: Box 814, Kimberley 8300  
Tel: 053 841 0139  
Fax: 053 841 0352  
Mev DM Groenewald

**Kimberley Training Centre**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Barkly Road Homestead Kimberley  
Postal address: Box 1814, Kimberley 8300

Tel: 053 871 3355  
Fax: 053 871 3355  
Mej SF Skriker

**Mphatlalatsane School**

School for learners with severe intellectual disability  
PRSL 1283, Rammultsi, Viljoenskroon  
Tel: 056 343 0802

**NJ Heyns School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
McDougall St, Monumenthoogte, Kimberley 8300  
Postal address: Private Bag X5011, Monumenthoogte, Kimberley 8300  
Tel: 053 832 8915 or 083 448 0742  
Fax: 053 832 8917

**Re-Tlameleng School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
Postal address: Box 2646, Kimberley 8300  
Tel: 053 871 3289  
Fax: 053 871 3286  
Email: [retlameleng@telkomsa.net](mailto:retlameleng@telkomsa.net)

**SCHOOLS — NORTH WEST**

**Bethesda Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 911719, Rosslyn 0200  
Tel: 012 703 3670

**Bophelong Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 595, Mafikeng 2745  
Tel: 018 383 3845

**Daeraad School**

For children with behavioural problems  
Tel: 018 596 1083 / 4

**D.P. Moloto Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 126, Lerato 2880  
Tel: 018 363 4078

**E.S. le Grange School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Potchefstroom  
Postal address: Private Bag X6209, Baillie Park 2526  
Tel: 018 290 7047 / 9  
Fax: 018 290 7048

**Folang Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
4140 & 4141 Zone 3, Itsoseng 2744  
Postal address: Box 186, Itsoseng 2744  
Tel: 018 337 2071 or 082 498 1235

**Hoërskool Coligny**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Derdestraat 3, Coligny 2725  
Postal address: Box 8, Coligny 2725  
Tel: 018 673 1039 or 083 628 8910  
Fax: 018 673 1449  
Email: [colignyhs@intekom.co.za](mailto:colignyhs@intekom.co.za)

**Hoërskool Die Wilge**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Private Bag X1006, Baillie Park Potchefstroom 2520  
Tel: 018 290 6588

**Ikalafeng School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 2095, Potchefstroom 2520  
Tel: 018 293 0337  
Fax: 018 293 1989

**Iteko Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 83, Tlhabane 0309  
Tel: 014 565 3691

**Janie Schneider School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Private Bag X5031, Klerksdorp 2570  
Tel: 018 462 4954  
Fax: 018 462 4761

**Keurhof**

Postal address: Box 1190, Klerksdorp 2570  
Tel: 018 462 8086

**Kutlwanong School for the Deaf and Blind**

Phokeng  
Postal address: Box 288, Rustenburg 0300  
Tel/fax: 014 597 3399

**Learamele Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 525, Mothibistad 8747  
Tel: 053 773 1238

**Lekgetho Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Tau Rapulane Tribal Authority, Bodibe Village 2744  
Postal address: Box 371, Itsoseng 2744  
Tel: 083 744 1777

**Lillian Lehetla Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 310, Atamelans 2732  
Tel: 018 334 2575

**Meerhof School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy, physical disability and learning disabilities  
Postal address: Private Bag X354, Hartbeespoort 0216  
Tel: 012 259 1241 / 1262 or 082 416 0830  
Fax: 012 259 0698  
Email: [meerhofskool@absamail.co.za](mailto:meerhofskool@absamail.co.za)

**Mfihlakalo Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
2885 Unit 8, Ga-Rankuwa 0208  
Postal address: Box 3323, Rosslyn 0200  
Tel: 012 703 3670 or 083 544 7912  
Fax: 012 703 3472

**MM Sebithloane Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Taung  
Postal address: Private Bag X1008, Taung Station 8584  
Tel: 018 363 4078

**Mmakori Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
535 Block C, Madidi 0192  
Postal address: Box 681, Ga-Rankuwa 0208  
Tel: 082 868 3558

**Mmekwa-Maseding Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 42, Makapanstad 4242  
Tel: 012 714 2143

**Moedwil Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Private Bag X71113, Rustenburg 0300  
Tel: 014 545 0080

**Mpho Entle Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal Address: Box 599, Ga-Rankuwa 0208  
Tel: 012 700 0886 or 083 746 1221

**Neo Mathabe Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
304 Mothotlung, Brits 0250  
Box 1273, Brits 0250

**North West School for the Deaf**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal Address: Box 374, Leeudoringstad 2640  
Tel: 018 581 4380

**Obed More Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Bakwena ba Mogopa Tribal Authority, Jericho 0189  
Postal Address: Box 363, Jericho 0189  
Tel: 082 263 7421

**Oom Paul Skool**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal Address: Private Bag X71041, Rustenburg 0300  
Tel: 014 592 2003

**Phelang Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 1123, Hammanskraal 0400  
Tel: 012 717 4697

**Reakgona Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Moseja Section, Ga Khunwana Village 2732  
Postal address: Box 287, Atamelang 2732  
Tel: 018 334 2802 or 083 959 0895

**Reinotswe Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 57, Mabopane 0190  
Tel: 072 319 3418  
Fax: 013 704 0491  
Contact: SH Gaegane

**Rekgonne-Bapo School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
564 Newtown Section, Bapong 0269  
Postal address: Box 277, Bapong 0269  
Tel: 082 939 5878

**Reso Maretse Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 100, Dinokana 2868  
Tel: 018 364 1076

**Retlametswe Special School**

For learners with mental disabilities  
Imperial Reserve, Mmabatho  
Postal address: Box 3664, Mmabatho, 2735  
Tel/fax: 018 381 0313

**Roeleboge Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Saulspoort Rustenburg  
Postal address: Box 986, Saulspoort 0318  
Tel: 014 556 1706  
Fax: 014 555 5327

**Rorisang Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 253, Madikwe Township, Madikwe 2840  
Tel: 014 553 2277

**Rotara School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Railway Street, Oberholzer, Carletonville  
Postal address: Private Bag X2026, Oberholzer 2502  
Tel: 018 787 2197  
Fax: 018 788 5830

**Rustenburg School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 20759, Protea Park, Rustenburg 0305  
Tel: 014 592 2920

**Temogo Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 1009, Suncity 0316  
Tel: 014 555 5940

**Temoso Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 75, Ganyesa 8613  
Tel: 053 998 3305 or 083 724 2937

**Tlamelang School**

Postal address: Box 10, Radithuso 2738  
Tel: 018 336 2111 / 2 or 073 296 7028  
Fax: 018 336 2112  
Email: [odenbj@telkomsa.net](mailto:odenbj@telkomsa.net)

**Tomo Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 5274, Gopane 2882  
Tel: 018 366 0103

**SCHOOLS — WESTERN CAPE****Agape School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
c/o Sentinel and Yellowwood Road, Tableview  
Postal address: Box 223, Mitchells Plain 7789  
Tel: 021 392 4162  
Fax: 021 392 5496  
Email: [agape@new.co.za](mailto:agape@new.co.za)

**Alpha School for Autistic Children**

Affiliated to Autism SA  
Cnr Roodebloem and Palmerston Roads, Woodstock  
Postal address: Box 48, Woodstock 7915  
Tel: 021 447 1212 / 3  
Fax: 021 448 0405  
Email: [alphasch@xsinet.co.za](mailto:alphasch@xsinet.co.za)  
Contact: Nerina Kearns Principal

**Alta du Toit School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Private Bag X10, Kuilsriver 7579  
Tel: 021 903 4178  
Fax: 021 903 6021  
Email: [admin@altadutoit.wcape.school.za](mailto:admin@altadutoit.wcape.school.za)  
Web: [www.altadutoit.com](http://www.altadutoit.com)  
Contact: Mrs MJ du Toit (Principal) or Marlene Brewis

**Astra School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
Palotti Road, Montana, Durrheim  
Postal address: Box 21106, Durrheim 7491  
Tel: 021 934 0155 / 6  
Fax: 021 934 0183  
Email: [admin@astra.wcape.school.za](mailto:admin@astra.wcape.school.za)

**Athlone School for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
School for visually impaired children: Grades R to 12; hostels; switchboard training; welding workshop; braille and cane products; call centre  
Athlone Street, Beroma, Bellville South  
Postal address: Private Bag X1, Kasselsvlei 7533  
Tel: 021 951 2234 / 5 / 6 / 9  
Fax: 021 951 5118  
Email: [root@athloneblind.wcape.school.za](mailto:root@athloneblind.wcape.school.za)

Contact: Lennie Klink — vice-principal

**Atlantis School of Skills**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Goudastraat, Wesfleur, Atlantis 7349  
Postal address: Private Bag X1, Dassenberg, Atlantis 7350  
Tel: 021 572 5022

**Batavia Special School]**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Laurie Rd, Claremont  
Postal address: Box 36357, Glosderry 7702  
Tel: 021 671 5110

**Beacon School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 346, Mitchells Plain 7785  
Tel: 021 371 4324  
Fax: 021 374 0916  
Email: [Admin@beacon.wcape.school.za](mailto:Admin@beacon.wcape.school.za)  
Contact: Mrs SJ Davids

**Bel Porto School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
Postal address: Private Bag X3, Clareinch 7740  
Tel: 021 696 4134  
Fax: 021 696 8228  
Email: [belporto@bpadmin.wcape.school.za](mailto:belporto@bpadmin.wcape.school.za) or [pietdorfling@gmail.com](mailto:pietdorfling@gmail.com)  
Contact: Mr P Dorfling

**Bet-EI Primary**

Bet-EI, Worcester  
Postal address: Box 2067, Worcester 6850  
Tel: 023 342 1380

**Bet-EI School for Epileptics / Bet-EI Skool vir Epileptici**

Postal address: Box 105, Kuilsrivier, 7580  
Tel: 021 903 5147  
Fax: 021 903 1058  
Email: [Betel.school@freemail.absa.co.za](mailto:Betel.school@freemail.absa.co.za)  
Contact: Mr K Baron

**Blouvillei School**

Retreat, Cape Town  
Postal address: Box 124, Retreat 7965  
Tel: 021 712 0857  
Fax: 021 712 5803  
Email: [Blouvillei@cinet.co.za](mailto:Blouvillei@cinet.co.za)  
Contact: Mr A Cowley

**Camphill Farm School**

Boarding and education for special needs children between the ages of 5 and 20 – children with Downs syndrome, brain injuries, epilepsy, autism, emotional disturbances, learning difficulties and traumatised lives

Caledon Rd, Hemel en Aarde Valley, Hermanus

Postal address: Box 68, Hermanus 7200

Tel: 028 313 8216 or 072 551 1684

Fax: 028 313 8238

Email: [school@camphill-hermanus.org.za](mailto:school@camphill-hermanus.org.za)

Web: [www.camphill-hermanus.org.za](http://www.camphill-hermanus.org.za)

Contact: Derrick Lim or Jeanne-Marié Botha (secretary)

**Carel du Toit Centre**

Preschool habilitation programme for Deaf children where they learn to speak.

Nursery School to Grade 0

Francie van Zijl, Tygerberg Hospital, Northern Suburbs, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 19130, Tygerberg 7505

Tel: 021 938 5303

Fax: 021 933 2774

Email: [cdutoit@new.co.za](mailto:cdutoit@new.co.za)

Web: [www.careldutoit.co.za](http://www.careldutoit.co.za)

**Chéré Botha School**

For those with severe mentally disabilities

73 Van der Stel Street, Bellville, 7580

Tel: 021 948 9134

Fax: 021 948 9693

Email: [chereb@iafrica.com](mailto:chereb@iafrica.com)

Contact: Marianne du Plessis or Mrs J Van Der Westhuizen

**Dawn School for Specialised Education**

Montreal Drive, Atlantis

Postal address: Box 3119, Reygersdal, Atlantis 7352

Tel: 021 572 4359

Fax: 021 572 8426

Email: [Admin@dawnschool.wcape.school.za](mailto:Admin@dawnschool.wcape.school.za)

Contact: Mr JB Coetzee

**De Grendel Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability

Noble Rd (from Koeberg Rd), Milnerton 7441

Postal address: Private Bag X2, Milnerton 7435

Tel: 021 552 3010

**De la Bat School**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

De la Bat Road, Rouxpark, Worcester

Postal address: Box 98, Worcester 6849

Tel: 023 342 2560

Fax: 023 342 5563

Email: [hoof@delabat.wcape.school.za](mailto:hoof@delabat.wcape.school.za)

Web: [www.deafcare.co.za/delabat](http://www.deafcare.co.za/delabat)

Contact: Eugene van Vuuren

### **Dominican Grimley School for the Deaf**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

Valley Road, Hout Bay

Postal address: Box 2986, Cape Town, 8000

Tel: 021 790 1052

Fax: 021 790 6241

Email: [Postmaster@dgs.wcape.school.za](mailto:Postmaster@dgs.wcape.school.za)

Contact: Sr MM Donoghue

### **Dominican School for Deaf Children**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

Clare Road, Wynberg, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 19027, Wynberg 7824

Tel: 021 761 8046

Fax: 021 761 8578

Email: [admin@dominikdowes.wcape.school.za](mailto:admin@dominikdowes.wcape.school.za) or [deafwyn@mweb.co.za](mailto:deafwyn@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Mrs RM West (principal)

### **Dorothea School / Training Centre**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

Cnr Long and Last Streets, Cloetesville, Dennesig, Stellenbosch

Postal address: Box 2046, Dennesig 7601

Tel: 021 889 5461 / 3

Fax: 021 889 5680

Email: [Admin@dorotheaskool.wcape.school.za](mailto:Admin@dorotheaskool.wcape.school.za)

### **Eden School / Training Centre**

For those with severe mental disabilities

Postal address: Box 293, Worcester 6850

Tel: 023 342 3770

Fax: 023 347 1508

Email: [Admin@eden.wcape.school.za](mailto:Admin@eden.wcape.school.za)

### **Eljada School**

School for learners with intellectual disability

Postal address: Box 70, Oudtshoorn 6620

Tel: 044 279 1780

Fax: 044 279 2575

Email: [Eljada.skool@freemail.absa.co.za](mailto:Eljada.skool@freemail.absa.co.za)

### **Eros School**

School and hostel for learners with cerebral palsy

Tarentaal Road, Bridgetown, Athlone, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 82, Athlone 7760

Tel: 021 637 9080 or 072 825 7511

Fax: 021 637 4816

Email: [erosprincipal@hotmail.com](mailto:erosprincipal@hotmail.com)

### **Eureka Jeugsentrum**

For learners with intellectual disability  
Groot Eiland Plaas, Rawsonville, 6845  
Postal address: Private Bag X1, Rawsonville 6845  
Tel: 023 349 1808

### **Filia School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
107 Milton Road, Vasco 7460  
Postal address: Box 12911, NI City 7463  
Tel: 021 592 1361 / 2  
Fax: 021 592 1369  
Email: [admin@filia.wcape.school.za](mailto:admin@filia.wcape.school.za)

### **Florida School for Skills**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Corner Richmond & Texel St, Ruyterwacht, 7460  
Postal address: Box 850, Epping Industrial Estate 7475  
Tel: 021 535 0756

### **Glendale School for Specialised Education**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 30055, Tokai 7966  
Tel: 021 712 2075  
Fax: 021 712 1540  
Email: [Glensped@mweb.co.za](mailto:Glensped@mweb.co.za)

### **Gloria Botha Skool vir Verstandelik Gestremdes**

42 Birkenhead St, Strand  
Tel: 021 854 8719

### **Institute for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Postal address: Box 933, Worcester 6849  
Tel: 023 342 2313  
Fax: 023 342 3959  
Email: [johan.heyl@mweb.co.za](mailto:johan.heyl@mweb.co.za)  
Web: [www.blind-institute.org.za](http://www.blind-institute.org.za)  
Contact: Johan Heyl Manager: Development

### **Jan Kriel School for Children with Epilepsy**

Skool Street, Kuils River  
Postal address: Box 17, Kuilsriver 7579  
Tel: 021 903 1108 / 0434  
Fax: 021 903 1220 / 9007  
Email: [leon@jankriel.co.za](mailto:leon@jankriel.co.za) or [jks@jks.wcape.school.za](mailto:jks@jks.wcape.school.za) or  
[instituut@jankriel.co.za](mailto:instituut@jankriel.co.za)  
Web: [www.jankriel.co.za](http://www.jankriel.co.za)

Contact: Leon du Toit (principal)

**Karitas Special School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 1048, Vredenburg 7380  
Tel: 022) 715 1676  
Fax: 022) 713 1835  
Email: [admin@karitas.wcape.school.za](mailto:admin@karitas.wcape.school.za)  
Contact: Mr Erasmus (principal)

**Khanyisa School**

Special education for learners whose needs cannot be met by remedial education alone  
4 Victoria Rd, Plumstead 7800  
Postal address: Box 476, Plumstead 7801  
Tel: 021 761 1709  
Email: [admin@khanyisaschool.co.za](mailto:admin@khanyisaschool.co.za)

**Khayelitsha Special School**

Pupils from nine to 18 years with mental, physical or multiple disabilities  
Makabeni Road, Khayelitsha  
PO Box 231, Mitchell's Plain, 7789  
Tel/fax: 021 381 8100

**Lentegeur School**

For learners with severe mental disabilities  
Postal address: Box 80, Mitchell's Plain 7785  
Tel: 021 371 4111 / 2  
Fax: 021 374 2308  
Email: [Admin@lentegeur.wcape.school.za](mailto:Admin@lentegeur.wcape.school.za)

**Ligstraal School for LSEN**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Nederburg, Huguenot  
Postal address: Box 1102, Nederburg 7627  
Tel: 021 862 7182

**Maitland Cottage Home Primary School**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Kildare Rd, Newlands 7700  
Tel: 021 674 0182

**Mary Harding School and Training Centre**

School for learners with intellectual disability  
Postal address: Box 104, Athlone 7760  
Tel: 021 637 8068 / 9  
Fax: 021 638 7915  
Email: [Maryhand@iafrica.com](mailto:Maryhand@iafrica.com)

**Mary Kihn School for Partially Hearing Children**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
34 Low Street, Observatory  
Tel: 021 447 0310  
Fax: 021 448 1351  
Email: [Office@admin.mks.wcape.school.za](mailto:Office@admin.mks.wcape.school.za) or [admin@mks.wcape.school.za](mailto:admin@mks.wcape.school.za)

**Mispah School**

For pupils with severe intellectual disabilities  
Postal address: Box 13, Elim 7284  
Tel: 028 482 1810  
Fax: 028 482 1654  
Email: [admin@mispah.wcape.school.za](mailto:admin@mispah.wcape.school.za)

**Molenbeek Skool**

Anneksweg Maitland  
Postal address: Private Bag X12, Maitland 7405  
Tel: 021 511 4507  
Fax: 021 511 8755  
Email: [head@molenbeek.wcape.school.za](mailto:head@molenbeek.wcape.school.za)

**Noluthando School for the Deaf**

**Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)**

Noluthando Institute of the Deaf  
2 Monza Street, Somerset West  
Postal address: Box 1856, Somerset West 7129  
Tel: 021 364 3198  
Fax: 021 361 1160  
Email: [postmaster@nsd.wcape.school.za](mailto:postmaster@nsd.wcape.school.za) or [Prins@nsd.wcape.school.za](mailto:Prins@nsd.wcape.school.za)

**Nompumelelo School**

For learners with severe mental disabilities  
Postal address: Box 507, Gatesville 7766  
Tel: 021 637 8062  
Fax: 021 633 6379  
Email: [Admin@nompumelelops.wcape.school.za](mailto:Admin@nompumelelops.wcape.school.za)

**Nuwe Hoop Skool**

For deaf and hard-of-hearing learners  
Postal address: Private Bag X3047, Worcester 6849  
Tel: 023 347 2791  
Fax: 023 347 4607  
Email: [Admin@nuwehoop.wcape.school.za](mailto:Admin@nuwehoop.wcape.school.za)

**Oasis School**

Carmen Close, Belhar, 7493  
Postal address: Box 10091, Belhar 7507  
Tel: 021 952 2100  
Fax: 021 952 3664  
Email: [Admin@oasis.wcape.school.za](mailto:Admin@oasis.wcape.school.za)

**Ocean View School**

For learners with severe mental disabilities  
Corner of Draco & Castor Rd, Ocean View, 7975  
Postal address: Box 43847, Fish Hoek, 7974  
Tel: 021 783 2381  
Fax: 021 783 1779

**Ottery Youth Care and Education Centre**

For learners with intellectual disability  
Plantation Rd, Ottery  
Postal address: Private Bag X4, Ottery 7808  
Tel: 021 703 3030

**Paarl School for Neurally Handicapped Children**

School for learners with neural, physical and learning disabilities, offering various medical and paramedical as well as mainstream schooling.

Rogland street, Brackenfell

Postal address: Private Bag X09, Brackenfell 7560

Tel: 021 981 5555 / 6 or 082 922 6759

Fax: 021 981 7833

Email: [admin@paarlskool.org.za](mailto:admin@paarlskool.org.za)

Web: [www.paarlskool.wcape.school.za/english/home/menu/main/main.htm](http://www.paarlskool.wcape.school.za/english/home/menu/main/main.htm)

Contact: Isabel Nel (secretary) or Johan Basson (principal)

**Paarl School of Skills**

For learners with intellectual disability  
Simondium Rd, Simondium 7670  
Tel: 021 863 2043

**Peter Pan Down Syndrome Centre**

Pre-school that offers inclusive education and integrates able-bodied and special needs learners

Cnr Essex and Coronation Roads, Maitland, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 495, Salt River, Woodstock 7915

Tel: 021 510 8670

Fax: 021 510 8671

Email: [peterp@xsinet.co.za](mailto:peterp@xsinet.co.za)

Contact: Mrs Kim Cooper (coordinator)

**Pioneer School for the Visually Impaired**

Institute for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Caters for blind, partially sighted and deaf-blind learners, as well as learners with multiple disabilities

20 Adderley Street, Worcester

Postal address: Private Bag X3048 Worcester 6850

Tel: 023 342 2313

Fax: 023 342 3959

Email: [prinsipaal@pioneerschool.org.za](mailto:prinsipaal@pioneerschool.org.za) or [erica@pioneerschool.org.za](mailto:erica@pioneerschool.org.za)

Web: [www.blind-institute.org.za/school.htm](http://www.blind-institute.org.za/school.htm)  
Pioneer School for Visually Impaired

### **Rusthof School**

For learners with severe mental disabilities  
59 Church Street, Somerset West  
Postal address: Box 514, Somerset West, 7190  
Tel: 021 851 4441  
Fax: 021 852 7350  
Email: [Admin@rusthof.wcape.school.za](mailto:Admin@rusthof.wcape.school.za)

### **Steinthl Secondary**

Postal address: Box 17, Tulbagh 6820  
Tel: 023 230 0362  
Fax: 023 230 0167  
Email: [Admin@steinthalss.wcape.school.za](mailto:Admin@steinthalss.wcape.school.za)  
Contact: Mr ME Swigelaar

### **St Joseph's Home RC Primary School**

For chronically ill children and those with learning disabilities  
Postal address: Box 21, Howard Place 7450  
Tel: 021 935 1369  
Fax: 021 934 2287

### **Tafelberg School**

For those with learning disabilities  
Postal address: Private Bag X6, Sea Point 8060  
Tel: 021 439 9433  
Fax: 021 434 0937  
Email: [tafelb@ctnet.co.za](mailto:tafelb@ctnet.co.za)

### **Tembaletu Special School**

School for educable learners with cerebral palsy, spina bifida and congenital deformities  
Gugulethu  
Postal address: Box 2228, Clareinch 7740  
Tel: 021 633 2613 or 082 777 8738  
Fax: 021 637 6726  
Contact: Mr CA Africa (principal)

### **Theodore Blumberg Centre**

To teach hearing-impaired babies to speak and lip-read  
Incorporated into the Carel du Toit Centre  
Postal address: Box 19130, Tygerberg 7505  
Tel: 021 938 5303  
Fax: 021 933 2774  
Email: [cdutoit@new.co.za](mailto:cdutoit@new.co.za)  
Web: [www.careldutoit.co.za](http://www.careldutoit.co.za)

### **Vera School for Autistic Learners**

Affiliated to Autism SA  
Anglesey Road, Rondebosch East, Cape Town  
Postal address: Private Bag X4, Clareinch 7740  
Tel: 021 696 2844  
Fax: 021 696 4877  
Email: [vera@vera.wcape.school.za](mailto:vera@vera.wcape.school.za) or [anita.reed@absamail.co.za](mailto:anita.reed@absamail.co.za)  
Web: [www.autism-sa.org.za](http://www.autism-sa.org.za)  
Contact: Anita Reed PRO/Fundraiser Fanie Minnaar Principal

### **Vista Nova School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy  
11 Milner Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town  
Postal address: Box 193, Rondebosch 7700  
Tel: 021 689 5323 / 4747  
Fax: 021 685 2402  
Email: [admin@vistanova.wcape.school.za](mailto:admin@vistanova.wcape.school.za) or [principal@vistanova.co.za](mailto:principal@vistanova.co.za)

### **Weskus Spesiale Skool**

For learners with intellectual disability  
Saldanha Rd, Saldanha 7395  
Postal address: Private Bag X6, Saldanha 7395  
Tel: 022) 714 1244

### **Westcliff Special School**

For learners with intellectual disability  
Paarl Rd, Bellville 7532  
Postal address: Box 328, Sanlamhof 7532  
Tel: 021 948 4877

## **SELF-HELP — EASTERN CAPE**

### **Camdeboo Frames Development Project for the Disabled**

Postal address: Box 456, Graaff-Reinet, 6280  
Tel/fax: 049) 892 5733  
Contact: Hulkia Sebnikal

### **Dikeni Disabled Self-Help Association**

5 Grey Lane, Alice 5700  
Postal address: Box 1328, Alice, 5700  
Tel: 083 332 7777  
Fax: 046 653 1582  
Contact: Mr Leslie M Vapi

### **Dimbaza Society for the Disabled**

Postal address: Box 3370, King Williams Town, 5600  
Contact: S Hewitt Bruce

### **Ethembeni Rehabilitation Centre**

Postal address: Box 80, Whittlesea, 5360  
Tel: 082 979 6161

Fax: 040 842 2130

**Graaff-Reinet Blind Care Society**

776 Queen St, Umasizakhe Township, Graaff-Reinet, 6280

Tel: 083 315 2952

Contact: T Petu

**Ikhwezi Lokusa Rehabilitation and Development Society**

Ikhwezi Township, continuation of Tudor Damase Street, Mthatha 5100

Postal address: Box 695, Mthatha 5100

Tel/fax: 047 535 0703 / 4

Email: [ikrehab.admin@telkomsa.net](mailto:ikrehab.admin@telkomsa.net)

Web: [www.ikrehab.co.za](http://www.ikrehab.co.za)

**Isibane SeSizwe Sustainable Development Care Centre**

Ezibeleni Old Mental Hospital, Ezibeleni, Queenstown 5326

Postal address: Box 2048, Komani Park, Queenstown, 5319

Tel: 084 768 2036

Fax: 047 873 2795

**Jericho Project**

12 Cintsa Street NU 5, Motherwell, Port Elizabeth, 6210

Tel: 072 100 9327

**Karoo Disabled and Alleviation of Poverty Centre**

16 Heerenghract Street, Pearston 5860

Postal address: Box 70, Pearston, 5860

Tel: 042 246 1426

Fax: 042 246 1219

**Khanya Programme and Development Centre**

Postal address: Private Bag X5109, Suite 126, Umtata, 5100

Tel: 083 961 9937

**Kwavel Ukukhanya Organisation for Flagstaff Disabled**

Postal address: Box 8, Holy Cross, 4811

Tel: 039 252 0091

**Luxolo Project**

Ezifile Tini Location, Nomaheya Administrative Area, Nqamakwe 4990

Postal address: Box 78, Nqamakwe, 4990

Tel: 083 584 1050

Contact: N Ncetani

**Masibambane Disabled Association**

Trust No. 2, Dabe Nek 5604

Postal address: Box 202, Debenek, 5604

Tel: 040 657 8031

Contact: AM Leve

**Masivuke Support Service for Disabled People**

Tyutyu Central Community Hall, Tyutyu, Bisho 5600  
Postal address: Box 1919, King William's Town, 5600  
Contact: Mrs JJ Mani

**Masizakhe Centre for Disabled and Destitute (Street) Children**

Postal address: Box 110, Cofimvaba, 5380  
Contact: M Brandt

**Masizakhe Disabled People Project**

Room 62, Factory Site, Ilinge Township, Ilinge, 5330  
Tel: 083 613 4689  
Contact: Bongani Tikolo

**Nelson Mandela Metropolitan People with Physical Challenges Co-operative**

Postal address: Box 9154, Easterdale, Swartkops, Port Elizabeth 6209  
Tel: 084 823 9777 or 083 331 4019  
Contact: Mrs Mbambo (Chairperson) or Mr Mzwandile (Deputy Chairperson)

**Nomzamo Ongwele Disabled People Organisation**

35 Royi Street, Tantyi Township, Grahamstown, 6139  
Tel: 046 637 1557  
Fax: 046 637 1004  
Contact: K Tynantsola

**Northern Areas Disabled Association**

West End, Port Elizabeth  
Tel: 041 392 4223 or 482 2244  
Fax: 041 392 4226  
Email: [Annette.krige@nmmu.ac.za](mailto:Annette.krige@nmmu.ac.za)  
Contact: Wayne Krige 082 756 8488 or Henry Moleling 073 414 0421

**Northern Region Association for People with Disabilities**

Komani Hospital  
Postal address: Private Bag X7074, Queenstown, 5320  
Tel: 045 858 8400  
Contact: ME Yelani

**Noupoort Gestremdes Werkskeppingsvereniging / Job Creation Society for the Disabled**

25 Nieuwenheizen St, Noupoort, 5950  
Tel: 049) 843 1562  
Contact: A Berendse

**Old Age and Disabled Welfare Organisation**

Postal address: Box 283, Mount Fletcher, 4770  
Tel: 039 257 0164  
Fax: 039 257 0744  
Contact: S Lehana

**Philani Mtyamde Organisation**

Postal address: Box 366, Cafimvaba, 5380

Contact: MS Jumba

**Port Elizabeth Self-Help and Rehabilitation of Disabled People (PESHARD)**

1 Valley Road Baakens Valley, Port Elizabeth, 6012

Postal address: Box 9154, Estadeal 6012

Sisonke Community Centre, Johnson Rd, Zwide

Tel: 041 582 5024

Fax: 041 582 5052

Contact: Thobile Gontsana 073 353 3186 or Evelyn Mbambo 084 823 9777

**Sibabalwe Centre**

Disabled People South Africa

No. 12 Sol Mabhude Street, Northcrest, Umtata 5090

Postal address: Box 611, Umtata, 5090

Tel/fax: 047 534 1320

**Sibhumelela Disabled Forum**

Kwanobuhle

Contact: Christian Bayeni 073 434 7867

**Sinenjongo Project for Disabled**

Postal address: Provate Bag X289, Ngqeleni, 5140

Tel: 083 109 4496

**Ubuntu Project for People with Disabilities**

Postal address: Box 642, Butterworth, 4960

Tel: 083 444 0775

Contact: N Rini

**Umzamo Disabled Centre**

Postal address: Box 168, Middelburg, 5900

Tel: 084 731 9225

Contact: NE Maki

**Upper Ncera Old Age and Disabled Centre**

Postal address: Box 147, Alice 5700

Contact: CB Mnguni

**Wells Estate Disabled People**

Contact: Lunka Mnyaka 073 183 5467

**Zamani Training Centre for the Intellectual Disabilities**

Postal address: Box 1308, Bisho, 5608

Contact: N Baneti

**Zwide Disabled People**

Contact: Zanele Mabayi 073 423 2970  
or Reginald Siwundla 082 333 5870

## **SELF-HELP — FREE STATE**

### **Bonalesedi Disabled Training Centre**

3401 Modikeng Road, Motsethabong, Welkom, 9463  
Tel: 083 773 1402  
Contact: Isaac Blackson

### **Botshabelo Disabled and Deaf Project**

874 Section C, Botshabelo, 9781  
Tel: 082 433 1888  
Contact: TJ Makhoro

### **Botshabelo Multi-Disabled Centre**

Postal address: Box 2254, Ramahtsi, 9789  
Tel: 051 532 0718 / 150  
Contact: FA Tsaoane

### **Democratic Farming Community**

Postal address: Box 1219, Bethlehem, 9700  
Tel: 058 303 4868

### **Emang Qibing Disabled People**

10 Van Aardt St, Wepener, 9944  
Tel: 051 583 1308  
Contact: SS Sihele

### **Free State Epileptic Association**

Postal address: Box 23452, Kagisanong, 9323  
Contact: Mrs C Mokgorong

### **Hauhelang Disabled Centre**

563 Section H1, Botshabelo, 9781  
Tel: 051 534 2146  
Contact: Mrs MA Thulo

### **Ikaheng for the Handicapped and Disabled Centre**

1430 Petsana Location, Reitz, 9810  
Tel: 083 426 1311  
Contact: BC Mahlaba

### **Ikarabeleng Luncheon Club**

Postal address: Box 162, Jacobsdal, 8710  
Tel: 053 591 0296  
Contact: Mieta Kalaote

### **Ikemeleng Disability Centre**

Postal address: Box 7472, Qalabocha Location, Villiers, 9840

Tel: 072 349 6475  
Contact: B Morajane

**Iketsetseng Self-Help Association of Disabled**  
Postal address: Box 5126, PO Lengau, Kroonstad, 9499  
Tel: 083 522 5692  
Contact: N Toolo

**Iphediseng People with Disabilities Organisation**  
Postal address: Box 146, Odendaalsrus, 9480  
Tel: 057 916 2413  
Fax: 057 916 2455  
Contact: L Molibeli

**Itekeng Self-Help Project for Disabled**  
Postal address: Box 719, Bultfontein, 9670  
Tel: 051 853 1518  
Contact: Regina Mashe

**Itsoseng Self-Help Organisation for Disabled Children**  
Postal address: Box 5281, Phuthaditjhaba, 9866  
Tel: 058 713 2023  
Fax: 058 713 2314  
Contact: Mirriam Matjele-Mahlomoholo

**Ithuseng Project for the Disabled**  
Cane work, leather work, sewing, pottery, upholstery  
966 Hololo Close, Clarens  
Postal address: Box 1009, Clarens 9709  
Tel: 058 256 1946  
Contact: Aaron Mokoena 083 464 3212

**Kopano Blind Association**  
1131 Mandela Park, Winburg 9420  
Tel: 057 881 0741  
Contact: Ms Moletsane

**Lechabile Special Needs Care Centre**  
2998b Mkhuhlane St, Bochabela Village, Bloemfontein 9302  
Tel: 051 432 6332  
Contact: AN Noka-Moulibele

**Limakatso/Intabazwe Centre for Disabled Persons**  
Postal address: Box 866, Harrismith, 9880  
Tel: 058 622 2566  
Fax: 058 623 0118  
Contact: Ms Limakatso Peggy Twala

**Tshepanang Society for the Blind**  
Postal address: c/o Box 560, Welkom 9460

Tel: 057 396 5736

**Tshimologo ABET Centre**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Palesa Beads Project produces beaded articles; adult basic education and training centre

Postal address: Box 11037, Universitas 9321

Tel: 051 401 3713

Fax: 051 447 3827

Email: [ceronior.bib@mail.uovs.ac.za](mailto:ceronior.bib@mail.uovs.ac.za) or [ceronio@pixie.co.za](mailto:ceronio@pixie.co.za)

**Tshwaraganang Blind Association**

Postal address: Box 1217, Poelong 9874

Tel: 082 070 0383

Contact: Ms Mokoena

**Tumahole Self-Help Association of the Disabled**

Postal address: Box 1302, Parys 9585

Tel/fax: 056 819 9914

Contact: Mr E Motsemme

**SELF-HELP — GAUTENG**

**Anxiety Support Development Organisation**

Postal address: Box 61012, Marshalltown 1804

Tel: 083 984 3897

Contact: Johannes Letlape

**Association of Mouth and Foot Painters**

Postal address: Box 373, Kempton Park

Tel: 011 970 2065 / 394 6929

Fax: 011 394 0919

Email: [mafpi@icon.co.za](mailto:mafpi@icon.co.za)

Contact: Phillip Swanepoel

**Bona Lesedi Disability Project**

Diepsloot No. 2, Stand No. 381, Randburg

Postal address: Box 57, Laezonia 0026

Tel: 082 254 0844

Contact: Ms C Ngoma

**Chaneng Association for the Blind**

South African National Council for the Blind

Conceptualises, implements and develops self-help groups for the visually impaired in the Chaneng area

Postal address: Box 119, Chaneng 0310

Tel: 083 485 2081

**Comfort the Disabled South Africa**

390 Dove St, Eersterust

Postal address: Box 41099, Eersterust, Pretoria 0022  
Tel: 012 806 4106  
Contact: F Meyer  
Email: [frelyjimeyer@yahoo.com](mailto:frelyjimeyer@yahoo.com)

**Daveyton Association for the Physically Disabled**

Postal address: Box 527, Daveyton 1507  
Tel: 011 426 2469  
Fax: 011 426 6526  
Contact: MN Mhlanga

**Disabled Entrepreneurs and Professionals Association**

4115 Dunge St, Tsakane 1550  
Tel/fax: 011 738 9803  
Contact: Prince D Tshabalala

**Disabled People of Kwa Thema**

11472 Thokalo St, Kwa Thema, 1575  
Postal address: Box 561, Kwa Thema 1575  
Tel: 011 736 3754  
Contact: Mr PV Nyandeni

**Disabled People of Vosloorus**

6120 Ditshego St, PO Rusloo, Vosloorus 1475  
Tel/fax: 011 906 4690  
Contact: J Mametse

**Entokozweni Centre for People with Disabilities**

Postal address: Box 756, Bronkhorstspuit, 1020  
Contact: S Sibiya

**Euphoria Adult Centre**

Postal address: Box 836, Olifantsfontein 1665  
Tel/fax: 011 316 3580  
Contact: HM Manzana

**Golden Stars Disabled People Association**

152 Binah St, PO Moroka 1860  
Tel: 011 986 5210  
Contact: CM Phala

**Harmony Disabled People Organisation**

Postal address: Box 7826, Westgate Centre, Roodepoort 1734  
Tel: 082 793 9854  
Contact: B Hadebe

**Ikageng Self-Help Association for the Blind**

Affiliated to the South African National Council of the Blind (SANCB)

Sells school uniforms, linen and other cloths produced by visually impaired people  
2983 Zone 2, Ga-Rankuwa 0208  
Postal address: Box 1454, Rosslyn 0200  
Tel/fax: 012 703 6068  
Tel: 012 703 3380

**Itireleng Workshop for the Blind**

Postal address: Box 17, Rosslyn 0200  
Tel: 012 703 2291  
Fax: 012 703 2286  
Email: [nmathibe@nwpg.gov.za](mailto:nmathibe@nwpg.gov.za)

**Itso seng Disabled People's Organisation**

Postal address: Box 237, PO Kagiso, Kagiso 1754  
Tel: 011 410 2904 / 2951  
Fax: 011 665 2666  
Contact: Mr PG Mabusa

**Kathorus Epilepsy Self-Help Organisation**

23 Maphanga Section, PO Katlehong 1431  
Tel/fax: 011 909 3705  
Contact: Tiny Ngwenya

**Khayelihle Community Hope Centre**

1700 Block G, Soshanguve 0142  
Tel: 082 689 0499  
Contact: M Thwala

**Masihlanganeni Association for the Blind**

Protected workshop manufacturing household detergents  
Postal address: Box 5483, Duduza 1495  
Tel/fax: 011 810 3393  
Cell: 073 424 5299  
Contact: T Dambuza

**Phedisanang**

Project for disabled women  
Tel: 076 662 8628  
Contact: Agnes Makgwale

**Riakona Community-Based Rehabilitation Programme**

Affiliated to the South African National Council of the Blind (SANCB)  
Rehabilitation programme (orientation and mobility, health education, adult education, braille training, placement); social integration; individual support (transport and food parcels)  
Postal address: Box 744, Thohoyandou 0950  
Tel: 015 973 0824  
Fax: 015 973 0824

Cell: 084 719 7737  
Email: [riakona@telkomsa.net](mailto:riakona@telkomsa.net)

**Self-Help Association of the Disabled**

1211 Mnasi Street, Mofolo Central  
Postal address: Box 39492, Booyens 2016  
Tel: 011 982 1036  
Fax: 011 982 5826  
Contact: Desmond Louw

**Self-Help Association for the Hard of Hearing (SHHH)**

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)  
Advocates talking  
Contact: Ken or Ina Hall (012 660 1700 after hours  
Fred Hamblin (chairperson) 011 318 2407 after hours

**Self-Help Association of Paraplegics (SHAP)**

A Soweto factory employing only disabled people, doing work on a subcontract basis for industry  
Postal address: Box 39492, Booyens 2016  
Tel: 011 982 1036  
Fax: 011 982 5826

**Soshanguve Self-Help Association of the Disabled**

Postal address: Box 116, Soshanguve 0152  
Tel/fax: 012 790 0510  
Contact: MSZ Hopane

**Soweto Epilepsy Self-Help Organisation**

Postal address: Box 455, KwaXuma 1868  
Tel: 011 86 5152  
Contact: EL Mosuia

**Tembisa Self Help Association of the Disabled**

484 Esangweni Section, Tembisa 1624  
Postal address: Box 12294, Chloorkop, East Rand  
Tel/fax: 011 925 6385 / 24  
Contact: Mr MB Malinga

**Thekganang Support Group**

Postal address: Box 119, Masoheng 1908  
Tel: 083 552 3986  
Fax: 016 592 3326  
Contact: CR McCamel

**Thusanang Sizanani Community Project**

Postal address: Box 11683, Extension 7A, Orange Farm 1805  
Tel/fax: 011 850 0673  
Contact: MA Dumisi

**Thusanong Self-Help for the Blind**

Affiliated to the SA National Council for the Blind  
6144 Zone 5, Winnie Mandela Park 1632  
Cell: 072 439 1073

**Tsakane Association for the Disabled**

Postal address: Box 70156, Tsakane, Brakpan 1550  
Tel: 011 738 4909  
Fax: 011 738 3201  
Contact: AS Mokgapo

**Tsakane Mental Health Support Group**

Postal address: Box 15319, Dalpark Ext 9, Brakpan 1552  
Tel: 011 738 1003  
Contact: EM Tshetlo

**Tshepong Centre for People with Disabilities**

Postal address: Box 379, Refilwe, Cullinan 1003  
Tel: 012 732 1429  
Contact: ME Ramogale

**Vuka Uzenzele Self-Help Project for the Disabled**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Self-help group manufacturing household detergents and doing catering  
5568 Section Q, Mamelodi West 0022  
Tel: 012 805 6876  
Fax: 012 325 3957  
Email: [elimahlangu@justice.gov.za](mailto:elimahlangu@justice.gov.za)

**SELF-HELP — KWAZULU-NATAL****Amaoti Disabled People's Assoc**

Postal address: Box 60763, Phoenix 4068  
Tel/fax: 031 519 2510  
Contact: Joanne Deverson

**Magaye Visually Impaired People's Association**

Adult basic education; rehabilitation programme; economic development programme  
Postal address: Box 2989, Pietermaritzburg 3200  
Tel/fax: 033 398 2050  
Cell: 072 178 2885

**SELF-HELP — LIMPOPO****Rivoni Society for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Postal address: Private Bag X344, Elim Hospital 0960  
Tel: 015 556 3207 / 8  
Fax: 015 556 3087

Email: [rivoni@mweb.co.za](mailto:rivoni@mweb.co.za)

**Vhembe Association for the Disabled**

Postal address: Box 1362, Sibasa, 0970  
Tel: 083 664 4934  
Fax: 015 963 1015

**SELF-HELP — MPUMALANGA**

**Gingrikani**

Postal address: Box 687 Thulamahashe 1365  
Cell: 076 110 2972

**Kusile Self-Help Association for the Disabled**

Postal address: Box 1940, Siyabuswa 0472  
Tel: 013 973 3516 or 082 962 6070  
Fax: 013 973 3516  
Email: [kshad@telkomsa.net](mailto:kshad@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Centre Manager: Moses Mahlangu

**Moonlight Association for the Blind**

Postal address: Box 169 Elukwatini 1192  
Tel: 017 883 0112

**Navelani Self-Help Project**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Postal address: Box 1390, Acornhoek 1360  
Tel: 013 797 2055  
Cell: 072 607 2309 or 083 743 0260  
Fax 013 797 2054  
Contact: M Viane

**Phaphamani Self-Help Project**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Postal address: Box 5117, Swalala 1254  
Tel: 013 788 4024  
Cell: 073 232 1746  
Contact: J Masina

**Sediswesweng Blind Bureau**

Postal address: Box 1159, Siyabuswa 0472  
Tel: 013 983 0112  
Cell: 082 594 8901  
JW Masilela

**Sizanani Society for the Blind**

Postal address: Box 1985 Elukwatini 1192  
Cell: 082 735 7765

**Sukuma Association for the Blind**

Postal address: Box 1410, Ermelo, 2350  
Tel: 073 419 2184 / 076 212 8334  
Contact: P Kunene

**Vulamehlo Association**

Postal address: Box 219, Silobela 1185  
Cell: 084 722 5322

**Xongani Self-Help Project**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Postal address: Box 5211, Thulamahashe 1365  
Cell: 073 837 5182 / 083 683 2385  
Contact: L Mnisi

**Zakheleni Association for the Blind**

Postal address: Box 2035, Embalenhle 2285  
Tel.: 083 480 1795  
Contact: S Nkosi

**SELF-HELP — NORTHERN CAPE**

**Delpoortshoop Self-help Group**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
226 Gadipedi Street, Tidimalo, Delpoortshoop 8377  
Tel: 053 561 0520  
Contact: Ms E Sebolao

**Multi-cultural Integrated Project**

Affiliated to the NCPPDSA  
29 Fifth St, Nonzwakazi, De Aar 7000  
Cell: 084 643 5621

**Northern Cape Community-Based Rehabilitation (CBR) project**

Aims to enable visually impaired people in Groenwater, Plaatfontein and Jan Kempdorp to attain greater independence in terms of daily tasks, and to provide basic counselling, basic orientation and mobility, training in activities of daily living and life skills, and advanced orientation and mobility training to blind and partially sighted people.

**Roggeveld Gestremde Aksie**

Affiliated to the NCPPDSA  
66 Viljoen St, Sutherland 6920  
Tel: 023 571 1292

**Thusanano Self-Help Group**

1127 Sethunya Street, Valspan, Jan Kempdorp 8553  
Tel: 053 546 0738  
Contact: Ms E Gababuse

**SELF-HELP — NORTH WEST**

**Cheshire Self-Help Nhlazatshe**

Tel: 017 883 0169

**Ikemiseng Association for the Blind**

Manufactures and sells household detergents, garden and baked products

2935 Zone 2, Ga-Rankuwa 0208

Tel: 012 703 2349

Fax: 012 703 2286

Cell: 072 969 1062

Contact: Joyce M Sibeko

**Sunrise Self-Help Association for the Disabled**

Tel: 017 685 4319 / 1461

**SELF-HELP — WESTERN CAPE****Beacon Association for and of the Blind**

Social and support club to promote interaction between blind or partially sighted club members and sighted people

Postal address: Box 399 Athlone 7760

Tel: 021 696 4640

Fax: 021 312 7698

**Epicare**

A self-help group run by people with epilepsy in close association with South African National Epilepsy League

2a Milton Road, Observatory, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 73, Observatory 7935

Tel: 021 447 3014

Fax: 021 448 5053

Email: [info@epilepsy.org.za](mailto:info@epilepsy.org.za)

Web: [www.epilepsy.org.za](http://www.epilepsy.org.za)

Contact: Kathy Pahl

**Sonwabile Disabled Self-Help Association**

D413 Otela Street, Nyanga

Postal address: Box 33206, Nyanga 7750

Tel: 021 386 6820

**Thusanano Self-Help Group**

1127 Sethunya Street, Valspan, Jan Kempdorp 8553

Tel: 053 546 0738

Contact: Ms E Gababuse

**SENSITISATION**

See *Disability sensitisation projects.*

**SHELTERED EMPLOYMENT**

See *Work centres.*

## **SIGN LANGUAGE SERVICES**

### **Deaf Federation of South Africa**

20 Napier Road, Richmond, Johannesburg

Postal address: Private Bag X04, Westhoven 2142

Tel: 011 482 1610

Fax: 011 726 5873

Email: [nationaldirector@deafsa.co.za](mailto:nationaldirector@deafsa.co.za) [c.mohami@deafsa.co.za](mailto:c.mohami@deafsa.co.za)

Web: [www.deafsa.co.za](http://www.deafsa.co.za)

Contact: Nico Beaurain — national director

### **Joleen Freeman**

Sign language interpreter

Tel: 084 471 3466

## **SIGN LANGUAGE TRAINING**

### **Fundani Sign Language Project**

Suite 8, 1st Floor, Carlton House, 59 Madeira Street, Umtata 5099

Postal address: Box 583, Umtata, 5099

Tel: 083 424 8802

### **KZN Sign Language Academy**

31 Payne Rd, Glenwood West, Durban 4001

Tel/fax: 031 205 8832

Contact: Ms HF Holliday

### **SignGenius Sign Language software**

Email: [info@signgenius.com](mailto:info@signgenius.com)

Contact: Martin van den Berg 083 965 5495

Marius van Tubbergh 072 621 1792

### **Sign Language Education and Development**

Bryanston, Sandton

Tel: 011 447 1235

### **Tshwane Sign Language Centre**

Teaches sign language, delivers interpreting services, and assists with job placement for deaf candidates

529 Helen St, Hermanstad, 0082

Postal address: Box 5875, Pretoria, 0001

Tel/fax: 012 379 5660

Email: [tshwanesignlanguagecentre@absamail.co.za](mailto:tshwanesignlanguagecentre@absamail.co.za)

Contact: Marinda Gouws

### **University of the Free State**

Unit for Language Facilitation and Empowerment

Internal box 27, Faculty of the Humanities, University of the Free State

Postal address: Box 339, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel: 051 401 2405 / 2413  
Email: [dplessit.hum@mail.uovs.ac.za](mailto:dplessit.hum@mail.uovs.ac.za)  
Contact: Theo du Plessis

### **Wits Language School**

Part-time course in Sign Language  
First floor, 179 Commerce, Law and Management Building, West Campus,  
University of the Witwatersrand  
Postal address: Private Bag 3, PO Wits 2050  
Tel: 011 717 4207  
Fax: 011 717 4219  
Email: [wls@languages.wits.ac.za](mailto:wls@languages.wits.ac.za)  
Web: <http://slls.uiplay.co.za/> or <http://www.languages.wits.ac.za/~wls/>  
Contact: Samantha Naidoo Administrator [samantha@languages.wits.ac.za](mailto:samantha@languages.wits.ac.za)

## **SOCIAL GRANTS**

### **Care dependency grant**

To qualify for a care dependency grant,:

- you must be South African citizens except for foster parents;
- you and your child must be resident in South Africa;
- your child must be between 1 and old 18 years old;
- you must submit a medical or assessment report confirming disability;
- the applicant, spouse and child must meet the requirements of the means test;
- the care-dependant child/children must not be permanently cared for in a state institution;
- you must submit a 13 digit bar coded ID document (applicant);
- you must submit a 13 digit birth certificate (child).

Note: the income of the foster parent will not be taken into consideration.

Postal address: Grants Administration, Department of Social Development,  
Private Bag X901, Pretoria 0001  
Tel: 012 312 7627  
Fax: 012 312 7727

### **Disability grant**

To qualify for a disability grant:

- you must earn less than R800;
- you must be a South African citizen;
- you must be resident in South Africa at the time of application;
- you must be between 18 to 59 years of age if a female and 18 to 64 years of age if a male;
- you must submit a medical/assessment report confirming your disability;
- your spouse must meet the requirements of the means test;
- you must not be maintained or cared for in a state institution;
- you must not be in receipt of another social grant in respect of yourself;
- you must submit a 13 digit bar-coded identity document.

Postal address: Grants Administration, Department of Social Development,  
Private Bag X901, Pretoria 0001  
Tel: 012 312 7627 or 0800 601 0 11 (toll-free number of SASSA, the South  
African Social Security Agency – see *the entry below*)  
Fax: 012 312 7727

### **Housing Subsidy Scheme (HSS)**

To qualify for a housing subsidy, you must earn less than R800. Disabled beneficiaries who earn less than R800 may receive special additions to their houses to enable them independent living in normal residential areas. These additions have been tailor made to accommodate the variety of special housing needs. Such special additions to houses entail concrete aprons and ramps to facilitate access to houses, special grab rails in bathrooms, kick plates to doors, visible doorbells and special access arrangements to toilets. Postal address: National Department of Housing, Private Bag X644, Pretoria 0001

Tel: 012 421 1416

Fax: 012 341 8510

Email: [Sonja@housing.gov.za](mailto:Sonja@housing.gov.za)

Contact: Mrs Sonja Myburgh, administrative officer

Web: [www.housing.gov.za](http://www.housing.gov.za)

### **Pension Funds Adjudicator**

Resolves disputes relating to pension benefits, including ill health and disability benefits

Web: [www.pfa.org.za](http://www.pfa.org.za)

#### ***Johannesburg***

1st Floor, Norfolk House, Cnr 5th Street & Norwich Close, Sandton 2196

Tel: 011 884 8454

Fax: 011 884 1144

Email: [enquiries-jhb@pfa.org.za](mailto:enquiries-jhb@pfa.org.za)

#### ***Cape Town***

2nd Floor, Oakdale House, The Oval, Oakdale Rd, Newlands 7700

Postal address: Box 23005, Claremont 7735

Tel: 021 674 0209

Fax: 021 674 0185

Email: [enquiries@pfa.org.za](mailto:enquiries@pfa.org.za)

### **South African Social Security Agency (SASSA)**

Handles disability grant applications as well as care dependency grants, child support grants, old age grants and grants in aid, among others

SASSA House, 501 Prondisa Building, Cnr Beatrix & Pretorius St, Pretoria

Postal address: Private Bag X55662, Arcadia, Pretoria 0083

Tel: 012 400 2000 or 0800 601 011

Web: [www.sassa.gov.za](http://www.sassa.gov.za) or [www.sassa.gov.za/services/grants.asp](http://www.sassa.gov.za/services/grants.asp)

#### ***Eastern Cape***

1st Floor, Waverley Office Park, 33 Phillip Frame Rd, East London

Postal address: Private Bag X9001, Chiselhurst, East London 5200  
Tel: 043 707 6300  
Fax: 043 707 6487

***Free State***

African Life Building, 75 St Andrews Street, Bloemfontein  
Postal address: Private Bag X4424, Bloemfontein 9300  
Tel: 051 409 0853  
Fax: 051 409 0857

***Gauteng***

11th & 12th Floor, 28 Harrison St, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Private Bag X120, Marshalltown, Johannesburg 2107  
Tel: 011 241 8300  
Fax: 011 241 8301 or 241 8303

***KwaZulu-Natal***

1 Bank Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201  
Postal address: Private Bag X9146, Pietermaritzburg 3201  
Tel: 033 342 3580  
Fax: 033 342 3581

***Limpopo***

43 Landros Mare St, Polokwane 0700  
Postal address: Private Bag X9302, Polokwane 0700  
Tel: 015 291 7400  
Fax: 015 293 6230

***Mpumalanga***

2 Bester St, Progress House, Nelspruit  
Postal address: Private Bag X11230, Nelspruit 1200  
Tel: 013 753 5400  
Fax: 013 752 5109

***Northern Cape***

2 Cecil Sussman St, Kimberley 8300  
Postal address: Private Bag X6011, Kimberley 8300  
Tel: 053 802 4900  
Fax: 053 832 5225

***North West***

Master Centre, Industrial, Mafikeng  
Postal address: Private Bag X6, Mmabatho  
Tel: 018 381 7400  
Fax: 018 381 4014

***Western Cape***

Golden Acre, Adderley St, Cape Town  
Postal address: Private Bag X9189, Cape Town 8000  
Tel: 021 469 0200

Fax: 021 469 0260

## **SOCIAL WORKERS**

### **Association for the Physically Disabled Greater Johannesburg**

The association employs 18 social workers who assist people with disability and their family members in their emotional, personal, social and practical needs. They are qualified to enhance the person's rehabilitation and integration into society.

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Parkview 2122

Tel: 011 646 8331

Tel: 011 443 2256 Alexandra Service Office

Tel: 011 945 2225 Eldorado Park Service Office

Fax: 011 646 5248

Email: [funds@apdjh.co.za](mailto:funds@apdjh.co.za)

Contact: Sheila Cooper

### **West Rand Association for the Physically Disabled**

The social work department does extensive work in most of the towns and townships on the West Rand.

Cnr Frans Korb and Wheeler Streets, Oatlands, Krugersdorp

Postal address: Box 192, Krugersdorp 1740

Tel: 011 660 7964 / 5

Fax: 011 953 5082

Contact: Mrs S Oosthuizen

## **SPEECH AND HEARING THERAPY**

### **Abrina House**

Vocal and therapy center for autistic adults; also a residential facility and workshop

Affiliated to Autism SA

216 18<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Rietondale, Pretoria

Postal address: Box 35833, Menlo Park, Pretoria 0102

Tel: 012 329 3627

Fax: 012 329 1899

Email: [afautism@iafrica.com](mailto:afautism@iafrica.com)

### **Centre for Augmentative and Alternative Communication (CAAC)**

Communication Pathology Building, University of Pretoria, Pretoria 0002

Fax: 012 420 4389

Contact:

Erna Alant [alant@libarts.up.ac.za](mailto:alant@libarts.up.ac.za)

Juan Bornman [bornman@libarts.up.ac.za](mailto:bornman@libarts.up.ac.za)

Jill Rose [roses@worldonline.co.za](mailto:roses@worldonline.co.za)

### **Centre for Language and Hearing-impaired Children**

Deals with children aged 3 to 6 years

Affiliated to Wits University

5 Jubilee Rd, Parktown

Postal address: Box 87177, Houghton 2041  
Tel: 011 484 3408 / 9  
Fax: 011 642 4275  
Email: [eflhc@worldonline.co.za](mailto:eflhc@worldonline.co.za)

### **Children's Therapy Centre**

Occupational therapy, physiotherapy, chiropractic therapy, psychological counselling, speech therapy  
Corner Cambridge and Rembrandt Avenues, Peterville  
Tel: 011 807 8838  
Fax: 011 803 1318  
Email: [info@dsag.org.za](mailto:info@dsag.org.za)

### **Deaf Federation of South Africa**

Postal address: Box 6011, Uniondale, Stellenbosch 7612  
Tel: 021 531 8679

### **Lethabo le Khutso**

Vocal and therapy center for autistic adults; also a residential facility and workshop  
Affiliated to Autism SA  
210 18<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Rietondale, Pretoria  
Tel: 012 329 3627  
Fax: 012 329 1899  
Email: [afautism@iafrica.com](mailto:afautism@iafrica.com)

### **South African Speech-Language-Hearing Association**

- Committed to ensuring accessible and appropriate services for all people with communication disorders
- Aims to develop and co-ordinate the skills and resources of the communication professionals

Bakenkop Medical Centre, 400 Theuns van Niekerk Street, Wierdapark  
Postal address: Box 5710, The Reeds 0158  
Tel: 012 653 2114  
Fax: 012 653 1351  
Email: [admin@saslha.co.za](mailto:admin@saslha.co.za)  
Web: [www.saslha.co.za](http://www.saslha.co.za)  
Contact: Carol-Ann Havenga

### **Speakeasy Stuttering Association of South Africa**

Postal address: Box 72147, Parkview 2122

- To provide education and information about stuttering, for stutterers, their families, the medical and paramedi(c)al professions, teachers and all those directly involved with stutterers, as well as the public in general
- To provide fellowship and support facilities of all ages and their families
- To represent stutterers and to promote their cause in any situation or in activity that is to their benefit

Tel/fax: 011 788 3299  
Email: [robbie.cameron@pixie.co.za](mailto:robbie.cameron@pixie.co.za)  
Web: [www.speakeasy.org.za](http://www.speakeasy.org.za)

Contact: Robbie Cameron

***Randfontein Speakeasy***

Postal address: Box 984, Randfontein 1760

Tel: 011 412 1520 082 338 4381

Fax: 011 412 1520

Email: [quagga@global.co.za](mailto:quagga@global.co.za)

Contact: Jonathan Leeming

***Cape Town Speakeasy***

Tel: 021 509 5257 (office hours)

Email: [pnmlouw@mweb.co.za](mailto:pnmlouw@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Peter Louw

***Durban Speakeasy***

Tel: 031 204 4623 (office hours only)

Email: [bsolarsh@pixie.udw.ac.za](mailto:bsolarsh@pixie.udw.ac.za)

Contact: Barbara Solarsh, University of KwaZulu-Natal

***Potchefstroom Speakeasy***

Tel: 018 299 2264 (w) (056 931 0154 (h)

Contact: Gisella Terblanche

***Pretoria Speakeasy***

Tel: 021 420 2490 (office hours) 082 2939529

Email: [uzsilave@postino.up.ac.za](mailto:uzsilave@postino.up.ac.za)

Contact: Ursula Zsilavec

**Thandanani Centre**

Psychiatric rehabilitation centre; life skills and vocational training taught where possible; three residences – one for independent living, and two with staff permanently on call

58 Rose Street, Florida, 1709

Postal address: Box 2611, Florida, 1709

Tel: 011 674 5130

Fax: 011 674 5131

Email: [thandanani@mweb.co.za](mailto:thandanani@mweb.co.za)

**SPORT**

**Achilles South Africa Masakhane**

Encourages people with all kinds of disabilities to participate in running

Postal address: Box 75, Benoni 1500

Tel/fax: 011 882 9854

Cell: 082 456 1773

Web: [www.achillestrackclub.org](http://www.achillestrackclub.org)

Contact: Mr Dennis Tabakin (President)

**Amathole Cricket Team for the Blind**

A development team for blind players in the Border/Amathole area

Contact: Phumelele Rolisisu 083 421 2627

**APD Sport Club**

Tel: 051 444 2883 / 4

Cell: 073 247 2500

Fax: 051 444 3443

Email: [office@apdfreestate.co.za](mailto:office@apdfreestate.co.za)

**Blind Cricket SA**

Affiliated to South African National Council of the Blind

Postal address: Box 1245 Pretoria 0001

Tel: 082 320 0498

Fax: 012 315 5420

Email: [cois@thecricket.co.za](mailto:cois@thecricket.co.za)

Contact: Francois Neethling

**Blind Navigators Rallies**

Total Motor Sport, Total SA (Pty) Ltd

Postal address: Box 579, Saxonwold, Johannesburg 2132

Tel: 011 778 2092

Fax: 011 778 2001

Web: [www.totalmotorsport.co.za](http://www.totalmotorsport.co.za)

**Blind Tandem Association**

To promote and develop social and competitive cycling amongst the blind, partially sighted, disabled and sighted persons

Contact: Roy Abbott, 072 697 7885 or Theo Schmeisser, 072 856 9431

**Border Sports Association for the Disabled**

Western Cape

Tel: 043 748 1744

Contact: Glynn Thompson

**Chess Club**

Higher Ground

Tel: 072 039 0907

Fax: 031 266 2784

Skype: highergroundsa

Email: [HigherGroundSA@gmail.com](mailto:HigherGroundSA@gmail.com)

Web: [www.higherground.org.za](http://www.higherground.org.za)

**Chilanga Riding School for the Disabled**

Parel Vly Street, Somerset West

Postal address: C/o E Bird, Box 365, Somerset West 7129

Tel: 021 852 1467 or 021 855 0278

**Classic Rally Association of South Africa**

Hosts the Blind Navigator Series, sponsored by Total, as part of its annual series of rallies; navigators must be able to read Braille and be members of CRRASA

Postal address: Box 84582, Greenside, Johannesburg 2034  
Email: [brian@quaestior.com](mailto:brian@quaestior.com)  
Web: [www.crrasa.co.za](http://www.crrasa.co.za)  
Contact: Brian Askew

### **Deaf Cricket**

Cell: 083 451 4591 (sms only)  
Email: [Stephen@structa.co.za](mailto:Stephen@structa.co.za)  
Contact: Stephen Venter

### **Disability Bowls South Africa**

Postal address: Box 20, Krugersdorp  
Tel: 011 660 5931  
011 665 2964  
Email: [bsneag@ibi.co.za](mailto:bsneag@ibi.co.za) or [disability@absamail.co.za](mailto:disability@absamail.co.za)  
Contact: Mr B Sneag (President – 082 446 1361) or Mr Hannes Fourie (Secretary – 083 308 8551)

### **Disability Sport SA (DISSA)**

To promote, manage, administer and co-ordinate the competitive and recreational participation in sports activities by disabled people in South Africa.

Mandeville Sports Club, Corner 10<sup>th</sup> Street and 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Bezuidenhout Valley 2094

- SA Deaf Sports Federation (SADSF)
- SA Sports Association for the Physically Disabled (SASAPD)
- SA Sports Association for the Intellectually Impaired (SASA-II)

Archery, Athletics, Basketball, Bowls, Cycling, Goalball, Soccer, Powerlifting, Rugby, Shooting, Swimming, Table Tennis, Tennis, Developing Sports  
Tel: 011 616 7576  
Fax: 011 616 4176  
Web: [www.dissa.co.za](http://www.dissa.co.za)  
Contact: Peter Goldhawk president  
Alison Burchell, General Manager

### ***Disability Sport KwaZulu-Natal***

Durban  
Postal address: Box 2617, Pinetown 3610  
Tel: 031 303 1303  
Fax: 031 303 1302  
Email: [moutonb@mweb.co.za](mailto:moutonb@mweb.co.za) or [ruondisakzn@telkomsa.net](mailto:ruondisakzn@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Ruon van Zyl or Braam Mouton (082 448 6841)

### **Disabled Aviation Association South Africa (DAASA)**

Affiliated to the Aero Club of South Africa  
Postal address: Daasa, c/o Aero Club, Box 18018, Rand Airport 1401  
Email: [info@daasa.co.za](mailto:info@daasa.co.za)  
Web: [www.daasa.co.za](http://www.daasa.co.za)

***Durban***

Simon Smith (Chairman), 082 469 8917

**Johannesburg**

Clyde Holand, 082 804 5391

**Pretoria**

Arthur Piercy, 082 785 4368

**Disabled Waterski Federation**

Postal address: Box 409, Magaliesview 2067

We have people with different kinds of disabilities participating and therefore have to have various skis and adaptations for each individual's needs. The Gauteng club has a boat and some equipment and coaching on selected ski school days.

213 Headingley, Jacobs Ave, Fairways. 2196

Tel: 011 789 8733

Fax: 011 789 4318

Web: [www.sawaterski.co.za/disabled/disabled.htm](http://www.sawaterski.co.za/disabled/disabled.htm) or [island.ventures@pixie.co.za](mailto:island.ventures@pixie.co.za)

Contact: Mandy Latimore 083 283 3370

**Eastern Cape Sports Forum for Disabled**

Postal address: Box 27235, Greenacres 6057

Tel: 041 372 1426

Fax: 041 372 1415

Email: [wbosch@mweb.co.za](mailto:wbosch@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Willie Bosch (Chair) 083 228 6303

**Eastern Province Sports Association for the Physically Disabled**

Londt Park Sports Club, Ralstone Street, Fernglen, Port Elizabeth

Postal address: PO Box 28266, Sunridge Park 6008

Tel: 041 360 3960

Fax: 041 369 0147

Email: [londtpark@mweb.co.za](mailto:londtpark@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Mr Willie Bosch (Chairman) 083 228 6303

**FIFA Football for Hope**

A programme for those with intellectual disabilities

Special Olympics South Africa and FIFA

Postal address: Box 16051, Doornfontein 2028

Tel: 011 402 1620

Fax: 011 783 8510

Email: [avanwieringen@specialolympics.org](mailto:avanwieringen@specialolympics.org)

Contact: Annemarie van Wieringen (Coordinator)

**Goldfields Gliding**

Hosts an initiative of the Disabled Aviation Association of South Africa

(DAASA) to extend gliding to the broader community, with special emphasis on those with physical disabilities; has a training glider (ASK -21) converted

for disabled use; the club is integrated, with able-bodied and disabled pilots flying the aircraft

Postal address: c/o Aero Club, Box 18018, Rand Airport 1401

Tel: 082 469 8917

Fax: 031 307 3755

Email: [info@daasa.co.za](mailto:info@daasa.co.za)

Web: <http://www.ggc.co.za/disabled.htm>

### **Griqualand West Sport Association for the Physically Disabled**

93 Petrus Street, Eltooro Park, Kimberley 8301

Tel: 053 861 1608

Fax: 053 832 4356

### **Hermanus Wheels and Runners Race**

Tel: 028 312 1889

Email: [info@disabledtravel.co.za](mailto:info@disabledtravel.co.za)

Web: [www.hermanus.co.za/com/proudlyaccessible/](http://www.hermanus.co.za/com/proudlyaccessible/)

### **Londt Park Sports Club**

See Eastern Province Sports Association for the Physically Disabled

### **Masiphakama Sports Club**

NCPPDSA

Postal address: Box 536, Port Elizabeth

Tel: 041 484 5426

Fax: 041 484 7909

### **National Association of Blind Bowlers (NABB)**

Postal address: Box 184, Westonaria 1780

Tel/fax: 011 753 1607

Contact: Cathy Donaldson (President) 083 701 4246 or Christina Nissen (Secretary) 014 533 0478

Email: [mwcathdo@mweb.co.za](mailto:mwcathdo@mweb.co.za) or [nabbnissen@telkomsa.net](mailto:nabbnissen@telkomsa.net)

### **Noluthando Sport and Recreation Club for the Deaf**

Noluthando Institute of the Deaf

Postal address: Box 1856, Somerset West 7129

Tel: 021 364 6243

Fax: 021 361 1849

Email: [ni@absamail.co.za](mailto:ni@absamail.co.za)

Web: [www.mathadoinstitutes.co.za](http://www.mathadoinstitutes.co.za)

Contact: Carel Le Roux Manager; Khayakazi Mdunyelwa

### **Noord Transvaalse Sport vir Gestremdes**

227 Maltzan Street, Pretoria West

Tel: 012 327 5764

### **Power Wheelchair Racing**

An annual race at Kyalami organised by the QuadPara Association of South Africa in association with Sabat

Tel: 031 767 0348 or 031 767 0352

Fax: 031 767 0584

Email: [info@gasa.co.za](mailto:info@gasa.co.za) or [aris@iafrica.com](mailto:aris@iafrica.com) or [ari@gasa.co.za](mailto:ari@gasa.co.za)

### **Protea Sports Club**

Affiliated to the Western Province Sports Association for the Physically Disabled

Wheelchair basketball (paraplegic), wheelchair rugby (quadriplegic), table tennis, archery

67 Main Road, Retreat 7945

Tel: 021 712 2856

Fax: 021 712 5520

Email: [stevedel@webmail.co.za](mailto:stevedel@webmail.co.za)

Contact: Steve de Lange

### **QASA Sports Trust**

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

A Sports Trust is established to promote sporting and hobby activities for quadriplegics. This is applied for by individuals or sports clubs.

Tel: 031 709 2121

Fax: 031 709 2190

Email: [aris@iafrica.com](mailto:aris@iafrica.com)

Web: [quad.stormnet.co.za](http://quad.stormnet.co.za)

Contact: Chairperson Ari Seirlis

### **Remix**

Dance company integrating able-bodied and disabled dancers  
Cape Town

Tel: 021 650 2538

Email: [remix@humanities.uct.ac.za](mailto:remix@humanities.uct.ac.za)

Web: [www.remixdanceproject.za](http://www.remixdanceproject.za)

Contact: Nicola Visser

### **Sinakho Sports Club**

Association for the Physically Disabled

55 Patterson Road, North End, Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 536, Port Elizabeth 6000

Tel: 041 484 5426

Fax: 041 484 7909

Email: [apdpe@iafrica.com](mailto:apdpe@iafrica.com)

Web: [www.idesign.co.za/apd](http://www.idesign.co.za/apd)

Contact: Tilly Strydom (Dir.)

### **SA Braille Chess Association**

Postal address: Box 2772, Brooklyn, Pretoria 0075

Cell: 082 358 2500 or 082 440 3316

Email: [johannes@ctl.co.za](mailto:johannes@ctl.co.za) or [jessica@ctl.co.za](mailto:jessica@ctl.co.za)

Contact: Johannes and Jessica Grib

### **South African Circle of Dance Academy (SACDA)**

Ballroom and Latin American dancing for everyone, including people with disabilities of all kinds; also promotes dance as a competitive sport nationally and internationally and as an Olympic sport for the disabled

15 Steamboat Rd, Strandfontein 7798

Tel: 083 270 5449

Email: [gladance@mweb.co.za](mailto:gladance@mweb.co.za)

Web: [www.circleofdance.net](http://www.circleofdance.net)

Contact: Gladys Bullock

### **South African Deaf Sports Federation**

415 4<sup>th</sup> floor, Nedbank Centre, Witbank

Postal address: Box 1507, Witbank 1035

Tel/fax: 013 656 4038

Cell (sms only): 072 302 4466

Email: [sadsf@absamail.co.za](mailto:sadsf@absamail.co.za) or [juliusmaxajwe@hotmail.com](mailto:juliusmaxajwe@hotmail.com)

Contact: Julius Maxajwe (vice-president) or Tony Heyns (President)

### ***Eastern Cape***

Cell (sms): 083 338 7157

Fax: 043 683 1741

Contact: Moses Zingitwa

### ***Free State***

Cell (sms): 082 506 6172

Fax: 051 430 6071

Contact: Wiseman Baliso

### ***KwaZulu-Natal***

Cell (sms): 073 854 9300

Fax: 031 201 3170

Email: [patricshims@yahoo.com](mailto:patricshims@yahoo.com)

Wiseman Luphalule

### ***Limpopo***

Cell (sms): 073 162 3724

Fax: 015 291 5227

Contact: Patricia Kgamane

### ***Mpumalanga***

Cell (sms): 082 939 8265

Fax: 013 656 4038

Email: [maripaneabram@webmail.com](mailto:maripaneabram@webmail.com)

Contact: Joyce Phiri

### ***Northern Cape***

Cell (sms): 076 824 3915

Email: [morinanodom@webmail.co.za](mailto:morinanodom@webmail.co.za)

Contact: Morina Nodom

### ***North West***

Cell (sms): 082 508 3891  
Fax: 018 338 4077  
Contact: Godfrey Bobe

**Gauteng**

Fax: 011 339 6897  
Email: [trevor.ngcobo@ramgroup.co.za](mailto:trevor.ngcobo@ramgroup.co.za)  
Contact: Trevor Ngcobo

**Western Cape**

Cell (sms): 083 387 6491  
Fax: 021 591 4317  
Email: [chrisburger@webmail.co.za](mailto:chrisburger@webmail.co.za)  
Contact: Petrus Burger

**National sport codes**

**Athletics** (Free State)

Cell (sms): 072 425 6978  
Fax: 051 874 1726  
Contact: Jackson Malindi

**Badminton** (Gauteng)

Cell (sms): 084 577 5036  
Fax: 012 429 3308  
Email: [ramjurc@unisa.ac.za](mailto:ramjurc@unisa.ac.za)  
Contact: Rivaj Ramjugernath

**Cricket** (Western Cape)

Cell (sms): 082 969 0445  
Email: [charles.visser@murrob.com](mailto:charles.visser@murrob.com)  
Contact: Charles Visser

**Cycling** (Western Cape)

Contact: Jurg Reynecke

**Golf** (Western Cape)

Cell (sms): 084 246 2469  
Fax: 021 590 1504  
Email: [albie.louw@capetown.gov.za](mailto:albie.louw@capetown.gov.za)  
Contact: Albie Louw

**Lawn Bowls** (Gauteng)

Cell (sms): 082 775 8666  
Fax: 011 615 1047  
Email: [guy-alex@absamail.co.za](mailto:guy-alex@absamail.co.za)  
Contact: Nigel Pickford

**Netball** (Limpopo)

Cell (sms): 073 162 3724

Fax: 015 291 5227  
Contact: Patricia Kgamane

**School sport**

Cell (sms): 083 392 6533  
Fax: 018 581 2171  
Email: [nwdeaf@lando.co.za](mailto:nwdeaf@lando.co.za)  
Contact: Martin Pillay

**Soccer** (Free State)

Cell (sms): 084 704 8918  
Fax: 051 430 6071  
Email: [juliusmaxajwe@hotmail.com](mailto:juliusmaxajwe@hotmail.com)  
Contact: Albert Mofokeng

**Squash** (Western Cape)

Cell (sms): 084 712 7586  
Fax: 021 951 5417  
Contact: [aler@telkom.co.za](mailto:aler@telkom.co.za)  
Contact: Andre le Roux

**Swimming** (KZN)

Cell (sms): 084 590 8085  
Fax: 031 577 1214  
Email: [paxnydoo@telkomsa.net](mailto:paxnydoo@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Pax Nydoo

**Table tennis** (Gauteng)

Cell (sms): 078 324 3069  
Fax: 011 726 5873  
Contact: Abram Maripane

**Volleyball** (Gauteng)

Cell (sms): 082 563 4142  
Fax: 086 654 6782  
Email: [chrisdiab@diabcomputers.com](mailto:chrisdiab@diabcomputers.com)  
Contact: Christopher Diab

**South African Disabled Golfers Association (SADGA)**

Affiliated to the South African Sports Association for the Physically Disabled (SASAPD) and operates under the auspices of Disabled in Sports South Africa (DISSA)

King David Golf Course, 80 Palotti Rd, Montana

Tel: 021 934 5682

Email: [info@sadga.co.za](mailto:info@sadga.co.za)

Web: [www.sadga.co.za](http://www.sadga.co.za)

Contact: Lily Reich National secretary [lily@sadga.co.za](mailto:lily@sadga.co.za) 082 888 9888

Eugene Vorster Executive Director [eugene@sadga.co.za](mailto:eugene@sadga.co.za) 084 432 6384

**Eastern Cape**

Tel: 083 301 7501  
Email: [Graham.Gouws@nmmu.ac.za](mailto:Graham.Gouws@nmmu.ac.za)  
Contact: Graham Gouws

***KwaZulu-Natal***

Tel: 082 886 8023  
Email: [Helen@sadga.co.za](mailto:Helen@sadga.co.za)  
Contact: Helen Gooderson

**South African Riding for the Disabled Association (SARDA)**

SARDA's aim is to provide the opportunity of therapeutic and recreational horse riding for disabled people so that they might benefit in all aspects of their mental, physical and social lives.

Web: [www.sarda.co.za](http://www.sarda.co.za)

***Cape Town***

National head office  
Postal address: Box 235, Constantia 7848  
Tel: 021 794 4393  
Fax: 021 794 2497  
Contact: Fiona Burger (Secretary) or Belinda Bain (National Chairman – 082 449 5176) or Emma Richards (Cape Town Chairman – 083 474 1373)  
Email: [sarda-ct@iafrica.com](mailto:sarda-ct@iafrica.com)

***Durban***

Postal address: Box 1844, Hillcrest 3650  
Tel: 031 765 1305  
Email: [tkenton@iafrica.com](mailto:tkenton@iafrica.com)  
Contact: Teresa Kenton (Chairman – 084 888 4609) or Cheryl Noot (Secretary – 082 400 9155)

***Highveld***

Pupils from Forest Town, Gateway, West Rand, Philip Kushlik and Selwyn Segal attend group lessons from Monday to Friday during the mornings, and our afternoons are taken up by disabled children whose schools do not offer riding as a form of therapy.  
Peter Road, Ruimsig, Roodepoort  
Postal address: Box 1941, Honeydew 2040  
Email: [sardahighveld@sarda.co.za](mailto:sardahighveld@sarda.co.za)  
Tel: 011 475 3856 (office) or 011 958 0438 (stables)  
Contact: Mike Adams (Chairman – 083 450 1519)

***Pietermaritzburg***

Postal address: Box 663, Hilton 3245  
Tel: 033 330 3078 or 033 343 4602  
Email: [jenreynolds2001@yahoo.com](mailto:jenreynolds2001@yahoo.com)  
Contact: Jenny Reynolds (Chairman) or Cheryl Marr (Secretary)

***Port Elizabeth***

3 Mangold Street, Linton Grange, Port Elizabeth 6025

Tel: 041 360 2955 or 041 367 3268  
Contact: Les Brightman (Chairman) or Margaret Brightman (Secretary) or  
or Gwyn Gray (Vice-chairman – 082 973 3696)  
Email: [les\\_brightman@hotmail.com](mailto:les_brightman@hotmail.com) or [gray@isat.co.za](mailto:gray@isat.co.za)

**South African Sports Association for the Intellectually Impaired (SASA-II)**

Tel: 015 295 3520 or 015 297 2505  
Cell: 082 809 7004  
Fax: 015 297 2504 or 015 291 4622  
Email: [arliz@absamail.co.za](mailto:arliz@absamail.co.za)  
Contact: Lizzie Vogel (National President)

***Eastern Cape***

Tel: 041 466 2738  
Cell: 083 420 9874  
Fax: 041 456 1933  
Contact: Norman Fiki (Chairperson)

***Free State***

Tel: 057 395 1306  
Cell: 072 446 2965  
Fax: 057 395 1307  
Contact: Georgina Makate (Chairperson)

***Gauteng***

Tel: 011 424 7070  
Cell: 082 785 9961  
Fax: 011 424 7093  
Email: [smpshe@the-group.com](mailto:smpshe@the-group.com)  
Contact: Mr Lucky Mpshe

***KwaZulu-Natal***

Tel: 031 507 6264  
Cell: 084 208 5511  
Fax: 031 507 9293  
Email: [nkr@absamail.co.za](mailto:nkr@absamail.co.za) or [mogjenaiken@yahoo.com](mailto:mogjenaiken@yahoo.com)  
Contact: Mr Lennon Joseph (President) or Miss M Naiken (Treasurer –  
083 799 4049)

***Limpopo***

Tel: 015 295 3520  
Cell: 082 809 7004  
Fax: 015 297 2504  
Email: [arliz@absamail.co.za](mailto:arliz@absamail.co.za)  
Contact: Lizzie Vogel (Chairperson)

***Mpumalanga***

Tel: 012 724 3150  
Cell: 082 747 1440

Fax: 012 724 3872  
Email: [charlesmothoa@webmail.co.za](mailto:charlesmothoa@webmail.co.za)  
Contact: Charles Mothoa (Chairperson)

***Northern Cape***

Tel/fax: 053 872 0809  
Cell: 073 187 1885  
Contact: Ndzilili Ntsiki (Chairperson)

***North West***

Tel: 018 295 5003  
Cell: 072 361 0916  
Fax: 018 295 5055  
Contact: Zulu Mochacha (Chairperson)

***SWD***

Tel: 044 874 4074  
Cell: 072 474 0808  
Fax: 044 873 2516  
Email: [maroos@lantic.net](mailto:maroos@lantic.net)  
Contact: Mariet Oosthuysen (Chairperson)

***Tshwane***

Tel: 012 800 1171  
Cell: 082 929 5843  
Fax: 012 800 3738  
Email: [tluus@saol.com](mailto:tluus@saol.com)  
Contact: Theuns Luus

***Western Cape***

Cell: 082 862 6213  
Email: [diswec@telkomsa.net](mailto:diswec@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Rudi Johannes (Chairperson)

**SASA-II sport codes:**

***Athletics***

Tel: 041 466 2738  
Cell: 083 420 9874  
Fax: 041 456 1933  
Contact: Norman Fiki (Convenor)

***Basketball***

Tel: 053 994 9600  
Cell: 073 305 1704  
Fax: 053 466 4809  
Contact: Simon Maruping (Convenor)

***Cricket***

Tel: 021 885 1621

Cell: 082 377 9887  
Fax: 086 516 1581  
Email: [Winston\\_Stubbs@bat.com](mailto:Winston_Stubbs@bat.com)  
Contact: Winston Stubbs (Convenor)

***Cross-country***

Tel: 011 909 1410 / 11  
Cell: 073594 8332  
Fax: 011 909 1627  
Email: [thulaningwenya@webmail.co.za](mailto:thulaningwenya@webmail.co.za)  
Contact: Thulani Ngwenya

***Football***

Tel: 012 793 1252  
Cell: 083 518 6028  
Fax: 012 793 1254  
Contact: Navigator Mangadi (Convenor)

***Hockey***

Tel: 021 696 4134  
Cell: 078 4555 310  
Fax: 021 696 8228  
Email: [k.mangali@gmail.com](mailto:k.mangali@gmail.com)  
Contact: Khaya Mangali (Convenor)

***Netball***

Tel: 021 862 7182  
Cell: 072 108 5350  
Fax: 021 862 3603  
Email: [admin@ligsraal.wcape.school.za](mailto:admin@ligsraal.wcape.school.za)  
Contact: Marinda Grain (Convenor)

***Swimming***

Tel: 031 764 1153  
Cell: 083 441 5677  
Fax: 031 764 1952  
Email: [ifowler@mweb.co.za](mailto:ifowler@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Ina Fowler (Convenor)

***Table tennis***

Tel: 051 432 6086  
Cell: 083 6839 363  
Fax: 051 432 4529  
Contact: Mosoeu Motingoe (Convenor)

**South African Sports Association for the Physically Disabled (SASAPD)**

Various sport codes include adaptive rowing, amputee soccer, archery, boccia, cerebral palsy soccer, cycling, equestrian, goalball, golf, judo, powerlifting, swimming, table tennis track and field, wheelchair dance,

wheelchair rugby and wheelchair tennis (see separate contact details for most of these in the alphabetical listing)  
House 31, Rand Refinery Estate, Refinery Road, Germiston 1400  
Postal address: Box 751979, Gardenview 2047  
Tel: 011 873 9191  
Fax: 086 616 0694  
Email: [iris@sasapd.org.za](mailto:iris@sasapd.org.za)  
Web: [www.sasapd.org.za](http://www.sasapd.org.za)  
Contact: Iris Cunningham (General Manager) or Koos Engelbrecht (President – 082 895 8682)

***Boland***

Tel: 023 743 0344 or 084 448 3838  
Email: [mlwines@mweb.co.za](mailto:mlwines@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Kobus Marais (Chairperson)

***Eastern Cape***

Tel 041 452 4629 or 041 365 1644 or 082 377 2634  
Contact: Elroy Swart (Chairperson)  
Email: [elroys@telkomsa.net](mailto:elroys@telkomsa.net)

***Free State***

Tel: 051 402 1400 or 082 455 6629  
Contact: Spook le Roux (Chairperson)

***Gauteng Central***

Tel: 011 804 9552 or 082 257 7061  
Email: [mulinv@mweb.co.za](mailto:mulinv@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Willie Mulder (Chairperson)

***Gauteng North***

Tel: 012 546 8607 or 082570 5281  
Email: [moekiegrob@mweb.co.za](mailto:moekiegrob@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Moekie Grobbelaar (Chairperson)

***KwaZulu-Natal***

Tel: 031 783 4718 or 031 772 0282 or 082 448 6841  
Email: [ethembeni@mweb.co.za](mailto:ethembeni@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Braam Mouton (Chairperson)

***Mpumalanga***

Tel: 013 249 9111 ext. 8108 or 082 922 0244  
Email: [mp.as@saps.org.za](mailto:mp.as@saps.org.za)  
Contact: Colin Smith (Chairperson)

***Northern Cape***

Tel: 053 832 4354 or 053 861 1608 or 073 167 0955  
Email: [izakelcon@telkomsa.net](mailto:izakelcon@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Izak Gelderblom (Chairperson)

**North West**

Tel: 014 596 0263 or 083 231 6800  
Email: [wiele@amplats.co.za](mailto:wiele@amplats.co.za)  
Contact: Johan Graham (Chairperson)

**Western Cape**

Tel: 021 392 4162 or 021 706 8339 or 082 784 0126  
Email: [sait@telkomsa.net](mailto:sait@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Matjiet Sait (Chairperson)

**SASAPD sport codes:****Adaptive rowing**

Competitive adaptive rowing – in Gauteng (Victoria Lake in Germiston; Wemmer Pan in Rosettenville) and KwaZulu-Natal (Camps Drift)  
Tel: 011 493 6130 or 082 322 5255  
Fax: 011 493 5655  
Email: [adrian@hrhpapers.co.za](mailto:adrian@hrhpapers.co.za)

**Amputee soccer**

Tel: 083 498 0089  
Fax: 0039 433 1347  
Contact: Adri de Bruyn

**Archery**

Tel: 041 363 2339 or 041 368 5870 or 084 505 3632  
Fax: 041 363 0615  
Email: [catarchery@yahoo.com](mailto:catarchery@yahoo.com)  
Contact: Catherine van Zyl; also Bruce Nielsen (083 556 9754)

**Boccia**

Tel: 031 303 1303 or 031 702 4143  
Cell: 082 431 0313  
Fax: 031 303 1302  
Email: [ruoudisakzn@telkomsa.net](mailto:ruoudisakzn@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Ruon van Zyl

**Cycling****Cape Town contact**

Tel: 021 508 6324 or 021 988 0324  
Cell: 082 378 5312  
Email: [willem@telkomsa.net](mailto:willem@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Willem Nel

**Johannesburg contact**

Tel: 011 867 3880 or 083 267 3009  
Email: [sbranco@joy.co.za](mailto:sbranco@joy.co.za)  
Contact: Cinio Branco

**Equestrian**

Tel/fax: 031 767 3290  
Cell: 083 359 0531  
Email: [frenzele@telkomsa.net](mailto:frenzele@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Maudelene Frenzel

**Goalball**

Tel: 015 964 3197 or 015 965 2178  
Cell: 083 438 8857 or 083 576 7590  
Fax: 015 964 1843  
Email: [tshilidzini@absamail.co.za](mailto:tshilidzini@absamail.co.za)  
Contact: Festus Maluma

**Golf**

Tel/fax: 021 945 2092  
Cell: 084 432 6384  
Email: [Eugene@sagolfboard.org](mailto:Eugene@sagolfboard.org)  
Contact: Eugene Vorster

**Judo**

Tel/fax: 021 788 1955  
Cell: 083 583 1848  
Email: [mikjob@netactive.co.za](mailto:mikjob@netactive.co.za)

**Powerlifting**

Tel: 012 793 1204 or 012 549 6461  
Cell: 072 204 7412  
Fax: 012 793 1358  
Email: [mphelos@mweb.co.za](mailto:mphelos@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Sarah Mphelo; also Moekie Grobbelaar (082 570 5281)

**Soccer**

Tel: 021 392 4162 or 021 706 8339  
Cell: 082 784 0126  
Fax: 021 392 5496  
Email: [sait@telkomsa.net](mailto:sait@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Matjiet Sait; also Lucky Tsatsane 051 522 6801)

**Swimming**

Tel: 013 758 1072 or 013 734 4815  
Cell: 082 448 5086  
Fax: 086 683 4310  
Email: [pnel0002@pureau.co.za](mailto:pnel0002@pureau.co.za)  
Contact: Liezel Theron; also Jan Wahl (083 400 7319 or 051 402 1407)

**Track and field****Durban contact**

Tel: 031 783 4718 or 031 772 0282  
Cell: 072 444 3331

Fax: 031 783 4450  
Email: nomkhi@webmail.co.za  
Contact: Nombuso Gumbi

***Johannesburg contact***

Tel: 011 669 9161 or 011 656 3505  
Cell: 083 657 5855  
Fax: 011 883 2235  
Email: tienie@bowman.co.za  
Contact: Tienie Labuschagne

***Wheelchair dance***

Tel: 011 975 0270  
Cell: 082 733 7071  
Email: [erundle@telkomsa.net](mailto:erundle@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Elizabeth Rundle

***Wheelchair rugby***

Tel: 082 804 5391  
Email: [cholland@southey.co.za](mailto:cholland@southey.co.za)  
Contact: Clyde Holland

**South African Tandem Association**

Facilitates cycling for blind and partially sighted people with pilot riders

***Cape Town***

39 Comet Rd, Surrey Estate, Cape Town  
Tel/fax: 021 939 6999  
Email: [touchandheal@absamail.co.za](mailto:touchandheal@absamail.co.za)  
Contact: Roy Abbott (Chairperson) or John Walmsley (Treasurer)

***Durban***

Postal address: Box 52067, Berea Rd 4007  
Tel: 031 306 2287  
Fax: 031 305 7146  
Email: [velli@sagadavan.co.za](mailto:velli@sagadavan.co.za)  
Contact: Ms Velli Sagadavan

***Johannesburg***

Postal address: Box 10848, Johannesburg 2000  
Tel: 011 823 5161  
Fax: 011 823 4003  
Email: [nwilson@pgbison.co.za](mailto:nwilson@pgbison.co.za)  
Contact: Bob Carrihill (Chairperson) or Nicky Wilson (Vice-chairperson)

**South African Wheelchair Rugby**

Postal address: Box 1115, Lonehill 2062 Gauteng  
Tel: 082 804 5391  
Email: [clyde@sawheelchairrugby.co.za](mailto:clyde@sawheelchairrugby.co.za)  
Web: [www.sawheelchairrugby.co.za](http://www.sawheelchairrugby.co.za)

Contact: Clyde Holland (Chairman & National Convenor)

**Southern Light Association of the Blind and Deaf**

Sport and recreation body of the KwaZulu-Natal Blind and Deaf Society

Tel: 031 202 7277

Cell: 083 776 2785

Fax: 031 202 2830

Contact: Bobby Pillay

**Special Olympics South Africa**

For people with intellectual disabilities

3<sup>rd</sup> floor, Twin Towers West, Sandton City, cnr Rivonia and Fifth St, Sandton

Postal address: Box 16051, Doornfontein 2028

Tel: 011 402 1620 or 011 783 8533

Fax: 011 783 8510

Email: [avanwieringen@specialolympics.org](mailto:avanwieringen@specialolympics.org)

Web: <http://www.specialolympics.org> or [www.specialolympicsafrica.org.za](http://www.specialolympicsafrica.org.za)

**Sports Club for the Physically Disabled**

Uitenhage

Tel: 041 978 0187 or 083 473 9795

Contact: Nzoxolo Mpushe Ngubela

**Stand-up Cricket Club**

Affiliated to Northerns Cricket Club

Has three school teams (Filadelfia, Pretoria School and Nuwe Hoop) and one other team (52 participants in all); plays cricket in Pretoria and against teams in the Cape

Tel: 072 133 1623

Email: [franciskesteinberg@gmail.com](mailto:franciskesteinberg@gmail.com)

Contact: Franciske Steinberg

**Steinkopf Buiteklub vir Gestremdes**

Postal address: 1078, Steinkopf 8244

Cell: 073 643 0361

Contact: Tommy van Wyk

**St Giles Sports Club**

71 Klipfontein Road, Rondebosch 7700

Postal address: Box 13037, Mowbray 7705

Tel: 021 689 8328

Fax: 012 689 9003

Email: [stgiles@cybertrade.co.za](mailto:stgiles@cybertrade.co.za)

**Table Soccer Association of South Africa**

11 Susan Street, Strijdompark, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 211, Fontainebleau 2032

Tel: 011 792 5981

Fax: 011 792 8910

Email:

Web: [www.tsasa.co.za](http://www.tsasa.co.za)

### **Tandem Cycling SA**

Includes handcycling, cycling for the visually impaired, and road and track cycling for various paralympic classes

16 Battersea Place, Battersea Bend, Parklands, 7441

Tel: 083 630 9911

Contact: Michael de Kock

Email: [mdk@tandemcyclingsa.co.za](mailto:mdk@tandemcyclingsa.co.za)

### **Tripleshift**

Provision made for recumbent cycling for people with disabilities

Cape Town

Tel: 082 779 5799

Fax: 086 503 2236

Email: [Rodger@trikes.co.za](mailto:Rodger@trikes.co.za)

Contact: Rodger Duffett

Web: [www.trikes.co.za](http://www.trikes.co.za)

### **Western Province Sports Association for the Physically Disabled**

Fair Winds, Main Road, Kalk Bay 7975

Postal address: Box 346, Rondebosch 7701

Tel: 021 788 1882 or 021 511 4545

Fax: 021 788 4602

### **Wheelchair Tennis South Africa (WTSA)**

Tel: 082 520 9699

Contact: Holger Losch

### **Whirling Wheels Social and Sports Club for the Disabled**

29 Cobham Grove, Stamford Hill, Durban

Tel: 031 303 1887

## **STIMULATION CENTRES**

### **Centre for Recreation, Education, Stimulation and Therapeutic Activity (CREST)**

KwaZulu-Natal Cerebral Palsy Association

Postal address: Box 10213, Ashwood 3605

Tel: 031 700 3732

### **Dordrecht Stimulation Centre for the Mentally and Physically Disabled Children**

Old Municipality Offices, Sinakho Township, Dordrecht 5435

Postal address: Box 30, Dordrecht 5435

Tel: 082 937 2185

Fax: 045 943 1966 / 1245

Contact: Mrs GY Bangani

### **Paarl Stimulation Centre**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)  
Meaker Street, Old Nurses Home, Sonstraal Hospital, Paarl  
Postal address: Box 2657, Paarl 7620  
Tel/fax: 021 862 7113

**Rachel and Jimmy Palmetto Stimulation Centre**

Glendale Home, 10 Galway Road, Heathfield, Cape Peninsula  
Postal address: Box 40, Bergvliet 7864  
Tel: 021 712 0270  
Fax: 021 712 0873  
Email: [edna@glendalehome.co.za](mailto:edna@glendalehome.co.za)  
Web: [www.glendalehome.co.za](http://www.glendalehome.co.za) or [glenhome@iafrica.com](mailto:glenhome@iafrica.com)

**Sitimele Stimulation Centre**

Postal address: Box 528, Uthozani 1340  
Cell: 083 574 6823  
Contact: Eva Lubisi

**Sizakele Stimulation Centre**

Postal address: Box 12, Sibuyile 1216  
Cell: 076 815 9002  
Contact: Anna Sikhosana

**Sunshine Centre Association**

A community based non-profit organisation that works with families and communities to develop a range of early intervention services for children with intellectual disability, physical disability or developmental delays.

- Community Development
- Training
- Toy Library

Our toy library is a service that lends toys, games, puzzles and educational aids to Individual families of children with developmental delay, disability or environmental deprivation, groups such as early childhood development centres (ECD) such as creche`s, nursery schools, primary schools who work with children with special needs, organisations, therapists, etc.

T.M.I. 3rd Floor, Joubert Str Ext., Braamfontein 2193

Postal address: Box 411567, Craighall 2024

Tel: 011 642 2005 / 6 / 7

Fax: 011 642 2008

Web: [www.sunshine.org.za/Inveloper.asp?iP=1&iS={F44F1298 5BF4 43AC-8C64 062A40A71641}&iBK=5](http://www.sunshine.org.za/Inveloper.asp?iP=1&iS={F44F1298 5BF4 43AC-8C64 062A40A71641}&iBK=5)

Email: [info@sunshine.org.za](mailto:info@sunshine.org.za)

Contact: Maria Longley director

Bridget Munnik project coordinator

***Bambisanani***

2376 Ndou Street, Emdeni, West Rand

Tel: 011 930 3301

***Craighall***

- Toy library  
Tel: 011 788 7289  
Fax: 011 788 1603

### ***Elsburg***

East Rand  
Postal address: Box 9025, Elsburg 1407  
Tel: 011 827 1738  
Fax: 011 824 1007

### ***Eldorado Park***

- Toy library  
Tel/fax: 011 342 2089

### **Thembisa Stimulation Centre**

Postal address: Box 7436, Dundonald 2336  
Cell: 083 526 1595  
Contact: Sbongile Mkhonza

### **Tshepong Stimulation Centre**

Witwatersrand Mental Health Society  
8th Floor, Sable Centre, 41 De Korte Street, Cnr Station Street,  
Braamfontein, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Box 10443, Johannesburg 2000  
Tel: 011 339 2621  
Fax: 011 339 2626  
Email: [admin@witsmhs.co.za](mailto:admin@witsmhs.co.za)  
Web: [www.witsmentalhealth.org.za/contact.html](http://www.witsmentalhealth.org.za/contact.html)  
Contact: Karuna Singh

### **Wattville/Daveyton Self Motivation and Assessment Clinic**

The clinic assists in the training/education of mothers of children with disability and in stimulating these children (up to seven years of age). The parents are also taught to recognise normal childhood development, helping those who lag behind.

Greater Johannesburg Association for the Physically Disabled  
Pallinghurst Road, Westcliff, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Private Bag X1, Parkview 2122  
Tel: 011 424 6993  
Email: [funds@apdjh.co.za](mailto:funds@apdjh.co.za)  
Contact: Sheila Cooper

### **Zimeleni Stimulation Centre**

Postal address: Box 151, Fernie 2336  
Cell: 072 249 7744  
Contact: Philemon Mnisi

## **STUDENT SERVICES**

### **Blind Students' Solidarity Movement**

University of Pretoria

A networking opportunity for students to trade information and discuss relevant topics such as university life, the use of adaptive technology, etc.

Email: [blindstudent-subscribe@yahoogroups.com](mailto:blindstudent-subscribe@yahoogroups.com)

Web: <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/blindstudents> (if you have a Yahoo account)

### **FOTIM Disability Project**

Foundation of Tertiary Institutions of the Northern Metropolis (FOTIM)

FOTIM House, 4 Raikes Road, Sturrock Park, Braamfontein

Postal address: Box 418, Wits 2050

Encourage areas of regional co-operation regarding disability issues

Tel: 011 717 9362

Fax: 011 717 9364

Email: [jenny@fotim.ac.za](mailto:jenny@fotim.ac.za)

Web: [www.fotim.ac.za](http://www.fotim.ac.za)

Contact: Jenny Taylor FOTIM Project Co-Ordinator

Prof Heather Edwards Director

### **Monash South Africa: Disability Services**

Monash University is committed to promoting access and equity for students who have a disability or long term medical condition. Services provided aim to enable students to fulfill the inherent requirements of their award courses as independently as possible.

Tel: 011 950 4077

Web: [www.monash.ac.za/its/Disabilityservices](http://www.monash.ac.za/its/Disabilityservices)

### **Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University**

Organisational Transformation and Equity

South Campus, University Way, Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 77000, Port Elizabeth 6013

Tel: 041 504 2562

Fax: 041 504 1637

Email: [ruth.barends@nmmu.ac.za](mailto:ruth.barends@nmmu.ac.za)

Contact: Ruth Barends (Disability Officer) or Johan Steyn or Greg Saunders

### **Tshwane University of Technology: Centre for Disabled Students**

Directorate for Student Development and Support

- Two residences specially designed for the disabled
- Personal counselling, support and advocacy
- Constant communication and liaison with the broader university
- Awareness campaigns
- Visual disability laboratory with two specialised computers
- Making the institution disability-friendly
- Special arrangements are made by the examination administration
- Disability support group
- Minibus has been adapted and specially equipped for wheelchairs and is available for official trips

Tel: 012 318 5072

Email: [mashiapatamj@tut.ac.za](mailto:mashiapatamj@tut.ac.za)

Web: [http://www.tut.ac.za/tut\\_web/index.php?struc=148](http://www.tut.ac.za/tut_web/index.php?struc=148)

Contact: Jack Mashiapata

### **University of Cape Town: Disability Unit**

Room 5.88, Robert Leslie Social Science Building, University of Cape Town

Postal address: Private Bag Rondebosch 7701

Tel: 021 650 2427 or 650 5088 (Resource Centre)

Fax: 021 650 3794

Email: [warrina@disabilityunit.uct.ac.za](mailto:warrina@disabilityunit.uct.ac.za)

Web: [www.uct.ac.za/depts/disability](http://www.uct.ac.za/depts/disability)

Resource Centre Online Catalogue: <http://137.158.130.203/dbtw-wpd/textbase/dunitlib.htm>

Contact: Director Michael Watermeyer [watermey@disabilityunit.uct.ac.za](mailto:watermey@disabilityunit.uct.ac.za)

Michelle Buttress [mbuttres@disabilityunit.uct.ac.za](mailto:mbuttres@disabilityunit.uct.ac.za) (Resource Centre)

### **University of Johannesburg: Office of Persons with Disabilities**

- Letters to departmental chairpersons and lecturers:
- Assistance with note-taking:
- Library assistance
- Tutors
- Tape recording of text books and other study material
- Test and examination arrangements
- Physical access
- Parking
- Supportive equipment
  - One reading enlarger that enlarges study material and tests, and projects it onto a television screen for students with low vision.
  - Three computers containing JAWS and LOOKOUT software that speak thus enabling visually impaired students to do assignments and type out tests.
  - The LOOKOUT program is available on 4 CD's which allows students to work on any computers on campus.
  - A scanner that can scan study material and books and enlarge it. (Software is on order for a voice activated program).
  - A low volume braille printer to braille study guides and other material.
- Policy document

Postal address: PO Box 524, Auckland Park 2006

Tel: 011 489 3745

Fax: 011 489 2157

Email: [cen@rau.ac.za](mailto:cen@rau.ac.za)

Web: [www.uj.ac.za/swd/index.asp](http://www.uj.ac.za/swd/index.asp)

Contact: Dr Anlia Pretorius

### **University of Kwazulu-Natal: Disability Office**

- Services in respect of academic support, accommodation, finance, access, etc.
- Fully equipped disability unit with printers, scanners, computers and other braille equipment

Tel: 031 260 3070 (Howard College)

033 260 5213 / 5233 (Pietermaritzburg)  
031 260 7681 / 7230 (Westville)  
Email: [joubetr@ukzn.ac.za](mailto:joubetr@ukzn.ac.za)  
Web: <http://www.unp.ac.za/prospective/Caring.asp>  
Contact: Robin Joubert

**University of Limpopo: Reakgona Disability Centre**

Postal address: Private Bag X1106, Sovenga 0727  
Tel: 015 268 2464  
Fax: 015 268 2683 / 3470  
Email: [konem@ul.ac.za](mailto:konem@ul.ac.za)  
Contact: Ms GK Motshologane (Director)

**University of Pretoria: Disability Unit**

Department of Student Support, Student Affairs Building, University of Pretoria

- Computer lab with software for unique needs
- Devices for academic support, including a braille printer, a scanner with open book software and braille note-takers
- Five residences with ramps and disabled-friendly toilets
- Making buildings user-friendly

Tel: 012 420 2582 / 4002

Fax: 012 362 5172

Email: [simon.mahlangu@up.ac.za](mailto:simon.mahlangu@up.ac.za) or [nolte@up.ac.za](mailto:nolte@up.ac.za)

Contact: Dr Madeleine Nolte or Simon Mahlangu

**University of South Africa: Advocacy and Resource Centre for Students with Disabilities (ARCSWiD)**

- Braille transcribing
- Mobility instruction
- Audio-tapes
- Note taking on braille slates
- Stylers for braille amendments
- Dymotape for labelling
- Binding braille copies
- Volunteer readers
- Guides
- Mentorships
- Sign language

Room 3 15, Samuel Pauw Building, Muckleneuk Campus, University of South Africa, Pretoria

Postal address: ARCSWiD, Box 392, Unisa 0003

Tel: 012 429 6540 or 429 8022 or 429 6923 / 4

Fax: 012 429 6482 or 012 429 8637

Email: [nkunapi@unisa.ac.za](mailto:nkunapi@unisa.ac.za) or [uarcusa@unisa.ac.za](mailto:uarcusa@unisa.ac.za)

Contact: Dr Siva Moodley (director): 012 429 6981 [moodls@unisa.ac.za](mailto:moodls@unisa.ac.za)

**University of the Free State: Unit for Students with Disabilities (USD)**

Making study material, buildings, residences and recreation and sports facilities more accessible to students with disability

Postal address: Unit for Students with Disabilities, UFS, Box 11037,  
Universitas, 9321  
Tel: 051 401 3713  
Fax: 051 401 9187 / 3827  
Email: [ceronior.bib@ufs.ac.za](mailto:ceronior.bib@ufs.ac.za)  
Web:  
<http://studentportal.uovs.ac.za/content.php?FCODE=13&DCODE=Z989&DivCode=0>  
Contact: Ronel Ceronio

**University of the Western Cape: Office for Students with Disabilities (OSwD)**

Room 211, Level 2, Student Counselling, Faculty of Community and Health  
Science Building, University of the Western Cape  
Postal address: Private Bag X17, Bellville, 7530  
Tel: 021 959 3586 / 3587 / 3182  
Fax.: 021 959 2882  
Cell.: 073 3973 682  
Email: [eabrahams@uwc.ac.za](mailto:eabrahams@uwc.ac.za)  
Web: <http://www.uwc.ac.za/>  
Contact: Evadné H. Abrahams

**Sign Language Education and Development (SLED)**

A non-profit, Deaf organisation that promotes and creates South African Sign Language programmes and services, for example by:

- creating SASL training and educational materials for teachers, caregivers and learners, including material for Deaf learners in multi-media formats
- providing practical advice on appropriate material
- translating written literature into SASL to make English literature more accessible to the Deaf learner
- creating multi-media libraries for the Deaf community and others who wish to extend their use of SASL and understanding of Deaf culture

Web: [www.sled.org.za](http://www.sled.org.za)

***Gauteng***

P.O. Box 206, Saxonwold, Johannesburg 2132  
Tel: 011 447 1235  
Cell: 082 375 3075  
Fax: 011 447 6874  
Email: [info@sled.org.za](mailto:info@sled.org.za)

***Western Cape***

Suite F403, 66 Albert Road, Woodstock, Cape Town 7925  
Tel/fax: 021 448 2520

**University of the Witwatersrand: Disabled Students' Programme**

Room SH100, Ground Floor, Senate House, East Campus  
Postal address: The Coordinator, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag X3, Wits 2050

- a reading service

- a braille service
- computer training
- a computer centre with specialised software
- note-takers
- a mathematics tutor
- assistance with extra-time applications
- an examination centre, etc.

Tel: 011 717 9151 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6

Fax: 011 403 1064

Email: [petja@dsp.wits.ac.za](mailto:petja@dsp.wits.ac.za) or [nital@dsp.wits.ac.za](mailto:nital@dsp.wits.ac.za)

Web: <http://dsp.wits.ac.za/> or <http://www.wits.ac.za/dsp/>

Contact: Nita Lawton-Misra Co-ordinator

Kobela Petja Admin. assistant

### **University of Venda**

Disabled Students Unit

Postal address: Private Bag X5050, Thohoyandou 0950

Tel: 015 962 8018

Fax: 015 962 8028

Email: [mbuvhat@univen.ac.za](mailto:mbuvhat@univen.ac.za)

Contact: Rebecca Mbuva (co-ordinator)

See also *Bursaries*.

### **TAPES**

See *Books, disability guides and information resources*.

### **TAX ADVICE**

Contact: **Elias Leos**

Tel: 011 788 1625 (w)

Tel: 011 728 5866 (h)

Email: [hrlevin@law.co.za](mailto:hrlevin@law.co.za)

Contact: **Thys Blom**

Tel: 083 284 6750

Email: [blomwe@lantic.net](mailto:blomwe@lantic.net) or [worcesterreceiver@sars.gov.za](mailto:worcesterreceiver@sars.gov.za)

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES**

#### **Sensory Solutions**

Offers Mobile Speak v2.0, developed by Code Factory (developer of software solutions for the blind and the visually impaired). Allows support for braille devices and uses multiple voices in various languages.

#### ***Gauteng (head office)***

226 Kruger Avenue, Lyttelton Manor, Centurion 0157

Postal address: Box 17269, Lyttelton 0140

Tel: 012 664 7704

Fax: 012 664 7706

Email: [info@sensorysolutions.co.za](mailto:info@sensorysolutions.co.za) or [anthony@sensorysolutions.co.za](mailto:anthony@sensorysolutions.co.za)  
Web: [www.SensorySolutions.co.za](http://www.SensorySolutions.co.za)

### **Western Cape**

34 Franshoek Street, Durbanville Hills 7550  
Postal address: Box 205, Cape Gate 7562  
Tel: 082 300 3620  
Fax: 023 347 7001  
Email: [jackie@sensorysolutions.co.za](mailto:jackie@sensorysolutions.co.za)  
Contact: Jackie Heyns  
Web: <http://www.sensorysolutions.co.za/>

### **Telkom**

A range of assistive devices, including the following:

- Deaf Aid amplifiers - boost the sound for people that are hard of hearing
- Big button phones - for people with low vision
- Video Call - a service that connects to a camera unit and TV screen - could be used by deaf people to sign to each other
- Ringer-Flasher - to draw attention to an incoming call
- TELDEM - portable terminal for people with hearing difficulties, using a keyboard with display
- SMS units - portable and table models with miniature keyboards (table model has larger keys, for larger fingers)
- Cordless SMS phones
- Call Answer - for a hearing person to receive an SMS in audio (English only), if they have not got an SMS phone
- Headsets - four types
  - Switchboard headsets
  - Headset to plug into phone to replace handset
  - Cordless headset
  - DECT headset

Web: <http://www.telkom.co.za/athome/products/phoneinstruments/index.html>

### **THERAPY**

See *Counselling*, *Occupational therapy*, *Physiotherapy*, *Speech and hearing therapy*.

### **TOURISM**

See *Travel*.

### **TOY LIBRARIES**

#### **Active Learning and Leisure Libraries - South Africa (ALL-SA)**

Postal address: Postnet Suite 217, Private Bag X30500, Houghton 2041

Tel: 011 484 0333 / 5

Fax: 011 484 0338

Email: [info@activelearninglibraries.org.za](mailto:info@activelearninglibraries.org.za)

Web: [www.activelearninglibraries.org.za](http://www.activelearninglibraries.org.za)

Contact: Cynthia Morrison Director: ALL-SA Toy Library Training, Resource and Developmental Play Centre

### **Port Elizabeth Mental Health**

Toy libraries in Gelvandale, Walmer, Motherwell and Zwide  
21 William St, Cotswold, Port Elizabeth  
Tel: 041 365 0502  
Contact: Tozama Dali

## **TRAILS AND WALKWAYS**

### **South African National Parks**

The SANParks website includes a section on information for visitors with disabilities that includes details of trails, hides and other accessible amenities (follow the links on the left side of the page)

Web: <http://www.sanparks.org/groups/disabilities/general.php>

### **Trailinx**

This website lists accessible trails in or near Beaufort West, Bredasdorp, Buffelsbaai, Cape Town, Carolina, Durban, Grabouw, Graskop, Johannesburg, Knysna, Krugersdorp, Nelspruit, Paarl, Pietermaritzburg, Pilgrim's Rest, Pretoria, Sandton, Skukuza, Stanford, Swellendam, Touws River, Vryburg and Worcester.

Web: <http://www.linx.co.za/trails/lists/disalist.html>

## **TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — EASTERN CAPE**

### **Addo Elephant National Park**

2 km PPC Discovery Trail cement trail for blind people and wheelchair users; guide ropes; accessible toilets

Addo Elephant National Park, outside Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 52, Addo 6105

Tel: 042 233 0556/0560

Fax: 042 233 0196

Email: [luciusm@sanparks.org](mailto:luciusm@sanparks.org)

Web: [www.sanparks.org](http://www.sanparks.org)

Contact: Lucius Moolman Park Manager

### **Addo Garden Centre (Pretoria)**

A wheelchair-accessible nursery garden especially equipped for blind users, plus a restaurant that is also accessible and includes a braille menu; also a garden club and talks on botanical topics

258 Von Willich St, Lyttelton, Centurion

Tel: 012 663 3427 or 012 333 4827 or 082 358 6573

Fax: 012 663 4242

Email: [addo@absamail.co.za](mailto:addo@absamail.co.za)

Contact: Ronél Coetser or Heila de Beer

### **Birds of Eden and Monkeyland**

- Birds of Eden: 1,2 km of walkways of which 900 m is elevated; completely accessible

- **Monkeyland:** 900 m walkway through forest; assistance available for difficult parts

Situated at the Crags, 16 km east of Plettenberg Bay, 150 km from Mossel Bay and about 50 km from Knysna

Postal address: Box 1190, Plettenberg Bay 6600

Tel: 044 534 8906

Fax: 044 534 8907

Email: [birdsofeden@monkeyland.co.za](mailto:birdsofeden@monkeyland.co.za)

Web: [www.birdsofeden.co.za](http://www.birdsofeden.co.za)

### **Blindiana Museum**

Museum for blind people about blind people; includes an accessible fossil trail.

132 Church St, Worcester 6850 (next to Institute for the Blind)

Postal address: Box 933, Worcester 6849

Fax: 023 342 1169

Web: [www.blind-institute.org.za](http://www.blind-institute.org.za)

Contact: John McGregor (curator)

### **Cherie's Riding School**

Offers riding opportunities for people with disabilities; also plans to offer stayovers/camping weekends for youngsters with disabilities.

Cherie's Riding Centre, Cloverdale, 22 Montmere Resort, Sedgefield 6573

Redlands Farm, Knysna, on the banks of Swartvlei

Postal address: Box 395, Sedgefield 6573

Tel: 044 356 2704 or 082 962 3223

Contact: Cherie Sindall

### **Ethno-Botanical Garden and Braille Trail**

A collection of plants that occur naturally in the Mossel Bay area and that were used by the Khoi, San, Coloured, Xhosa and European settlers for shelter, food and medical uses as well as for magic and superstitious beliefs. The braille trail makes it accessible to sight-impaired people. All visitors are welcome to touch and smell the wonderful collection.

Bartolomeu Dias Museum Complex, 1 Market Street, Mossel Bay

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Mossel Bay, 6500

Tel: 044 691 1067

Fax: 044 691 1915

Email: [info@diasmuseum.co.za](mailto:info@diasmuseum.co.za)

Web: [www.diasmuseum.co.za](http://www.diasmuseum.co.za)

### **Goukamma Nature Reserve**

Short easy walks along lake; in nature reserve; overnight hut available; 20 people max; hotel nearby

Goukamma Nature Reserve, Buffelsbaai

Tel/fax: 044 383 0042

Reservations:

Tel 044 802 5310 / 11

Fax: 044 802 5313

Email: [goukamma@cnc.org.za](mailto:goukamma@cnc.org.za)

Web: [www.capenature.org.za](http://www.capenature.org.za)

### **Kammanassie**

Various options in nature reserve; overnight facilities; camp site; 12 people max; R3,00 per person per day

Kamanassie Nature Reserve, Oudtshoorn

Tel: 044 752 1110

Fax: 044 33 146

### **Knysna National Lake Area**

- Garden of Eden: Short circular route through indigenous forest; wheelchair-friendly; accessible toilet
- Harkerville State Forest: Day trails on forestry roads from the group centre in the Harkerville State Forest; hut available — sleeps about 36 people but not 100% accessible

Tel: 044 382 3037

Web: [www.sanparks.org](http://www.sanparks.org)

### **Ndegi Ranch**

A tranquil bush retreat offering total accessibility to wheelchairs, including selected walks and cottages with roll-in showers

Postal address: Box 2047, Mookgophong, Limpopo 0560

Tel: 014 743 3482 or 011 884 7760 or 011 444 5531 or 072 245 7457

Web: [www.ndegi.co.za](http://www.ndegi.co.za)

### **Wilderness National Park**

Wheelchair-friendly boardwalk part of the Pied Kingfisher Trail and home to a wide variety of birds

044 877 0046 [roye@sanparks.org](mailto:roye@sanparks.org)

Web: [www.sanparks.org](http://www.sanparks.org)

## **TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — FREE STATE**

### **Free State National Botanical Garden**

Paved pathways

R702 Rayton Road, off Dan Pienaar Drive (Bloemndal Drive), Bloemfontein

Postal address: Box 29036, Danhof 9310

Tel: 051 436 3530

Fax: 051 436 4104

Email: [admin@fsnbg.co.za](mailto:admin@fsnbg.co.za)

Web: <http://www.sanbi.org/frames/gardensfram.htm>

### **Holhoek Hiking Trail**

A 4,3 km trail for wheelchair users; right into the mountain to the Bushman and Waterfall caves; trail free for wheelchair users; accessible accommodation with disabled facilities

Postal address: Discovery Trails, Box 149, Paul Roux 9800

Tel: 058 471 0551

Cell: 082 562 7653

Fax: 058 471 0600

Email: [retastrydom@worldonline.co.za](mailto:retastrydom@worldonline.co.za)

Web: [www.discoverytrails.co.za](http://www.discoverytrails.co.za)

Contact: Reta or Tiaan Strydom

## **TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — GAUTENG**

### **Alberts' Farm**

8th Street (corner 6th Road West), Greymont

Contact: Nina on 011 673 6592 or Rob Filmer at Eco-Access on 011 477 3676

### **Albertville Garden**

Wide pathways, ramps, guide rails, sensory trail, elevated garden boxes, picnic tables with supports

Albertville, northwest of Johannesburg

Contact: Johannesburg City Parks or Eco-Access on 011 477 3676

### **Braamfontein Spruit Trust**

Trails once a month; circular; easy; people with disability welcome; please make prior arrangements

Johannesburg

Tel: 011 782 5473

Fax: 011 782 5169

Email: [bst@netactive.co.za](mailto:bst@netactive.co.za)

### **Delta Environmental Centre**

180 m Sasol Sensory Trail for blind people; an accessible interactive environmental education experience for the hundreds of learners who pass through the Centre on a weekly basis, including learners who happen to be disabled

Road No 3, Delta Park, Johannesburg 2195

Tel: 011 888 4831 or 082 346 2597

Fax: 011 888 4106

Email: [louise@deltaenviro.org.za](mailto:louise@deltaenviro.org.za) [delta@deltaenviro.org.za](mailto:delta@deltaenviro.org.za)

Web: [www.deltaenviro.org.za](http://www.deltaenviro.org.za)

Contact: Louise Matschfe or Geoff Lockwood

### **Elephant Sanctuary**

Visitors can experience elephants up close

Hartbeespoort, off the Rustenberg Road

Tel: 012 258 0423

Fax: 012 258 0329

Email: [elephantsanctuary@mweb.co.za](mailto:elephantsanctuary@mweb.co.za)

Web: [www.moonlight-lodge.co.za/page35.html](http://www.moonlight-lodge.co.za/page35.html)

### **Johannesburg Zoo**

Tours for blind people and deaf people (by prior arrangement); accessible facilities

Jan Smuts Avenue, Parkview, Johannesburg (main entrance in Upper Park Drive)

Postal address: Private Bag X13, Parkview 2122

Tel: 011 646 2000  
Fax: 011 486 2866  
Email: [info@jhbzoo.org.za](mailto:info@jhbzoo.org.za)  
Web: [www.jhbzoo.org.za](http://www.jhbzoo.org.za)

### **Marievale Bird Sanctuary**

Walkway; bird hides; all with toilets for disabled; braai areas (lapa); kitchens  
Nature reserve in Blesbokspruit, Springs  
Postal address: c/o Suikerbosrand Nature Reserve, Private Bag X616,  
Heidelberg 1438  
Tel: 011 904 3933 / 7 / 0  
Fax: 011 904 2966

### **Melville Koppies**

300 m mini-trail for wheelchair users  
Nature reserve in Melville, Johannesburg  
Directions: The trail for wheelchair users is along the Westdene Spruit, just before it enters the Johannesburg Botanical Gardens. About 50 m before Judith Road meets Beyers Naude Drive, there is a motor gate into the nature reserve along the old (unused) tarred Rustenburg Road. About 50 m along this old road is the entrance to the trail for wheelchair users. Please contact Wendy Carstens (Tel: 011 482 4797) to make arrangements to open the gate, provide a guide for a tour, party, etc. A fee is levied for booked tours.  
Tel: 011 788 7571 Johannesburg City Parks  
Tel: 011 482 4797 Wendy Carstens, Melville Koppies Management Committee  
Email: [veld@telkomsa.net](mailto:veld@telkomsa.net)  
Web: [www.veld.org.za](http://www.veld.org.za)  
Contact: Wendy Carstens

### **Montecasino Bird Gardens**

Has paved and elevated pathways; circular; easy; some paths are steep  
Montecasino Boulevard, Fourways, Sandton  
Tel: 011 511 1864  
Fax: 011 511 0477  
Email: [mbird@mweb.co.za](mailto:mbird@mweb.co.za)

### **National Zoo of SA**

Customised night tours for blind people, deaf people and wheelchair users (by prior arrangement); circular; easy; 15 people min.  
Boom Street, Prinshof, Pretoria  
Tel: 012 328 3265  
Fax: 012 323 4540  
Contact: Tanya

### **Optima Training College**

Fragrance trail; has been upgraded recently  
South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
514 White Street, Bailey's Muckleneuk, Pretoria  
Postal address: Private Bag X44, Hatfield 0028

Tel: 012 346 1171  
Fax: 012 346 1149  
Email: [admin@sancb.org.za](mailto:admin@sancb.org.za) [gloria@sancb.org.za](mailto:gloria@sancb.org.za)  
Web: [www.sancb.org.za](http://www.sancb.org.za)  
Contact: Gloria Motsi College secretary

### **Riverclub Walk along Jukskei River**

Accessible wheelchair pathway  
Sandton  
Tel: 011 803 9132 / 3  
Contact: Sandton Municipality

### **Pretoria National Botanical Garden**

2 Cussonia Avenue, Brummeria, Pretoria  
Postal address: Private Bag X101, Pretoria 0001  
Tel: 012 804 3166 / 3200  
Fax: 012 804 3211  
Web: <http://www.sanbi.org/frames/gardensfram.htm>

### **Suikerbosrand Nature Reserve**

700 m Toktokkie circular trail for blind people and wheelchair users; picnic site, braai facilities, meditation hut, chalets, exhibition hall, auditorium, guided school groups  
Heidelberg Road, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Private Bag X616, Heidelberg 1438  
Tel: 011 904 3933 / 7 / 0  
Fax: 011 904 2966

### **Walter Sisulu National Botanical Gardens**

Paved pathways; steep in places  
End of Malcolm Road, Poortview, Roodepoort  
Postal address: Box 2194, Wilro Park 1731  
Tel: 011 958 1750  
Fax: 011 958 1752  
Email: [info@sisulugarden.co.za](mailto:info@sisulugarden.co.za)  
Web: <http://www.sanbi.org/frames/gardensfram.htm>

## **TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — KWAZULU-NATAL**

### **Ballito**

Paved walkway along the beach  
Tel: 032 946 1997  
Email: [info@dolphincoast.co.za](mailto:info@dolphincoast.co.za)  
Web: [www.dolphincoast.co.za](http://www.dolphincoast.co.za)  
Contact: Dolphin Coast Publicity Association

### **Didima**

Cathedral Peak National Park  
Concrete or paved walkway in nearby hills and in and around Didima Camp, including viewing of San rock art

Tel: 036 488 8000  
Fax: 036 488 1346  
Web: [www.sanparks.org](http://www.sanparks.org) or [didima@kznwildlife.com](mailto:didima@kznwildlife.com)

### **Durban Botanic Garden**

Accessible to wheelchair users  
Postal address: Box 3740, Durban 4000  
Tel: 031 201 1303  
Fax: 031 201 7382  
Email: [dalzellc@prcsu.durban.gov.za](mailto:dalzellc@prcsu.durban.gov.za)  
Web: [www.durbanbotgardens.org.za](http://www.durbanbotgardens.org.za)  
Contact: Chris Dalzell Curator

### **Glenholme Nature Reserve**

Durban  
Trail for blind people and wheelchair users; has guide rails and braille plaques; includes an elevated walkway through swamp forest  
Tel: 031 705 5448 or 201 3126

### **Kamberg Nature Reserve**

Grassed trail for blind people and wheelchair users; has handrails; along a river  
Foothills of the uKhahlamba-Drakensberg Park Near Pietermaritzburg  
Tel: 033 347 1961 845 1000  
Web: <http://www.drakensberg-tourism.com/kamberg.html>

### **Kenneth Stainbank Nature Reserve**

Durban  
600 m trail for wheelchair users, especially designed for blind and deaf people; circular; easy; accessible picnic and braai sites  
Tel: 033 845 1000  
Fax: 033 845 1001

### **Makaranga Garden Lodge**

Includes a large botanical garden; open for day visitors until 1:00; paved pathways for wheelchair users; the lodge is disabled-friendly, including showers and swimming pool  
1a Igwababa Road, Kloof  
Postal address: Box 385, Kloof 3640  
Tel: 031 764 6616  
Fax: 031 764 6304  
Email: [info@makarangagardenlodge.com](mailto:info@makarangagardenlodge.com)  
[jaco@MakarangaGardenLodge.com](mailto:jaco@MakarangaGardenLodge.com)  
Web: [www.makarangagardenlodge.com](http://www.makarangagardenlodge.com)

### **uKahlamba-Drakensberg Park**

(previously the Royal Natal National Park)  
Short wheelchair trail leading off from the Mahai Campsite  
Postal address: KZN Wildlife, Private Bag X1669, Bergville 3350.  
Tel: 036 438 6310 / 6303

Fax: 036 438 6231  
Web: [www.sanparks.org](http://www.sanparks.org)

### **Umgeni Bird Park**

From Durban, head north towards Umhlanga, and you'll find the Park just 10 minutes drive from the city centre. Follow the signs off the N2 or M4 Highways.

Tel: 031 579 4600

Fax: 031 579 4574

490 Riverside Road, Durban North

Postal address: Box 35205, Northway, 4065 Durban

Email: [urbpmark@iafrica.com](mailto:urbpmark@iafrica.com) [info@umgenibirdpark.co.za](mailto:info@umgenibirdpark.co.za)

Web: [www.umgeniriverbirdpark.co.za](http://www.umgeniriverbirdpark.co.za)

### **uShaka Marine Park**

Tel: 031 337 8099

## **TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — LIMPOPO**

### **Nylsvley Nature Reserve**

Sasol Dragonfly Walkway, Jacana Bridge and Sasol Kingfisher bird hide

Postal address: Box 508, Naboomspruit 0560

Tel/fax: 014 743 1074

## **TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — MPUMALANGA**

### **Horse Trails**

Horse trails for people with disability; circular; easy; please make prior arrangements

Pilgrim's Rest

Tel: 013 768 1261

### **Lowveld National Botanical Garden**

Paved pathways with labelled plants; pathways steep in places

Off White River Road, Nelspruit (turn off at Riverside Value Market traffic light)

Postal address: Box 1024, Nelspruit 1200

Tel: 013 752 5531

Fax: 013 752 6216

Email: [curator@glow.co.za](mailto:curator@glow.co.za)

Web: <http://www.sanbi.org/frames/gardensfram.htm>

### **Mountain Trout and Fancy Fish**

Day routes; circular; camp site and caravan park; 10 people max; R5,00 per person

Rietfontein, Carolina

Tel: 017 843 2088

### **Kruger National Park**

600 m braille Rhino Trail; wheelchair users will need some help

Berg-en-Dal Camp, Kruger National Park, Skukuza

Postal address: Private Bag X402, Skukuza 1350  
Tel: 013 735 6106 / 7  
Fax: 013 735 6103 / 5864  
Email: [craigc@sanparks.org](mailto:craigc@sanparks.org)  
Web: [www.sanparks.org](http://www.sanparks.org)  
Contact: Craig Cowie Hospitality Manager

**Rob Filmer Lichen Trail: Bourke's Luck Potholes**

180 m Lichen trail; circular; easy; fully accessible with wide pathways, tapes for blind people and pamphlets for deaf people  
Blyde River Canyon Nature Reserve, Graskop  
Tel: 013 769 6019  
Contact: Mpumalanga Parks Board Tel: 013 761 6019

**TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — NORTHERN CAPE**

**Karoo National Park**

400 m Fossil Braille Trail for blind people and wheelchair users; braille board inscriptions and hand rails; depicts the geology and palaeontology of the Great Karoo; taped commentary for visitors with cassette players; examples of petrified trees and various fossils  
Karoo National Park, Beaufort West  
Postal address: Box 316, Beaufort West 6970  
Tel: 023 415 2828 / 9  
Fax: 023 415 1671  
Email: [normanj@sanparks.org](mailto:normanj@sanparks.org)  
Web: [www.sanparks.org](http://www.sanparks.org)  
Contact: Norman Johnson Park Manager

**Namaqua National Park**

Accessible sensory trail  
Postal address: Box 117, Kamieskroon 8241  
Tel: 027) 672 1948  
Fax: 027) 672 1015  
Email: [matthewn@sanparks.org](mailto:matthewn@sanparks.org)  
Web: [www.sanparks.org](http://www.sanparks.org)  
Contact: Matthew Norval (Park Manager)

**TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — NORTH WEST**

**Leon Taljaard Nature Reserve**

30 km circular, two-day De Grot trail for blind people and wheelchair users; other shorter options available; hut; camp site  
Leon Taljaard Nature Reserve, Vryburg  
Tel: 053 927 2200 053 928 2200  
Contact: Vryburg Municipality Tel: 053 927 2241

### **Rob and Julie Filmer Sensory Trail**

Initially conceptualised as a trail for people with disability but now forms the basis of all de Wildt's environmental education programmes; call or fax to make a booking

De Wildt Cheetah and Wildlife Centre, Magaliesburg, near Brits

Tel/fax: 012 504 1921

## **TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — WESTERN CAPE**

### **Boulders**

A free, wheelchair-friendly boardwalk (Willis Walk) alongside an African Penguin sanctuary at Boulders Beach, from which a few penguins and lovely views may be seen; also a boardwalk at the neighbouring Foxy Beach, entailing an entrance fee for viewing the larger penguin colony

Postal address: The Boulders, Box 62, Simon's Town 7995

Tel: 021 786 2329

Fax: 021 786 5786

Email: [tmnpboulders@sanparks.org](mailto:tmnpboulders@sanparks.org)

### **Cecelia Forest**

Circular trail for wheelchair users, with a tea spot at the river; initial uphill may require assistance

Cape Town

Tel: 021 400 1111

### **De Hoop Nature Reserve**

Short routes from base on roads in the De Hoop Nature Reserve; easy to average; huts and cottages; one hut is wheelchair-accessible; R72 for four people sharing per night; entrance fee at gate; trail is free

De Hoop Nature Reserve, Bredasdorp

Postal address: Box 66, Bredasdorp 7280

Tel: 028 542 1126 / 1253

Fax: 028 542 1679

Web: [www.capenature.org.za/nature\\_reserves/html/dehoop.html](http://www.capenature.org.za/nature_reserves/html/dehoop.html)

### **Elim**

Various day routes; easy to difficult; hut and camp site; R5,00 per person per day

Breede River Valley, Touws River

Tel: 023 358 2013

### **Fernkloof Nature Reserve**

Trail for wheelchair users being built as funds become available

Fernkloof, Hermanus

Tel: 028 313 8100 or (028 314 0264

Email: [botsoc@fernkloof.com](mailto:botsoc@fernkloof.com)

Web: <http://fernkloof.com/>

### **Kagga Kamma Nature Reserve**

Various day routes; easy; overnight hut; camp site; 40 people max  
Kagga Kamma Reserve, Paarl  
Tel: 021 863 8355 872 4343  
Fax: 021 863 8383

### **Karoo Desert National Botanical Garden**

Trail for blind people and wheelchair users; explanatory braille and large-print labels

Roux Road, Van Riebeeck Park

Postal address: Box 152, Worcester 6850

Tel: 023 347 0785

Fax: 023 342 8719

Email: [karodesert@telkomsa.net](mailto:karodesert@telkomsa.net)

Web: <http://www.sanbi.org/frames/gardensfram.htm>

### **Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden**

450 m circular pathway; braille trail and fragrance garden; rope guides to benches; drinking fountain; weaver bird walk and silver tree stroll; guided tours available on request; allows blind people to navigate, unassisted, through a stretch of indigenous forest

Rhodes Avenue, Newlands, Cape Town

Postal address: Private Bag X7, Claremont 7735

Tel: 021 799 8899 / 8878

Fax: 021 797 6570

Email: [kirstenboschinfo@nbi.ac.za](mailto:kirstenboschinfo@nbi.ac.za)

Web: <http://www.sanbi.org/frames/gardensfram.htm>

### **Limietberg Nature Reserve**

Various routes for wheelchair users and blind people; easy to difficult; in nature reserve; camp site

Main Street, Paarl

Email: [capenature@tiscali.co.za](mailto:capenature@tiscali.co.za); R15,00 per person per day

Tel: 021 552 3689 or 871 1536

### **Marloth Nature Reserve**

Various day routes for blind people and wheelchair users; average; in nature reserve; hut; camp site; 30 people max; R15 per person per day

Swellendam

Tel: 028 514 1410

### **Hottentots-Holland Nature Reserve**

6 km, two-hour Palmiet Trail; easy and safe for blind people; not suitable for wheelchairs; has tapping rails made of pine logs; R15 per person

Hottentots-Holland Nature Reserve, Grabouw

Postal address: Private Bag X27, Elgin 7180

Tel: 021 886 6543 or 021 889 1566 / 8

Fax: 021 886 6575 or 021889 1567

Web: [www.capenature.org.za](http://www.capenature.org.za)

### **Salmonsdam Nature Reserve**

Various day walks for blind people and wheelchair users; average; in nature reserve; overnight hut; camp site  
Salmonsdam Nature Reserve, Stanford  
16 17th Avenue, Voëlklip, Hermanus 7200  
Tel: 028 314 0062 / 1812  
Fax: 028 314 1814  
Web: [www.capeconservation.org.za/Nature\\_Reserves/html/salmons.html](http://www.capeconservation.org.za/Nature_Reserves/html/salmons.html)  
Contact: The Manager Walker Bay Nature Reserve

### **Sea Point**

Promenade along the seafront of about 5 kilometres (or 10 kilometres both ways)

### **Silvermine**

Accessible boardwalk around the Silvermine Reservoir  
Silvermine Nature Reserve, Cape Peninsula National Park  
Postal address: Box 1694, Cape Town 8000  
Tel: 021 210 2269 or 713 0510  
Web: [www.sanparks.org](http://www.sanparks.org)

### **Tsitsikamma National Park**

Accessible boardwalk of 800 metres at Nature's Valley in a forest environment and black-water river ecosystem; also for birdwatching  
Postal address: PO Storms River, 6308  
Tel: 042 281 1607  
Fax: 042 281 1629  
Email: [madirem@sanparks.org](mailto:madirem@sanparks.org) or [rassiee@sanparks.org](mailto:rassiee@sanparks.org)  
Web: [www.sanparks.org](http://www.sanparks.org)  
Contact: Madire Malepe, Park Manager  
Rassie Erasmus, Hospitality Manager

### **Two Oceans Aquarium**

Is wheelchair-accessible and has a touch pool, where visitors can feel various marine vegetation and life forms  
Dock Rd, Victoria and Alfred Waterfront, Cape Town  
Tel: 021 418 3823  
Email: [aquarium@aquarium.co.za](mailto:aquarium@aquarium.co.za)  
Web: [www.aquarium.co.za](http://www.aquarium.co.za)

### **Wilderness National Park**

Boardwalk along the Touws River; good exposure to river ecosystem; needs refurbishing but mostly still wheelchair-accessible  
Wilderness, George  
Postal address: Box 35, Wilderness 6560  
Tel: 044 877 1197  
Fax: 044 877 0111  
Email: [roye@sanparks.org](mailto:roye@sanparks.org)  
Web: [www.sanparks.org](http://www.sanparks.org)  
Contact: Roy Ernstzen (Parks Manager)

## TRAINING FOR INCOME GENERATION

### **Access College**

- Business college specialising in training people with disability (between the ages of 18 and 45) for the open labour market
- Bursaries available; deadline 24 February
- Operating a professional placement service for the purpose of assisting graduates to find employment

Web: [www.accesscollege.co.za](http://www.accesscollege.co.za)

Contact: Priscilla Stevenson

### ***Johannesburg***

Johannesburg Stadium, 124 Van Beek Street, New Doornfontein

Postal address: Box 16176, Doornfontein 2028

Tel: 011 402 3471

Fax: 011 402 6947

Email: [info@accesscollege.co.za](mailto:info@accesscollege.co.za)

Contact: Maria Meszar 083 630 5606 [maria@abcskills.co.za](mailto:maria@abcskills.co.za)

### ***Pretoria***

Shop 17, Nedbank Plaza, Beatrix Street, Arcadia

Tel: 012 323 0618

Fax: 012 324 0981

Email: [mikepta@accesscollege.co.za](mailto:mikepta@accesscollege.co.za)

### **Adult Deaf Learning Centre**

Noluthando Institute of the Deaf

Postal address: Box 1856, Somerset West 7129

Tel: 021 364 6243

Fax: 021 361 1849

Email: [ni@absamail.co.za](mailto:ni@absamail.co.za)

Web: [www.mathadoinstitutes.co.za](http://www.mathadoinstitutes.co.za)

Contact: Carel Le Roux Manager; Khayakazi Mdunyelwa

### **Association for People with Physical Disabilities (Greater Germiston)**

A computer school especially to teach computer literacy

Melody Centre, 159 Meyer Street, Germiston

Postal address: Box 625, Germiston 1400

Tel/fax: 011 825 5317

### **Association for Rehabilitation of People with Disabilities (REHAB)**

6 St Lukes Road, East London

Postal address: Box 11149, Southernwood 5213

Tel: 043 722 1811

Fax: 043 743 1260

Email: [diffable@iafrica.com](mailto:diffable@iafrica.com)

Contact: ME Burton

### **Bessie Mpelele Ngwana Centre**

Rustenburg

Fax: 014 538 3161

**Bokamosho Vocational Centre**

Postal address: Box 928, Kimberley 8300

Tel: 053 832 2371

Contact: Wilma Kriel

**Broken Wings Association for the Disabled**

Basic skills training centre for adults

15 Glen Albyn, Raceview, Alberton

Postal address: Box 146137, Bracken Gardens, Meyersdal 1452

Tel/fax: 011 869 3415

Email: [brokenwings@absamail.co.za](mailto:brokenwings@absamail.co.za)

Contact: Maureen Ansett

**Cape Support for Mental Health**

Postal address: Box 236, Rondebosch 7701

Email: [cape-support@eject.co.za](mailto:cape-support@eject.co.za)

Web: [www.cape-support.org.za](http://www.cape-support.org.za)

Contact: Heather McKenzie (Chairperson – 021 671 1573) or Ruby Ward (Vice-Chairperson – 021 788 3301))

**Charito's Arts and Crafts**

Craft manufacturing and training

151 Villiers Rd, Walmer, Port Elizabeth

Tel: 041 581 2149

Email: [charities@hotmail.com](mailto:charities@hotmail.com)

Contact: Charito de Salcedo 084 382 2908

**Comfort the Disabled South Africa**

Postal address: Box 41099, Eersterust, Pretoria 0022

Tel: 012 806 4106

Fax: 012 333 6393

Contact: FJ Meyer

**Computer Training for the Blind**

Tshwane University of Technology, Polokwane Campus

Training is designed to give students basic knowledge of computer programs, MS Word and MS Excel.

Physical address: 109 Market Street, Polokwane, 0700

Postal address: Private Bag X9496, Polokwane, 0700

Tel: 015 287 0714

Fax: 015 297 7609

Email address: [mokonyanej@tut.ac.za](mailto:mokonyanej@tut.ac.za)

Contact person: Joe Mokonyane

**Computer Training Programme**

Disabled People South Africa (DPSA)

Aims to create an opportunity for disabled people in South Africa to have access to education and training in use of computers. The project is thereby

contributing toward poverty alleviation of people with disability by creating business and employment opportunities through information technology education and training

The Office of the Secretary General

Room 705, 7th Floor, Dumbarton House, 1 Church Street, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 3467, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 422 0357

Fax: 021 422 0389

Email: [info@dpsa.org.za](mailto:info@dpsa.org.za)

Web: [www.dpsa.org.za](http://www.dpsa.org.za)

Contact: Mzolisi ka Toni — Secretary General, 021 465 0900 or 082 202 0188

[mzolisi@dpsa.org.za](mailto:mzolisi@dpsa.org.za)

Secretary Nazli Petersen [nazli@dpsa.org.za](mailto:nazli@dpsa.org.za)

### **Coronation Training Centre**

Job readiness training of people with intellectual impairments and barriers to learning

Corner Long and 12th St, Newlands

Postal address: Box 88663, Newclare 2112

Tel: 011 673 5220

Contact: Mrs Phebe Botman-Kerspuy

### **Deaf College South Africa**

Institute for the Deaf Campus, De la Bat Road, Worcester 6850

Tel: 023 342 5555

Fax: 023 342 8866

Email: [dcsa@deafcare.co.za](mailto:dcsa@deafcare.co.za)

Web: [www.deafcare.co.za/dca](http://www.deafcare.co.za/dca)

Contact: Hennie Krog

### **Diamond Cutting Training Centre, Southern Africa: The Diamond Cutting Academy for the Disabled**

27 Milton Manor Summer Greens, Milnerton, 7435

Postal address: Box 1217, Milnerton 7435

Tel: 021 551 2914,

Fax: 021 552 3498

Contact: Mr W P Karczewski

### **Disability Workshop Development Enterprise (DWDE)**

Promoting a collective of sustainable work schemes that enable optimal economic independence for people with disabilities

Ebden House, ground floor, Belmont Office Park, Rondebosch

Postal address: Box 22493, Fish Hoek 7974

Tel: 021 685 0736

Cell: 082 749 0644

Email: [udeglon@artefact.co.za](mailto:udeglon@artefact.co.za)

Contact: Ms Undere Deglon (Chief Executive Officer)

### **Ethembeni Educational and Training Trust**

A business and training centre which serves the community by providing skills training, creating employment opportunities and providing access to much-needed health and consumer services

Postal address: Box 1306, Kloof 3640

Tel: 031 783 4212 or 031 783 4718; also 031 764 0809 after hours

Email: [danlyn@yebo.co.za](mailto:danlyn@yebo.co.za)

Web: [www.ethembeni.co.za](http://www.ethembeni.co.za)

Contact: Mandy (Secretary) or Danie Esterhuysen (082 923 4082)

### **Food Gardens Foundation**

Teaches individuals, community groups, NGOs, schools, training centres, etc. small-scale low-cost organic trench gardening techniques that make efficient use of normal domestic and other organic waste to revitalise the soil and feed the vegetables. Maximum nutrition in minimum space with limited water and resources

- A yearly membership giving access to support and information services, a quarterly newsletter, information pamphlets, and a low-cost seed distribution network.
- One-day workshops and four-to-five-day basic and advanced train-the-trainer courses aimed at health workers, occupational therapists, community workers, NGO CBO staff, etc.
- A field workers' and facilitators' support network
- Motivational and introductory lectures
- Model gardens for visits and demonstrations
- Information regarding nutrition, food preparation and menu planning
- Small-scale or urban agricultural entrepreneurial support

Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 41250, Craighall 2024

Tel: 011 880 5956

Fax: 011 442 7642

Email: [fgf@global.co.za](mailto:fgf@global.co.za)

Web: [www.foodgardensfoundation.org.za](http://www.foodgardensfoundation.org.za)

Contact: Alida Boshoff Executive Director 082 458 8087

Vera Adams Fieldwork Manager 083 719 4321

Adrian Mahlagu Training Manager 083 713 6726

Neo Mashasha Training Co-Ordinator 083 479 9591

### **Gauteng North Community Computer Access Centre**

Contact Gauteng North QASA

Postal address: Box 27944, Sunnyside 2034

Tel/fax: 012 320 2572

### **Institute for the Blind – Industries**

126 Kerkstr, Worcester

P O Box Box 231, Worcester 6849

Tel: 023 347 2745

Fax: 023 347 3665

Email: [blindindustries@mweb.co.za](mailto:blindindustries@mweb.co.za)

Web: [www.blind-institute.org.za](http://www.blind-institute.org.za)

**Institute for the Promotion of Disabled Manpower (IPDM)**

Provides further vocational opportunities to people with disabilities to enable them to reach their individual potential and access sustainable employment

Postal address: Postnet Suite 92, Private Bag X18, Milnerton 7435

Tel/fax: 021 976 3840

Email: [ipdmcape@mweb.co.za](mailto:ipdmcape@mweb.co.za) or [monmike@mweb.co.za](mailto:monmike@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Monica Tompson

**Jannie Schneider Training Centre**

Klerksdorp

Tel: 018 4954

**Living Link**

A Johannesburg training organisation based in Parkhurst, specialising in young adults with intellectual impairments who are not severely brain damaged and able to work. Provides them with the skills to make them employable and, if possible, live on their own, independently. It is a bridge between school and the labour market. Training course runs for 12 months, six at the centre in Parkhurst and six under the guidance of a facilitator doing job sampling in the workplace.

63 12th Street, Parkhurst 2193

Tel: 011 447 7183

Fax: 011 788 8249

Email: [info@thelivinglink.co.za](mailto:info@thelivinglink.co.za)

Web: [www.thelivinglink.co.za](http://www.thelivinglink.co.za)

**Mary Harding Training Centre for the Mentally Handicapped**

Klipfontein Road, Cape Town 3201

Tel: 021 637 8068

**Masizame Training Centre for Mental Handicapped**

c/o Cecilia Makiwane Hospital, Mdantsane 5219

Postal address: Box 101, Mdantsane, 5219

Tel: 043 761 3976

Fax: 043 761 1158

**National Association of Micro Enterprises for the Blind (Nameb)**

Includes workshops on the tender process, business plans, marketing, branding and SABS approval

Postal address: Box 16391, Gelvandale 6016 Port Elizabeth

Tel: 041 452 3228

**Mode Employment Bureau**

Medunsa Organisation for Disabled Entrepreneurs (MODE)

- Vocational rehabilitation, which includes pre-vocational skills, work performance skills and problem solving skills
- Work placement/job creation/business placement in the formal as well as the informal sector
- Environment-enabling solutions to overcome physical and social obstacles in the workplace

The training consists of business development and individual life-skills empowerment. There are eight modules of business training, consisting of such aspects as market research, record-keeping, customer service, and banking practices. The life-skills component looks at problem-solving, creative thinking, goal-setting, self-confidence, time management and so on.

22 Solomon Street, Cnr Smit Street, Braamfontein

Postal address: Box 1, Auckland Park 2006

Tel: 011 830 0231

Fax: 011 839 3216

Email: [willieh@mode.org.za](mailto:willieh@mode.org.za)

Contact: Willie Höll

### **National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDOSA)**

Training is encouraged to facilitate the process of the placing of people with disability in the open labour market. A database of possible employers is carried by provincial offices. The Council supports the following vocational activities in all 9 provinces of South Africa: Handcraft and home industry programmes, open labour market placement services, skills and entrepreneurs training and vocational rehabilitation.

National Office

4 Lancaster Road, Westdene, Johannesburg 2092

Postal address: Box 426, Melville, 2109

Tel: 011 726 8040

Fax: 011 726 5705

Email: [nationaloffice@ncppdsa.org.za](mailto:nationaloffice@ncppdsa.org.za)

Web: [www.ncppdsa.co.za](http://www.ncppdsa.co.za)

Contact: Johan Viljoen 082 575 9875

### **Oasis Association for Intellectual Disability**

33 Lee Road, Claremont

Postal address: Private Bag X23, Claremont 7700

Tel: 021 671 2698

Fax: 021 683 5011

Email: [oasisass@mweb.co.za](mailto:oasisass@mweb.co.za)

Web: [www.oasis.org.za](http://www.oasis.org.za)

### **Optima College**

- Training for visually impaired people
- Computer training
- Bridging course for school leavers

South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

514 White Street, Bailey's Muckleneuk, Pretoria

Postal address: Box 11149, Hatfield 00028

Tel: 012 346 1171

Fax: 012 346 1149

Email: [admin@sancb.org.za](mailto:admin@sancb.org.za) [gloria@sancb.org.za](mailto:gloria@sancb.org.za)

Web: [www.sancb.org.za](http://www.sancb.org.za)

Contact: Gloria Motsi College secretary

**Optima College KZN**

Also Pietermaritzburg Rehabilitation Centre

Training in computers, braille and telephony/switchboard use for the blind; sign language training for deaf and hearing persons; life skills and independence training

Tel: 033 397 9720

Fax: 033 397 9678

Email: [prc.nbds@telkomsa.net](mailto:prc.nbds@telkomsa.net)

**Parkside Training Centre**

Windyridge Road, Parkside, East London, 5220

Postal address: Box 10131, East London, 5250

Tel/fax: 043 743 8069

Cell: 082 719 8360

Email: [ptc@isat.co.za](mailto:ptc@isat.co.za)

**QASA Driving Project**

Vehicles with hand controls for people with disabilities to learn to drive so as to obtain their driving licences

QuadPara Association of South Africa

Tel: 031 767 0348 or 767 0352

Fax: 031 767 0584

Email: [info@gasa.co.za](mailto:info@gasa.co.za) or [nationaldirector@iafrica.com](mailto:nationaldirector@iafrica.com) or [aris@iafrica.com](mailto:aris@iafrica.com) or [ari@gasa.co.za](mailto:ari@gasa.co.za)

(For the QASA offices in other provinces, see the main entry under Advocacy – Disability-Specific)

**Rusthof Opleidingsentrum vir Gestremdes**

59 Church Street, Somerset West

Postal address: Box 514, Somerset West 7190

Tel: 021 851 4441

Fax: 021 852 7350

Email: [Admin@rusthof.wcape.school.za](mailto:Admin@rusthof.wcape.school.za)

**Sakhi Ngomso Training and Development Centre**

A project of Mfesane

Focuses on training blind, deaf and physically disabled people from Mthatha (Umtata) and surrounding areas in vocational skills with the aim of empowering them to become more employable or self-employed; skills offered are sewing, welding, weaving and cane weaving, with brick laying and carpentry also in the offering

R61 Queenstown Rd, Efata Complex, Mthatha 5099

Postal address: Box 42, Mthatha 5099

Tel: 047 536 0888

Cell: 082 497 2486 or 073 013 3094

Fax: 047 536 0477 or 047 536 0137

Email: [ubuntuac@mweb.co.za](mailto:ubuntuac@mweb.co.za)

Contact: Mr D Sogoni

**Siyanceda National Youth Service Programme**

### **Cape Mental Health Society**

Involves intellectually disabled youth in voluntary community work to prepare them for the open labour market; also provides participants with training that enables them to earn credits against the National Qualifications Framework, ultimately creating exit opportunities for programme graduates in the form of sustained employment.

Tel: 021 638 3134

Email [siyanceda@trainingworkshops.co.za](mailto:siyanceda@trainingworkshops.co.za)

For more information visit [www.](http://www.capegateway.gov.za/eng/directories/projects/15150/123667)

[capegateway.gov.za/eng/directories/projects/15150/123667](http://capegateway.gov.za/eng/directories/projects/15150/123667)

Contact: The Siyanceda project manager

### **Spectra Entrepreneurs Club**

Assisting people with multiple sclerosis with job creation and employment opportunities; also rehabilitation 'halfway house' facility; and assists schools with fundraising

3 Read Avenue, Cnr Prinsloo & Read, Berea Park, Pretoria, 0002

Postal address: Box 14407, Sinoville, 0129

Tel:(012 322 1129

Fax: 086 653 3712

Email: [sec.goya@absamail.co.za](mailto:sec.goya@absamail.co.za)

Contact: Boet Fourie (chairman)

### **Sunbeam Project**

Forest Town School

Offers training in the care of people and children with disabilities to caregivers and others, for example those who work in such organisations as schools, hospitals, orphanages and places of safety

New Forest Road, Forest Town, Sandton

Postal address: Private Bag X2, Parkview 2122

Tel: 011 646 0131 / 2

Cell: 082 454 7619

Fax: 011 646 0134

Email: [ftschooll@mweb.co.za](mailto:ftschooll@mweb.co.za)

Web: [home.global.co.za/~ftschooll](http://home.global.co.za/~ftschooll)

Contact: Carol-Lesley Brown

### **Thembelihle Training Centre**

Fort Murray, King Williams Town 5600

Postal address: Box 197, Bisho 5605

Tel: 040 654 1326

Fax: 040 655 1191

### **Takalani Training Centre for Persons with an Intellectual Impairment**

Ramalungane St, Zone 6, Diepkloof, Soweto 1862

Postal address: Box 82102, Southdale 2135

Tel: 011 938 8360

Fax: 011 938 2969

Contact: Ms T Ndlovu

**Tokologo Digital Village**

A computer centre providing basic end-user computer training  
Attached to the Tokologo Self-Help Centre of the QuadPara Association of  
South Africa

3 Milkplum St, Protea Glen, Soweto 1818

Tel: 011 987 1005

Fax: 011 987 7965

Email: [tokologo@telkomsa.net](mailto:tokologo@telkomsa.net)

**Training Academy for Disabled**

Tel: 031 701 6775

**Training Workshops Unlimited**

Cape Mental Health Society

Provides all new work skills trainees with prevocational training; it not only  
trains participants to perform basic work skills but also introduces them to the  
work environment, enabling them to learn about appropriate work behaviour  
and work habits; all new trainees also undergo sexuality training

Tel: 021 638 3143

Fax: 021 637 9642

Email: [training@trainingworkshops.co.za](mailto:training@trainingworkshops.co.za) or [santie@trainingworkshops.co.za](mailto:santie@trainingworkshops.co.za)

Contact: Mrs Santie Terblanche

***Athlone***

Athlone Training Centre and Garden Pot Centre

Cnr Klipfontein and Johnson Rd, Athlone

Tel: 021 638 3143

Fax: 021 637 9642

***Khayelitsha***

1 Kwebula St, Khayelitsha

Tel: 021 361 1936

***Mitchell's Plain***

Mitchell's Plain Training Centre

1 Promenade Road (Behind Promenade Centre), Mitchell's Plain

Tel: 021 376 7809 or 082 406 8162

Fax: 021 376 7812

***Retreat***

Peter Charles St, Retreat

Tel: 021 712 5880

Fax: 021 712 5894

**Transitional Employment Programme**

Cape Mental Health – Fountain House

Assists adults with a psychiatric disability in their reintegration into the open  
labour market and works to overcome longstanding patterns of vocational  
disability and financial dependency

Tel: 021 447 7409  
Fax: 021 447 0319  
Email: [coordinator@fountainhouse.org.za](mailto:coordinator@fountainhouse.org.za)  
Web: <http://www.capementalhealth.co.za>  
Contact: Denise Grobbelaar, Fountain House (Coordinator)

### **Triest Training Centre**

Training centre for adults with intellectual disability

- Adult education the provision of basic life skills, writing, opening a bank account, using an auto teller, etc.
- Needlework, sport, take aways, arts and crafts, woodwork, baking, papermaking, candle-making, soap-making, gardening, catering for functions, weddings, etc.
- One six-bed residence for men and two six-bed residences for women  
Cnr Poppy and Elm Street in Flamwood, Klerksdorp.

Postal address Box 492, Klerksdorp 2570

Tel: 018 468 6741

Fax: 018 468 1616

Email: [ttc@gds.co.za](mailto:ttc@gds.co.za)

### **Victor Daitz ABET Centre**

For blind, deafblind and deaf persons; offers Braille literacy training, sign language training, computer training

23 Lorne St, Durban 4001

Postal address: Box 1109, Durban 4000

Tel: 031 309 4991

Fax: 031 309 3048

Email: [rehab.nbds@telkomsa.net](mailto:rehab.nbds@telkomsa.net) or [jacenair@telkomsa.net](mailto:jacenair@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Jace Nair 083 775 4991

### **Visual Images Productions**

Training in video production provided to Deaf and hard-of-hearing people

Tel/fax: 011 476 8603

Cell: 082 779 0292

Email: [vi Piet@netactive.co.za](mailto:vi Piet@netactive.co.za)

Contact: Piet Human

### **Viva Youth College**

Licensed with the Gauteng Mental Health Association

An upliftment and life enrichment centre for young adults with neuro-biochemical disorders; motivates and equips them to achieve their potential

14 Koedoe St, Timsrand

Postal address: Box 31999, Kyalami 1684

Tel: 082 896 4444

Fax: 086 503 7626

Email: [vivacollege@vivacollege.co.za](mailto:vivacollege@vivacollege.co.za) or [paola@vivacollege.co.za](mailto:paola@vivacollege.co.za)

Contact: Paola MacQueen (083 256 2121)

Web: [www.vivacollege.co.za](http://www.vivacollege.co.za)

### **Whisper Boat Building Academy**

Boat building training for the Deaf  
29 Melkhout Crescent, Hout Bay, 7806  
Email: [info@wbba.co.za](mailto:info@wbba.co.za)  
Web: [www.wbba.co.za](http://www.wbba.co.za)  
Contact: Peter Jacobs

### **Wheels at Work**

Provides people with disabilities access to employment opportunities within the call centre industry by providing the necessary tools and skills within their own environment, taking care of transport, accessibility and personal needs, effectively eliminating the barrier to enter the job market.

Tel: 078 802 5874  
Fax: 086 664 4898  
Email: [caroline@wheelsatwork.co.za](mailto:caroline@wheelsatwork.co.za)  
Website: <http://www.wheelsatwork.co.za>

See also [Learnerships](#).

## **TRANSPORT**

### **Association for Persons with Disabilities**

Accessible transport on a daily basis  
47 Park Road, Bloemfontein 9301  
Postal address: Box 20027, Willows 9320  
Tel: 051 444 2883 / 4 or 051 444 1660  
Fax: 051 444 3443  
Cell: 073 247 2500  
Email: [transport@apdfreestate.co.za](mailto:transport@apdfreestate.co.za)  
Web: [www.apdfreestate.co.za](http://www.apdfreestate.co.za)  
Contact: Annamarie van Eck or Elzarie Devenish

### **Department of Public Transport, Roads and Works**

Information on transport for people with disabilities  
Tel: 011 355 7354  
Contact: Lindi Mahlomomela  
Also Philip Maibi, SANCB, 012 452 3811

### **Dial-A-Ride**

WCL Trading  
Transport for the exclusive use of special needs passengers with physical and visual impairments  
Tel: Toll-free 0800 600 895 to make a booking  
Email: [bookings@dialaride.co.za](mailto:bookings@dialaride.co.za)

### **Greater Alberton Association for People with Physical Disabilities (Broken Wings)**

National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa  
(NCPDOSA)  
Transport to clinics and hospitals on an ad hoc basis  
15 Glen Orben St, Raceview, Alberton 1449

Postal address: Box 146137, Bracken Gardens, Meyersdal 1452  
Tel: 011 867 5553 or 011 869 3415  
Fax: 011 907 5201  
Email: [brokenwings@absamail.co.za](mailto:brokenwings@absamail.co.za)

**Greater Germiston Association for People with Physical Disabilities**

National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa  
(NCPDSA)

Accessible transport enabling people with disability to get the necessary  
medical treatment

Melody Centre, 159 Meyer Street, Germiston

Postal address: Box 625, Germiston 1400

Tel/fax: 011 825 5317

**Johannesburg Metropolitan Bus Services (Metrobus)**

- Offers transport to and from work on six routes by means of buses equipped for people with disabilities.
- Letters of application must be faxed to the number below and state the type of disability, pick-up and destination addresses, and start and end times involved.

Tel: 011 832 3135 / 7 or 011 375 5555 or 011 403 4300

Fax: 011 832 3138

Email: [charmaine@metrobus.co.za](mailto:charmaine@metrobus.co.za)

Contact: Charmaine Fourie

**Mamafike Care Association for Persons with Disabilities**

634 Block 7, Kutloanong, 9483

Tel: 057 352 5126

Fax: 057 352 5136

Contact: Johannes Barole Ramafika

**Ry-ma-in**

Self-help centre for quadriplegics

40 Fifth Street, Linden 2195

Postal address: Box 48301, Roosevelt Park 2129

Tel: 011 782 4746

Fax: 011 888 3731

Email: [info@quads-ry-ma-in.co.za](mailto:info@quads-ry-ma-in.co.za)

Web: [www.quads-ry-ma-in.co.za](http://www.quads-ry-ma-in.co.za)

**Share-A-Car**

RP Foundation of South Africa

Transport in and around Johannesburg for people with RP

Tel: 011 622 4904 / 4995

Fax: 011 622 6277

Email: [national@rpsa.org.za](mailto:national@rpsa.org.za)

Web: <http://www.rpsa.org.za>

Contact: Neil 083 267 9389

## TRAVEL

### **Accessible Adventure Travel Advice**

Provides free advice to disabled travellers who communicate via the website below; also authoring a travel guidebook about safaris for travellers with mobility problems

Email: [gordonrattray@gmail.com](mailto:gordonrattray@gmail.com)

Web: [www.able-travel.com](http://www.able-travel.com)

Contact: Gordon Rattray

### **Accessible Horizons**

Individually designed holidays; budget to luxury accommodation available

Postal address: Box 578, Worcester 6849

Tel/fax: 023 342 3066

Web: [www.ontheroll.co.za](http://www.ontheroll.co.za)

### **Bophelo Tours and Safaris**

23 Kneen Street Valhalla, Pretoria

Tel: 012 654 7237 or (012 998 0253

Fax: 012 998 0253

Email: [marius@bophelo.com](mailto:marius@bophelo.com)

Web: [www.bophelo.com/frameset.htm](http://www.bophelo.com/frameset.htm)

Contact: Marius Barnard

### **Chris Papenfus**

Has information on accessible tourism venues in the Eastern Cape

Tel: 041 586 3305 or 082 741 2552

Email: [cpapenfus@isat.co.za](mailto:cpapenfus@isat.co.za)

### **DeafVision Travel and Tours**

Tel: 011 476 7575

Cell: 082 572 0947 (text messages)

Email: [deafvisiontt@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:deafvisiontt@yahoo.co.uk)

Web: [www.deafvisiontours.co.za](http://www.deafvisiontours.co.za)

Contact: Jabulane Blose

### **Disabled Travel**

Hermanus

Database of accessible accommodation

Tel: 028 312 1889 or 082 923 3201

Fax: 028 313 0573

Email: [info@disabledtravel.co.za](mailto:info@disabledtravel.co.za)

Web: [www.disabledtravel.co.za](http://www.disabledtravel.co.za)

Contact: Karin Coetzee

### **Dung Beetle Tours**

Postal address: Box 91, Hartebeestpoort 0216

Email: [dung@dungbeetle.co.za](mailto:dung@dungbeetle.co.za)

Web: [www.dungbeetle.co.za](http://www.dungbeetle.co.za)

### **East Cape Plains Game Safaris**

Disabled hunting

Tel: 046 684 0801

Cell: 082 925 4526

Email: [jgreff@eastcape.net](mailto:jgreff@eastcape.net)

Web: [www.eastcapesafaris.com](http://www.eastcapesafaris.com)

### **Enabled Traveller**

Provides free information to special travellers including the elderly, people requiring medical support, and people with disability.

- We publish essential information on places to stay, eat and visit, and how to get around for example on accessibility, special facilities and willingness to help.
- Optionally, we prepare detailed travel itineraries, which cater for your special needs, arrange medical care, and provide a 24 hour tel-phone support service.
- Aims to make the world more accessible while raising funds for Cheshire Homes and providing employment for people with disability.

Email: [info@enabled.24.com](mailto:info@enabled.24.com)

Contact: Mark Loudon at 083 440 9394

### **Endeavour Safaris**

Cape Town

23 Lark Crescent, Flamingo Vlei, Tableview 7441

Tel/fax: 021 556 6114

Email: [info@endeavour-safaris.com](mailto:info@endeavour-safaris.com)

Web: [endeavour-safaris.com](http://endeavour-safaris.com)

### **Epic Enabled**

Offers family-friendly and wheelchair-accessible camping safari holidays in the Kruger National Park and on the Garden Route, and day tours in Johannesburg and Cape Town, using of fully equipped accessible accommodation and specially modified transportation

14 Clovelly Road, Fish Hoek 7975

Tel: 021 782 9575

Cell: 073 228 2825

Fax: 021 782 9576

Email: [info@epic-enabled.com](mailto:info@epic-enabled.com)

Web: [www.epic-enabled.com](http://www.epic-enabled.com)

Contact: Alfie and Sabine Smith

### **Flamingo Tours and Disabled Ventures**

Postal address: Box 60554, Flamingo Square 7441

- Bring own carer
- A database of personally inspected accommodation to suit all budgets, ranging from B&Bs, self-catering with grocery shopping facilities or catered breakfasts, to 5 star accommodation
- Tours to most of the accessible tourists attractions, Cape Point, Winelands tours, 1/2 day city and waterfront tours, with special adaptations Boat cruises, on specially adapted vessel

- Restaurants, we have also listed suitable restaurants, again to suit most budgets
- Services of a registered professional practitioner nurse, for all minor medical procedures
- Hire of any kind of medical equipment, including wheelchairs, etc
- 24 hr medical emergency care by our personal doctors
- Also airport transfers. All tours are individually priced according to special needs, interests and budget

Tel: 021 557 4496 or 082 450 2031

Fax: 021 556 5853

Email: [info@flamingotours.co.za](mailto:info@flamingotours.co.za)

Web: [www.time2travel.com/flamingo/index](http://www.time2travel.com/flamingo/index) or

[www.flamingotours.co.za/disabled](http://www.flamingotours.co.za/disabled)

Contact: Pam and Jeff Taylor 082 450 2031

### **Gauteng Access Guide**

Published by AA Travel Guide

Contains list of 96 establishments with disabled-friendly facilities and list of tour operators specialising in travel for people with disability

Gauteng Tourism Authority, Rosebank, Johannesburg

Tel: 011 327 2000

Fax: 011 327 7000

Email: [tourism@gauteng.net](mailto:tourism@gauteng.net)

Web: [www.gauteng.net](http://www.gauteng.net)

Contact: Terry Tselane CEO Gauteng Tourism Authority

### **Incar Travel Guide**

Information on places to visit and places to stay that are equipped for persons with disabilities

Postal address: Box 3560, Cresta 2118

Tel: 011 476 8603 or 082 779 0292

Email: [vipiet@netactive.co.za](mailto:vipiet@netactive.co.za)

Web: [www.incar.co.za](http://www.incar.co.za)

Contact: Mr PJ Human (Director)

### **Jacels Tours**

An African safari company offering zoologist-guided safaris to [Kruger National Park](#), [Kalahari](#)/Kgalagadi, KwaZulu-[Natal](#), Botswana and Namibia

Postal address: Box 110425, Hadison Park, Kimberley 8306

Tel: 053 832 6359 or 082 572 0065

Email: [info@jacelstours.com](mailto:info@jacelstours.com)

Web: [www.jacelstours.com](http://www.jacelstours.com)

Contact: Jaco Powell

### **McFarlane Safaris**

Offers a full tour package designed specifically for blind travellers; 11 day safari, exploring the highlights of the Cape, Garden Route, Drakensberg and Lowveld, as well as the Kruger National Park

Tel: 015 793 3000

**Rolling SA**

Postal address: Box 419, Merrivale 3291  
Tel: 033 386 3382 or 330 4214  
Fax: 033 386 3387  
Web: [www.rollingsa.co.za](http://www.rollingsa.co.za)

**Titch Tours**

Have been working with travel for people with physical and visual disability for + 20 years  
26 Station Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town  
Postal address: Box 246, Rondebosch 7701  
Tel: 021 686 5501  
Fax: 021 686 5506  
Email: [titcheve@iafrica.com](mailto:titcheve@iafrica.com)  
Web: [www.tichtours.co.za](http://www.tichtours.co.za)

**Wheelchair Travel Club**

Making sure accessible tourism is accessible  
Sandton  
Postal address: Box 650334, Benmore 2196  
Tel/fax: 011 884 1720  
Email: [wheeltra@mweb.co.za](mailto:wheeltra@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Christine and Ronald Coleman 082 492 8859

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION****Lyndsay Swart**

Occupational therapist specialising in vocational rehabilitation  
Krugersdorp  
Tel: 011 954 2159 or 082 446 2335

**National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDSA)**

Training is encouraged to facilitate the process of the placing of people with disability in the open labour market. A database of possible employers is carried by provincial offices. The Council supports the following vocational activities in all 9 provinces of South Africa: handcraft and home industry programmes, open labour market placement services, skills and entrepreneurs training and vocational rehabilitation.

National Office

4 Lancaster Road, Westdene, Johannesburg 2092  
Postal address: Box 426, Melville, 2109  
Tel: 011 726 8040  
Fax: 011 726 5705  
Email: [nationaloffice@ncppdsa.org.za](mailto:nationaloffice@ncppdsa.org.za)  
Web: [www.ncppdsa.co.za](http://www.ncppdsa.co.za)  
Contact: Johan Viljoen 082 575 9875

See also *Training for income generation* and *Occupational therapy*.

## **VOICE RECOGNITION SOFTWARE**

### **Dragon Solutions**

- Supply and support of Dragon NaturallySpeaking and IBM ViaVoice voice recognition software
  - Training on voice recognition packages
- 97A Plein Street, Cape Town 8001  
Tel: 021 462 6267  
Fax: 021 465 1211  
24 hrs: 082 413 3216  
Web: [mzone.mweb.co.za/residents/ngaunt/homepage.htm](http://mzone.mweb.co.za/residents/ngaunt/homepage.htm)

### **IBM ViaVoice Pro USB Edition, Release 9, UK English**

Corporate Offices, IBM South Africa, 70 Rivonia Road, Sandton 2146  
Tel: 0860 130 130  
Web: [www.ibm.com/shop/za/viavoice/pro\\_usb.html](http://www.ibm.com/shop/za/viavoice/pro_usb.html)

### **Voice Recognition Systems**

75 Miles Sharp Street, Rynfield, Benoni 1501  
Tel: 011 840 0359  
Tel: 082 412 0095  
Fax: 011 848 1184  
Email: [fpalzes@mweb.co.za](mailto:fpalzes@mweb.co.za)  
Contact: Fred

## **WALKING AIDS**

See [\*Assistive devices\*](#)

## **WHEELCHAIRS**

See [\*Assistive devices\*](#)

## **WORK CENTRES— EASTERN CAPE**

### **Algoa Frail Care Centre**

Residential Psychiatric After Care/workshop  
Mission Road, Bethlsdorp, Port Elizabeth  
Postal address: Box 7236, Newton Park 6055  
Tel: 041 372 1414 / 1483  
Fax: 041 372 1783

### **Association for the Physically Disabled**

Postal address: Box 536, Port Elizabeth 6000  
Tel: 041 484 5426  
Fax: 041 484 7909  
Email: [apdpe@iafrica.com](mailto:apdpe@iafrica.com)  
Contact: Tilly Strydom

### **Barbara Blakeman Sewing Workshop**

Association for Persons with Disabilities

Postal address: Box 536, Port Elizabeth 6000  
Tel: 041 484 5426  
Fax: 041 484 7909  
Email: [Cecilia.fourie@apdpe.org.za](mailto:Cecilia.fourie@apdpe.org.za)

### **Bridgton Workshop**

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities  
Postal address: Box 86, Oudtshoorn 6620  
Tel: 044 272 2106  
Fax: 044 272 5563  
Email: [apd-oudtshoorn@absamail.co.za](mailto:apd-oudtshoorn@absamail.co.za)

### **Drostdy Protective Workshop**

Park Centre Building, Church Street, Uitenhage  
Postal address: Box 1404, Uitenhage, 6230  
Tel: 041 992 4195  
Contact: A Pienaar

### **Dysselsdorp Workshop**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)  
Postal address: Box 86, Oudtshoorn 6620  
Tel: 044 251 6381  
Fax: 044 272 5563  
Email: [apd-oudtshoorn@absamail.co.za](mailto:apd-oudtshoorn@absamail.co.za)

### **Eastern Cape Circle of the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Postal address: Box 16217, Port Elizabeth 6061  
Tel: 041 483 1050

### **Emlungesi Sewing Project**

Affiliated to the APD  
Addo  
Tel: 041 484 5426

### **Emmaüs Workshop**

6 Memoriam St, George 6530  
Postal address: Box 6, George 6539  
Tel/fax: 044 873 4196  
Email: [Emmaus@telkomsa.net](mailto:Emmaus@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Elise Badenhorst

### **Fundukwazi Workshop**

For people with intellectual disabilities up to 30 years old; workshop for carpentry, sewing, shoe repairs and leatherwork  
9837 Zone 2, Mdantsane, 5219  
Postal address: Box 1458, East London 5200  
Tel/fax: 043 761 1786  
Contact: Mrs Ndlebe (principal)

**Grahamstown Protective Workshop**

Cobden St, Grahamstown 6139  
Tel: 046 622 5280

**Happydale Hope Centre**

For adults with intellectual disabilities; woodwork, knitting, sewing, cooking and life skills  
Cnr of Kobus & Beetlestone Rd, Gelvandale, Port Elizabeth 6016  
Tel: 041 456 2300

**Ikhaya Lethemba Sewing Project**

114 Nondlwane St, NU8, Motherwell 6211  
Tel: 041 484 5426

**Inkqubela 1**

Skills training facility for youth with mental disabilities  
Cnr Madala & Ferguson Roads, New Brighton  
Tel: 041 454 1378  
Contact: Garth Goldman

**Inkqubela 2**

Skills training facility for youth with mental disabilities  
5 Johnson Rd, Zwide 6201  
Tel: 041 454 1378  
Contact: Garth Goldman

**Khanya Programme and Development Centre**

Daycare centre and self-help workshops for adults  
Silverton Farm, Kwa Sitwayi, Umtata 5100  
Tel: 083 961 9937

**Knysna Workshop**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)  
Knysna APD  
Postal address: Box 200, Knysna 6570  
Tel: 044 385 0145  
Fax: 044 385 0145

**Luthando Workshop**

Godidi, King William's Town 5600  
Tel: 043 643 4115

**McClelland Adult Centre for the Intellectually Impaired**

Protective environment and work facility  
Etheridge Rd, Amalinda, East London, 5247  
Postal address: Box 12262, Amalinda 5252  
Tel: 043 741 1193  
Fax: 043 741 2655  
[mccentre@eln.co.za](mailto:mccentre@eln.co.za)

**Moria Workshop**

Association for the Physically Disabled (George, Western Cape)  
1070 Olympic Avenue, Pacaltsdorp, George  
Postal address: Box 1070, George 6530  
Tel/fax: 044 878 0063  
Email: [admin.apd@axxess.co.za](mailto:admin.apd@axxess.co.za)

**Newlands Workshop**

Kwetyana Newlands  
C/o REHAB East London  
Postal address: Box 11149, Southernwood 5213  
Tel: 043 722 1811  
Fax: 043 743 1260  
Email: [diffable@iafrica.com](mailto:diffable@iafrica.com)  
Contact: ME Burton

**Port Elizabeth Basket Weavers**

Port Elizabeth Harbour  
Postal address: Box 1974, Port Elizabeth 6000  
Tel/fax: 041 585 7403  
Contact: Gert Spamer (Mgr) 072 177 8090  
Thelma, 082 228 2221

**Rainbow of Hope Centre**

William Street, Cotswold 6045  
Tel: 041 364 3345  
Fax: 041 365 0529  
Email: [pemhs@global.co.za](mailto:pemhs@global.co.za)

**Seton-Smith Industrial Workshop**

Association for Persons with Disabilities  
Postal address: Box 536, Port Elizabeth 6000  
Tel: 041 484 5426  
Fax: 041 484 7909  
Email: [patricia.bruiners@apdpe.org.za](mailto:patricia.bruiners@apdpe.org.za)

**Service Products**

Sheltered employment  
154 Haupt Street, Sidewell 600t  
Tel: 041 453 2021  
Fax: 041 453 2023

**Services Products Sheltered Employment**

Settlers Way, East London 5201  
Tel: 043 736 2248

**Sikhulile Protective Workshop**

419 Tynarha Street, Motherwell 6211  
Tel: 041 454 1378  
Contact: Garth Goldman

### **Siluncedo Sewing Project**

Uitenhage

Tel: 041 484 5426

### **Sophila Workshop**

Duncan Village

At the Industrial Sewing Centre, disabled trainees manufacture men's and women's overalls, caps, aprons and protective clothing.

The Training and Assessment Centre has been active for 59 years and provides meaningful employment to more than 70 disabled people. Some of the tasks performed are:

- bulk enveloping and inserting for commerce
- collating/labeling
- packing and sorting
- weighing and assembling
- soldering and spot welding
- gluing
- manufacturing of cavity ties for the building industry
- exhaust clamp assembling
- fibre glass shredded and packed for exhausts

Association for the Physically Disabled

55 Patterson Road, North End, Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 536, Port Elizabeth 6000

Tel: 041 484 5426

Fax: 041 484 7909

Email: [apdpe@iafrica.com](mailto:apdpe@iafrica.com)

Web: [www.idesign.co.za/apd](http://www.idesign.co.za/apd)

Contact: Tilly Strydom (Dir.)

### **Die Werkswinkel**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)

Postal address: Box 200, Knysna 6570

Tel: 044 385 0145

Fax: 044 385 0145

Email: [apdknysna@telkomsa.net](mailto:apdknysna@telkomsa.net)

### **Workbench Centre**

4 Villette Street, Parkridge 5209

Tel: 043 722 5070

## **WORK CENTRES — FREE STATE**

### **Voorwaarts Klub**

Northern Free State Mental Health Society

Cnr Koppies Alleen and Langenhoven Streets, Jan Cilliers Park, Welkom

Postal address: Box 434, Welkom 9490

Tel: 057 352 1046

Fax: 057 352 1048

Contact: Tilla du Preez

**Botshabelo Workshop**

Free State Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf  
Stand 2296, J Section, Botshabelo 9781  
Tel/fax: 051 534 4156

**Free State Society for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Postal address: Box 4420, Bloemfontein 9300  
Tel: 051 447 6934  
Fax: 051 430 1322

**Itsoseng Blind Association**

427 Gelukwaarts St, Moqhaka, Kroonstad 9500  
Postal address: PO Lengau, Kroonstad, 9499  
Tel: 056 218 1028 or 083 321 0741  
056 214 1307  
Contact: Ms Mamoseti Speelman

**Kopano Protective Workshop**

Free State Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf

***Bloemfontein***

Motjombile Street, Mangaung  
Postal address: Box 20027, Bloemfontein 9300  
Tel/fax: 051 432 4442

***Welkom***

Tel: 057 352 3702

**Kroon Day Care Centre**

Old Municipal Building, Symonds Street  
Kroonstad  
Tel: 056 215 1500

**Lerato Workshop for the Blind (Welkom)**

c/o Postal address: Box 4420, Bloemfontein 9300  
Tel: 057 352 4909

**Relebohile Protective Work Facility**

Stand 673, Theunissen  
Postal address: Box 547, Welkom 9460  
Tel: 057 733 2947

**Tshimologo ABET Centre**

Postal address: Box 11037, Universitas 9321  
Tel: 051 401 3713  
Fax: 051 447 3827  
Email: [ceronior.bib@mail.uovs.ac.za](mailto:ceronior.bib@mail.uovs.ac.za)

### **Tswelopele Workshop**

Started jointly by ABB and APD in 1997 to assist disabled people to create a small business unit that will generate monthly income for its members  
Free State Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf  
38 Oranje Street, Botshabelo 9880  
Tel: 051 534 1344  
Fax: 051 444 3443  
Contact: Thandi Simelane

## **WORK CENTRES — GAUTENG**

### **Alexandra Co-operative Workshop for the Disabled**

Postal address: Box 1480, Bramley 2018  
Tel: 011 882 3297  
Joseph Makapan

### **AIM Centre (Advancement to Independence through Motivation)**

Affiliated to the Association for the Physically Disabled  
Enables work activities, skills training and personal development for people with disabilities  
79 Orion Street, Kensington, 2094  
Postal address: Box 28249, Kensington, 2101  
Tel: 011 616 5041  
Email: [aimcentre@mwwweb.co.za](mailto:aimcentre@mwwweb.co.za)  
Contact: Paula Tyler (project coordinator)

### **Alexandra Disability Movement**

- manufacturing basket
- Sukumani project — a sewing venture
- make dishwashing and window cleaning liquids for sale to spaza shops and schools
- T-shirt printing business
- repairing electrical gadgets
- day care centre for about 25 children with various forms of disability

161 Ninth Road, Kew, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Box 1636, Marlborough 2063  
Tel: 011 882 1147 or 083 485 9206  
Fax: 011 443 1148  
Contact: Jerry Ntimane, Development worker

### **Association for People with Physical Disabilities (Greater Germiston)**

Melody Centre, 159 Meyer Street, Germiston  
Postal address: Box 625, Germiston 1400  
Tel/fax: 011 825 5317

### **Association for the Physically Disabled (Greater Johannesburg)**

APD has workshops providing protective employment for people with disability in the Greater Johannesburg, Vaal Triangle and Tembisa areas. The clients generate their own income by undertaking contract work, e.g. packaging sorting, bulk mailing and assembly work.

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Parkview 2122  
Tel: 011 646 8331  
Fax: 011 646 5248  
Email: [funds@apdijhb.co.za](mailto:funds@apdijhb.co.za)  
Contact: Sheila Cooper

### **Blind SA**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
102 Eighth Avenue, Mayfair 2092  
Postal address: Private Bag X9005, Crown Mines 2025  
For transcriptions from print to Braille  
Tel: 011 839 1793  
Fax: 011 839 1217  
Email: [sabwo@sabwo.org.za](mailto:sabwo@sabwo.org.za)  
Web: [www.sabwo.org.za](http://www.sabwo.org.za)  
Contact: Cathy Donaldson president

### **Boitshepo Art, Culture and Catering Project for Disabled**

Postal address: Box 17588, Rabie Ridge, Midrand 1688  
Tel: 018 780 1100  
Fax: 018 780 1825  
Contact: Daphne Molefe

### **Businto Development Project**

10289 Protea Glen, Extension 12, PO Chiawelo 1818  
Tel: 083 340 3481 or 082 549 3000  
Contact: GM Xaba

### **Casa Do Sol Association**

40 South Street, Johannesburg  
Tel: 011 782 0118

### **Coronationville Care Centre**

Workshop for people with disabilities  
5A Prieska St, Coronationville  
Postal address: Box 30117, Wibsey 1717  
Tel/fax: 011 673 7091 or 083 245 3346

### **Dream House Designs**

Formerly Pretoria Workshop for the Blind  
Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
325 Derdepoort Road, Silverton  
Postal address: Box 912007, Silverton 0127  
Tel: 012 804 1412  
Fax: 012 804 0385  
Email: [info@dreamhousedesigns.co.za](mailto:info@dreamhousedesigns.co.za) or [emmie@dreamhousedesigns.co.za](mailto:emmie@dreamhousedesigns.co.za)  
Web: [www.dreamhousedesigns.co.za](http://www.dreamhousedesigns.co.za)  
Contact: Ms E Boshoff

### **East Rand Protective Workshop**

67 Maple St, Pomona, Kempton Park 1630  
Tel/fax: 011 979 1707  
Contact: Mr JM Ferns

**Eersterust Care and Training Centre**

Association for People with Disabilities Gauteng North  
Postal address: Box 41034, Eersterust 0022  
Tel: 012 806 8552  
Email: [csalmon@iafrica.com](mailto:csalmon@iafrica.com)  
Contact: Claire Salmon

**Emellang Protective Workshop**

Postal address: Box 77231, Mamelodi West 0101  
Tel: 012 801 1448 or 328 6447  
Fax: 012 801 1349 or 238 6759

**Employment Solutions**

Association for People with Disabilities, Gauteng North  
8 Dr Savage Road, Prinshof, Pretoria  
Postal address: Box 25623, Gezina 0031  
Tel: 012 325 6567 / 6585 or 082 428 0098  
Fax: 012 325 5670  
Email: [emplsol@intekom.co.za](mailto:emplsol@intekom.co.za)

**Ikageng Association for the Blind**

Postal address: Box 1454, Rosslyn 0200  
Tel: 012 703 6068  
Fax: 012 703 6374  
Contact: Mr Motaung

**Ikemiseng Association for the Blind**

2935 Zone 2, Ga-Rankuwa 0208  
Tel: 012 703 2349  
Contact: Mrs Sibeko

**Itereleng Centre (Mohlakeng)**

West Rand Association for the Physically Disabled  
Postal address: Box 192, Krugersdorp 1740  
Tel: 011 660 7964 / 5  
Fax: 011 953 5082  
Contact: Mrs S Oosthuizen

**Johannesburg Council of the Disabled (JOCOD)**

- offers disabled people employment in various fields, including making linen, producing detergents, welding and manufacturing and packaging goods for any outside company
  - Adult Basic Education and Training (ABET) programme
  - hydroponics garden
  - vegetable garden
- 292\3 Peshawar Street, Lenasia

Postal address: Box 1511, Lenasia 1820  
Tel: 011 852 2144  
Contact: Linda Pounasamy, director

**Johannesburg Society for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
159 North Road, Roseacre  
Postal address: Private Bag 20, Linmeyer 2105  
Tel: 011 613 8241  
Fax: 011 613 1180  
Email: [jhbblindsoc@icon.co.za](mailto:jhbblindsoc@icon.co.za)  
Web: [www.icon.co.za/~jhbblindsoc](http://www.icon.co.za/~jhbblindsoc)

**Kadimah Occupational Centre**

20 Doris St, Berea, Johannesburg  
Postal address: Box 15987, Doornfontein 2028  
Tel: 011 643 2769  
Fax.: 011 643 2023  
Email: [kadimah@isaccess.co.za](mailto:kadimah@isaccess.co.za)

**Ladium Mental Health Society**

South African Federation for Mental Health (SAFMH)  
203 Maxwell Road, Ladium  
Postal address: Box 13793, Ladium 0037  
Tel: 012 374 3002  
Fax: 012 374 2100  
Contact: Adelah Soondka

**Lebuwe Protective Workshop**

Postal address: Box 19655, Atteridgeville 0117  
Tel: 012 373 8929

**Lerato Self-Help for the Disabled**

Self-help group manufacturing household detergents  
13586 Ext 8A, Stratford, Orange Farm 1805  
Cell: 083 764 1992

**Novalis Enterprises Workshop Linden**

Training for young people with intellectual disabilities  
40 South Street, Linden Extension  
Postal address: Box 31279, Kyalami, 1684  
Tel: 011 782 0118 / 6868  
Fax: 011 702 1350

**Othandweni Association of the Disabled**

Workshop with a focus on physical disability  
2847 Makoe St, Ratanda 1441  
Postal address: PO Box 7231, Ratanda 1443  
Tel: 016 342 9105 / 0151 99105  
Fax: 016 343 8538 / 0151 99105

Contact: M Moselle (083 481 0101) or Masia wa Malaka (083 485 9822)

**Pfukani Bakery and Care for the Disabled**

Bakery run by visually impaired and blind people

Rivoni Society for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Postal address: Box 1027, Elim Hospital 0960

Tel: 073 182 8318

Fax: 015 556 3087

Email: [rivoni@mweb.co.za](mailto:rivoni@mweb.co.za)

**Phyldisa Clothing Factory**

West Rand Association for the Physically Disabled

Postal address: Box 192, Krugersdorp 1740

Tel: 011 660 7964 / 5

Fax: 011 953 5082

Contact: Mrs S Oosthuizen

**Phutanamagole**

Old Vista University Campus, Matanzima St, Mamelodi West

Postal address: Box 31217, Totuisdal

Tel: 012 332 3927 / 429 2920

Fax: 012 332 3977 / 3161

Email: [malulns@unisa.co.za](mailto:malulns@unisa.co.za)

Contact: Joan Fourie/Nicholas Maluleke

**Pretoria Workshop for the Blind**

See Dream House Designs

**Rivoni Society for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Postal address: Private Bag X344, Elim Hospital 0960

Tel: 015 556 3207 / 8

Fax: 015 556 3087

Email: [rivoni@mweb.co.za](mailto:rivoni@mweb.co.za) or [rivonisocietyfortheblind@telkomsa.net](mailto:rivonisocietyfortheblind@telkomsa.net)

**San Salvador (Sally's Workshop)**

19 Melville Road, Sandton 3370

Tel: 011 880 8446 or 011 788 4646

**Sediswesweng Blind Bureau**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Postal address: Box Box 97, Mathirini 0475

Tel: 013 983 0112

J Masilela

**Services for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Contract packaging, hand assembly and training

Postal address: Box 88122, Newclare 2122

Cnr Fuel and Riversdale Streets, Coronationville  
Tel: 011 477 7565  
Fax: 011 673 3506  
Email: [vipser@netdial.co.za](mailto:vipser@netdial.co.za)  
Web: [www.servicesfortheblind.co.za](http://www.servicesfortheblind.co.za)

**Sophia Oosthuizen Work Centre**

West Rand Association for the Physically Disabled  
Email: [wrapd@intekom.co.za](mailto:wrapd@intekom.co.za) or [ejooste@netactive.co.za](mailto:ejooste@netactive.co.za)

***Krugersdorp***

Postal address: Box 192, Krugersdorp 1740  
Tel: 011 660 7964 / 3379  
Fax: 011 953 5082  
Contact: Mrs S Oosthuizen

***Paardekraal***

Postal address: Box 349, Paardekraal 1752  
Tel/fax: 011 954 3626  
Cell: 083 731 5258

**Soweto Workshop for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Protected workshop; provides independence training  
Factory in Sabax Road, Aeroton  
Postal address: Box 90360, Bertsham 2013  
Tel: 011 494 2728  
Fax: 011 494 2726  
Email: [sowetoworkshop@absamail.co.za](mailto:sowetoworkshop@absamail.co.za)  
Contact : Vincent Sparaco (general manager), Julie Waring (administrative manager), Jannie Lombard (sales) or Ingrid Mokwena (fundraiser)

**Thusanang Protective Workshop**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
15308 S Mkwalo St, Daveyton, East Rand  
Tel: 011 424 8812

**Tiba Services for the Blind**

Eye clinics, referrals, counselling, rehabilitation, life skills training, workshop doing packaging for businesses  
Cnr Sastri and Nirvana Drive, Lenasia Ext 13  
Postal address: Box 734, Lenasia 1820  
Tel: 011 852 1315  
Fax: 011 854 6560  
Email: [tibaservices4blind@telkomsa.net](mailto:tibaservices4blind@telkomsa.net)  
Contact: Faranaaz Waja (social worker)

**Toekomsrus Work Centre**

West Rand Association for the Physically Disabled

Postal address: Box 192, Krugersdorp 1740  
Tel: 011 660 7964 / 5  
Fax: 011 953 5082  
Contact: Mrs S Oosthuizen

**Tswelopele**

Self-help group manufacturing detergents  
6193 Martinus Smuts Street, Diepkloof 1864  
Tel: 011 985 8834

**Ubuntu Workshop for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Protected workshop manufacturing household detergents, bricks, candles and disposable nappies  
Postal address: Box 13114, Katlehong 1432  
Tel: 011 905 0999  
Fax: 011 860 6406  
Cell: 072 873 5649  
Email: [uwftb@mweb.co.za](mailto:uwftb@mweb.co.za)

**Visually Impaired Community Development Organisation (VICDO)**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Manufactures detergents  
10747 Ext 26, Matikweni, Tembisa 1632  
Postal address: Box 3025, Tembisa 1632  
Cell: 078 357 4202

**Workshop for Protected Labour**

Tshwane Deaf Association  
509 Edmond St, Arcadia, Pretoria 0007  
Postal address: Box 40603, Arcadia 0007  
Tel: 012 324 0950 / 52  
Fax: 086 607 8552  
Email: [gndeaf@lantic.net](mailto:gndeaf@lantic.net)

**WORK CENTRES — KWAZULU-NATAL**

**Adams Mission**

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)  
Postal address: Adams Mission, Sheleni Road, Adams Mission

**Buxton Workshop**

Pietermaritzburg Mental Health  
133 Jabu Ndlovu St (formerly Loop St), Pietermaritzburg 3201  
Tel: 033 392 7239

**Chesterville Jabuiani Work Centre**

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)  
Postal address: C/o Box 561793, Chatsworth 4030  
Tel: 031 403 7041 / 74

**Challenge Unlimited**

Durban and Coastal Mental Health

Protective employment and psychosocial rehabilitation for people with psychiatric and intellectual disabilities

**Challenge Chatsworth**

Tel: 031 403 5444

**Challenge Durban North**

Tel: 031 564 7400

**Challenge Merebank**

Tel: 031 462 0154

**Challenge Newlands**

Tel: 031 577 5518

**Challenge Phoenix**

Tel: 031 502 4217

**Challenge Pinetown**

Tel: 031 702 4401

**Challenge Sherwood**

Tel: 031 209 5331

**Challenge Wentworth**

Tel: 031 461 1927

**Challenge Overport**

Tel: 031 208 4889

**Chatsworth Workshop**

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)

65 Gemini Crescent, Woodhurst, Chatsworth 4092

Tel: 031 403 7041 / 74

Fax: 031 403 7294

**Eleazar Work Centre**

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)

Tifflin Road, Austerville, Durban

Postal address: Box 561793, Chatsworth 4030

Tel: 031 461 1904

Fax: 031 461 1776

**Folweni**

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)

Postal address: Box 10724, Isipingo 4110

Tel: 083 953 4527

**Inkanyezi Workshop**

Pietermaritzburg Mental Health  
Sutherland St, Imbali 3219  
Tel: 033 398 6936

**Kodumela Project of the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Postal address: Box 4037, Mpudele 1057  
Tel: 083 756 1617 or 073 319 2880

**KwaMashu Disabled People's Society**

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)  
Vukuthu Road  
Tel: 031 504 1599

**KwaZulu-Natal Society for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

- Formal and informal employment including small business development
- Rehabilitation
- Education
- Accommodation and recreation
- A resource centre which offers social work counseling
- Low vision assessment
- Life skills training
- A development centre for blind pre-school children
- A residential educational centre for rural, visually impaired youngsters
- An inclusive schooling project with blind children attending the open air school
- A residence, which accommodates blind and visually disabled people
- Outreach life skills
- Blindness prevention program

194 Umbilo Road, Durban 4001

Postal address: Box 18702, Dalbridge 4014

Tel: 031 202 7277

Fax: 031 202 2830

Email: [nsblind@iafrica.com](mailto:nsblind@iafrica.com)

Web: [www.tradepage.co.za/nsb](http://www.tradepage.co.za/nsb)

Contact: Geoff Hilton-Barber chief executive Merle Brown, General Manager

**Lotiss**

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)  
Postal address: Box 1423, Stanger 4450  
Tel: (032 59 5498

**MH Moosa Workshop**

Pietermaritzburg Mental Health  
Barnabas Rd, Northdale  
Tel: 033 397 9205

**Natal Society for the Blind** see KwaZulu-Natal Society for the Blind

**Phoenix Protective Workshop**

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)  
315 Lenham Drive Phoenix 4051  
Tel: 031 507 8276  
Fax: 031 507 6392

**Pietermaritzburg Social Work Offices/Protective Workshop**

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)  
Olympia Road, Northdale  
Tel/fax: 033 387 6070

**Sawpitz Protective Workshop**

Sawpitz Road, Sawpitz  
Tel: 031 461 1423

**Thutukani**

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)  
Postal address: Box 1121, Empangeni 3880

**Vukuzame Self-Help Project**

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)  
Postal address: Box 10400, Mpumalanga Township, Hammarsdale 3700

**WORK CENTRES — LIMPOPO**

**Botlokwa Disabled Centre**

Affiliated to the Association for the Physically Disabled, Polokwane.  
Serene Village, Dwars River  
Postal address: Box 1292, Dwars River, 0812  
Tel: 076 507 9800 (Cornelia Monyemangene, director) or 073 219 4684  
(Susan Machaka)  
Fax: 015 527 0666

**Dilokong Protective Workshop for the Disabled**

Postal address: Box 073, Burgersfordt, 1150  
Tel: 015 6150163 or 082 624 5059

**Fairlourie Phutanang Aged and Disabled**

Postal address: Box 6014, Lonsdale, 0710  
Tel: 082 353 6983

**Kamogelo Disabled Project**

Postal address: Box 2685, Sekgope 0744  
Tel: 083 685 1924

**Leseding Centre**

Box 620, Jane Furse Hospital 1085

013 265 0000 ext 2212

**Letaba Aftercare Centre**

Postal address: Box 24, Letaba 0870  
Tel: 015 303 0809  
Fax: 015 303 1194

**Phuthanang Bakone Disabled project**

Postal address: Box 422, Dikgale 0721  
Tel: 082 515 1127

**Rasemahla Project**

Postal address: Box 832 Makgqdu, 0779  
Tel: 083 247 6163  
Fax: 015 295 4990

**Reakgona Adult Centre**

P/A Postal address: Box 103, Seshego 0742  
Tel: 015 223 2375

**Siloë Workshop and Aftercare Centre**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Protected workshop producing baskets in cane and sea grass  
Vrederust Farm, Polokwane  
Postal address: Private Bag X7354, Polokwane 0700  
Tel: 015 651 0156 / 0223  
Fax: 015 651 0222  
Email: [siloe@mail.ncdnet.co.za](mailto:siloe@mail.ncdnet.co.za)

**Tipfuneni Disabled Art and Cultural Development Centre**

Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops  
Postal address: Box 211, Thulamahashe 1365  
Tel: 013 774 0801  
Fax: 013 773 1184  
Contact: Walter Sibuyi

**Tiyiselani Fence Making, Welding and Gardening Proj for the Blind**

Postal address: Box 540, Elim Hospital 0960  
Tel: 015 556 3207  
Fax: 015 556 3087  
Contact: Joseph Maluleke

**Trix Nortman Protective Workshop**

Postal address: Box 601, Polokwane, 0700  
Association for the Disabled Botlokwa  
Postal address: Box 1566 Dwarsrivier, 0812  
Tel: 072 143 4209

**Tshwaranang Project**

Postal address: Box 2319, Tzaneen 0850

Tel: 073 907 6561

**Venda Workshop for the Handicapped**

Shayandima, Venda

Tel: 015 964 1129

Fax: 015 964 3546

**WORK CENTRES — MPUMALANGA**

**Bosele Handcraft Centre**

For the blind and deaf

Corner Groblersdal & Jan Furse Rd, next to Klipspruit Clinic

Postal address: Private Bag X128, Nebo 1059

Tel: 013 263 1002

Fax: 013 262 2084

**Buhlebolwazi Self Help Group for Disabled**

Box 448, Mpuluzi 2335

Cell: 072 347 8223

Contact: Bongani Nkosi

**Dundonald Disabled Group**

Postal address: Box 100, Dundonald 2336

Cell: 083 313 5961

Contact: Monica Khumalo

**Ekujabuleni Centre for People with Physical Disabilities**

Postal address: Box 12, Sibuyile 1216

Tel: 013 712 3873

Contact: Bright Malambe

**Ermelo Workshop for the Disabled**

Postal address: Box 2351, Ermelo 2350

18 Wessels Road, Ermelo

Tel: 017 819 1349

**Greater Middelburg Workshop for the Disabled**

14 Meyer Street, Meyersbrug, Middelburg 1050

Tel: 013 282 2301

**Likusasa Leftu Integrated Group**

Integrated workshop for people with and without disabilities

Msoqwaba Daantjie Trust, Kanyamazane

Postal address: Box 30023, Nelspruit 1200

Tel: 082 675 7984

Fax: 013 741 3699

**Masibambisane Disabled Group of Matsulu**

Postal address: Box 2072, Matsulu 1205

Tel: 013 778 8630

Contact: Asman Milandzi

**Phendukani Group for the Disabled**

Postal address: Box 525, Selibone 2341  
Cell: 082 082 2225

**Silindokuhle Activity Centre**

Postal address: Box 673, Mbuzini 1343  
Cell: 072 423 4152  
Contact: Samson Mahlalela

**Stimela Activity Centre**

Postal address: Box 209, Komatipoort 1340  
Cell: 072 047 9792  
Contact: Joshua Ndlovu

**Siyafisa Disabled Group of Mataffin**

Postal address: Box 6, Mataffin 1206  
Cell: 073 047 9792  
Contact: Mr Maseko

**Tentele Activity Centre**

Postal address: Box 12, Sibuyile, Kanyamazane 1216  
Cell: 073 737 3614  
Contact: Alfred Maseko

**Tenteleni Disabled Group**

Postal address: Box 8183, Matsulu 1203  
Cell: 072 983 4536  
Contact: Almond Nkosi

**Vulamelho Activity Centre**

Postal address: Box 180, Steenbok 1347  
Cell: 082 436 5223  
Contact: Jeremiah Shabangu

**Zamani Dsiabled Group**

Postal address: Box 227, Hoyi Trust 1348  
Cell: 082 436 5223  
Contact: Elias Mkhonto

**Zimeleni Disabled Group**

Postal address: Box 151, Fernie 2339  
Cell: 078 355 5959  
Contact: BT Mavuso

**WORK CENTRES — NORTHERN CAPE**

**Barney Bishop Workshop**

Postal address: Box 928, Kimberley 8300

Tel: 053 832 2371

**Bethesda Workshop for Physically Disabled**

Postal address: Box 511, De Aar 7000

Tel: 053 631 3039

**Ivy Kros Centre for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

153 Transvaal Rd, Kimberley 8301

Tel: 053 832 7108

Fax: 053 832 7107

**Tshwaraganang Association for the Disabled**

529 Kopanong St, Mataleng, Barkly West 8375

Tel: 053 531 0671

Contact: Benjamin Witkoei

**Yonder Sentrum vir Verstandelik Gestremde Volwassenes**

Fifteen workshops of various kinds for adults with intellectual disabilities

Central Avenue / Sentraallaan, Kenilworth, Kimberley

Postal address: Box 287, Kimberley, 8300

Telfax: 053 841 0537

Email: [Yonder.Kimberley@intekom.co.za](mailto:Yonder.Kimberley@intekom.co.za)

**WORK CENTRES — NORTH WEST**

**Itireleng Workshop for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Itireleng specializes in cane furniture and basket weaving. The developmental welfare section is divided into a Rehabilitation Centre where blind people are taught skills of daily living like cooking, writing in Braille, money detection and games. There is also a creche for children of employees and blind families, and hostel with a capacity of 208.

3152 Sekwati Street, Ga-Rankuwa Zone 2

Postal address: Private Bag X1009, Ga-Rankuwa 0208

Tel: 012 703 2291

Fax: 012 703 2286

Email: [nmathibe@nwpg.gov.za](mailto:nmathibe@nwpg.gov.za)

Contact person: Dinah D. Mathibe, Acting Manager

**Springhorn/Pelser Workshop for Persons with Disabilities**

North West Association for Persons with Disabilities

Postal address: Box 20654, Protea Park 0305

Tel: 014 533 0593

Fax: 014 533 4220

**Texford Workshop for the Disabled**

North West Association for Persons with Disabilities

Joubert Avenue, Klerksdorp

Postal address: Box 109, Klerksdorp 2570

Tel: 018 465 3158

## **WORK CENTRES — WESTERN CAPE**

### **Aanhouwen Work and Care Centre**

Protective workshop and day care for adults with mental disabilities  
New Horizon, Dummer Street, Somerset West  
Postal address: Box 976, Somerset West, 7129  
Tel/fax: 021 851 3798  
Email: [aanhouwen@telkomsa.net](mailto:aanhouwen@telkomsa.net)

### **Anchors Away**

Workshop for the intellectually moderately challenged  
35 Disa Road, Murdoch Valley, Simons Town 7975  
Tel/fax: 021 786 1321 or 083 357 5822  
Contact: Fran Spencer-Smith

### **Athlone Protective Workshop**

Tel: 021 638 3143

### **Bethesda Workshop for the Physically Disabled**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)  
Workshop for men and women, also for people with mental health problems  
Postal address: Box 383, Veldrift 7365  
Tel/fax: 022 783 0420  
Fax: 022 783 0426  
Email: [berg.apd@telkomsa.net](mailto:berg.apd@telkomsa.net)

### **Blackheath Disabled Cane Works**

Range Road, Blackheath  
Tel: 021 905 8382

### **Camphill Farm Community**

Has a bakery, woodwork workshop, herb garden and workshop, dairy, and biodynamic vegetable garden  
Caledon Road, Hemel en Aarde Valley, Hermanus  
Postal address: Box 68, Hermanus 7200  
Tel: 028 313 8216 or 028 313 8224  
Cell: 072 752 3816  
Fax: 028 313 8238  
Email: [school@camphill-hermanus.org.za](mailto:school@camphill-hermanus.org.za)  
Web: [www.camphill-hermanus.org.za](http://www.camphill-hermanus.org.za)  
Contact: Siegfried Gutbrod (Director)

### **Cape Town APD Reable Centre**

Postal address: Box 12982, Mowbray 7705  
Tel: 021 637 1204  
Fax: 021 637 1205  
Email: [reable@iafrica.com](mailto:reable@iafrica.com)

**Cape Town Society for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

- Personal career planning
- Vocational skills training i.e. Switchboard and computer training, detergent manufacturing, candle making, cane weaving etc,
- Business training and business support services
- Placement in the open labour market
- Manufacturing and marketing hand-crafted cane woven products
- Cane repairs
- Access to assistive devices
- Retail sales showroom

45 Salt River Road, Salt River 7925

Postal address: Box 1081, Woodstock 7915

Tel: 021 448 4302

Fax: 021 448 5206

Email: [secretary@ctsb.org.za](mailto:secretary@ctsb.org.za) [info@ctsb.org.za](mailto:info@ctsb.org.za)

Contact: Jennifer Lloyd

**Care Craft Lansdowne**

South African National Epilepsy League

69 Lansdowne Road, Wetton, Cape Town 7780

Postal address: Box 24573, Lansdowne 7770

Tel: 021 703 9420

Fax: 021 703 2529

**Care Craft Wellington**

South African National Epilepsy League

44 Versailles Street, Wellington

Postal address: Box 311, Wellington 7655

Tel: 021 873 1259

Fax: 021 873 5951

**Chris Steytler Industries**

Uranium Street, Bellville Driehoek

Postal address: Box 297, Sanlamhof 7532

Tel: 021 945 4988

Email: [magda@chrissteytler.co.za](mailto:magda@chrissteytler.co.za)

Magda Pienaar

**Crossroads Workshop for the Handicapped**

5 Klipfontein Road, Philippi

Tel: 021 374 9996

**De Heide Children's Care Centre**

[Western Cape Cerebral Palsy](#) Association

2nd Avenue, Claremont

Postal address: Box 2384, Claremont 7740

Tel: 021 683 5470

Fax: 021 683 5524

Email: [deheidecentre@telkomsa.net](mailto:deheidecentre@telkomsa.net)

Contact: Mrs Fatima Shaboodien

**Deafblind South Africa**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

10a Porter Street, Worcester 6850

Tel: 023 347 7542

Fax: 023 347 7581

Email: [dbsa@lando.co.za](mailto:dbsa@lando.co.za)

Web: [www.deafblind.com/africa.html](http://www.deafblind.com/africa.html)

Contact: Andre van Deventer — national director

**Drakenstein Centre for Persons with Disabilities**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)

12 Louws Avenue, Paarl

Postal address: Box 2657, Paarl 7620

Tel: 021 863 0446 / 7

Fax: 021 863 0450

Email: [drakcentre@telkomsa.net](mailto:drakcentre@telkomsa.net)

**Emthandazweni Day Care**

Tel: 021 461 7488

**Filia Training Centre**

107 Milton Road, Goodwood

Postal address: Box 12911, NI City 7463

Tel: 021 592 1361

Fax: 021 592 1369

**Fountain House**

Vocational rehabilitation centre for adults with psychiatric disabilities

Affiliated to Cape Mental Health

277 & 233 Lower Main Road, Observatory

Postal address: Private Bag X, Observatory

Tel: 021 447 7409

Fax: 021 447 0319

Email: [coordinator@fountainhouse.org.za](mailto:coordinator@fountainhouse.org.za)

Web: [www.fountainhouse.co.za](http://www.fountainhouse.co.za)

**Hensie Vroom Day Care**

Postal address: Suite 250, Post Net X 13, Brackenfell 7561

Tel: 021 981 0039

**Hoedjiesbaai Workshop**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)

Postal address: Box 38, Saldanha 7395

Tel: 022 714 2538

Fax: 022 713 1639

Email: [wcapd@telkomsa.net](mailto:wcapd@telkomsa.net)

**Immanuel Sentrum vir Gestremdes**

A programme of BADISA  
Home and workshop for people with disabilities aged from 18 to 60 years.  
Activities include needlework, woodwork and keeping a nursery of succulents.  
4 Kramer St, Steinkopf, Northern Cape 8244  
Postal address: Box 1064, Steinkopf 8244  
Tel: 027) 721 8158  
Workshop tel: 027) 721 8259  
Fax: 027) 721 8230  
Email: [immanuelc@lantic.net](mailto:immanuelc@lantic.net)  
Contact: Pastoor Abraham Bakker (programme manager), tel (027) 721 8230

### **Indecomp Computer Bureau**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)  
Postal address: Box 12982, Mowbray 7705  
Tel: 021 637 1204  
Fax: 021 637 1205

### **Institute for the Blind – Industries**

Institute for the Blind  
Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
20 Adderley Street, Worcester  
Postal address: Box 231, Worcester 6849  
Tel: 023 347 2745  
Fax: 023 342 1169  
Email: [blindindustries@mweb.co.za](mailto:blindindustries@mweb.co.za) or [iftb@mweb.co.za](mailto:iftb@mweb.co.za)  
Web: [www.blind-institute.org.za](http://www.blind-institute.org.za)  
Contact: Fransie Adshade

### **Jewish Sheltered Employment Centre**

60 workers are involved in the manufacture of a large range of unique high quality craft goods. Workers are taught skills in a protective and supportive environment.  
Astra Centre, 20 Breda Street, Gardens 8001  
Tel: 021 465 4200  
Fax: 021 465 4231  
Email: [jsec@iafrica.com](mailto:jsec@iafrica.com)  
Web: [www.jewishshelteredemployment.org.za](http://www.jewishshelteredemployment.org.za) [www.jsec.org.za](http://www.jsec.org.za)  
Contact: Merle Furman

### **Joyce Chevalier Centre**

22/23 Upper Kinrae Crescent, Fish Hoek 7975  
Tel/fax: 021 782 2126  
Cell: 082 382 4356  
Contact: Odile Brink

### **Kimber House**

See Fountain House

### **Kwa-Nontuthuzelo Workshop for the Disabled**

85 NY 108 Guguletu

Postal address: Box 21181, Durheim 7490  
Tel: 021 638 7174 or 021 421 7772  
Fax: 021 699 1856  
Contact: Kobus Nienaber

**Kwa-Nothemba Workshop for Disabled**

7785 Phakamani Road, Khayelitsha  
Postal address: Box 494, Mitchell's Plain  
Tel: 021 361 1560 / 1351  
Contact: George Philander

**League of Friends of the Blind (LOFOB)**

- Hostels
- Work centre
- Pre-school for visually impaired children
- Independence development services
- Holiday home

94 Klip Road, Grassy Park  
Postal address: Box 31010, Grassy Park 7888  
Tel: 021 705 3753  
Fax: 021 705 2154  
Email: [lofob@iafrica.com](mailto:lofob@iafrica.com)  
Web: [www.lofob.co.za](http://www.lofob.co.za)  
Contact: Executive Director Philip M Bam

**Lewensruimte Day Workers**

De la Bat Campus, De la Bat Road, Worcester  
Postal address: Private Bag X3101, Worcester 6849  
Tel: 023 342 0757  
Fax: 023 342 0087  
Email: [community@deafcare.co.za](mailto:community@deafcare.co.za)

**Miracles Workshop**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)  
Tygerberg APD  
Postal address: Box 563, Goodwood 7460  
Tel: 021 592 4173  
Fax: 021 592 4371  
Email: [tygerbergapd@mwebbiz.co.za](mailto:tygerbergapd@mwebbiz.co.za)

**Mitchell's Plain Protective Workshop**

Charlie Street, Mitchell's Plain  
Postal address: Private Bag X7, Observatory 7935  
Tel: 021 376 7809

**Nonceba Workshop**

Postal address: Private Bag X7, Observatory  
Tel: 021 361 1936

## **Oasis Workshops**

Protective workshops of the Oasis Association

### ***Claremont***

Recycling employment opportunity for for adults with moderate intellectual disability;

33 Lee Road, Claremont, Cape Town 7708

Tel: 021 671 5100

Fax: 021 671 5101

Web: [www.oasisrecycling.co.za](http://www.oasisrecycling.co.za)

Contact: Gail Davids (workshop manager)

### ***Elsies River***

16th Street, Elsies River, Cape Town 7490

Tel: 021 933 1586

Fax: 021 931 3882

Contact: Beverley Damons (workshop manager)16<sup>th</sup> Street

Tel: 021 933 1586

## **Ocean View Work Group**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)

Cnr Draco and Castor Way, Ocean View 7975

Postal address: Box 48175, Kommetjie 7976

Tel: 021 783 4312

Fax: 021 788 1274

Email: [oceanviewapd@telkomsa.net](mailto:oceanviewapd@telkomsa.net)

## **Orion Workshop**

Sun Road, Atlantis

Postal address: Box 1461, Dassenberg 7350

Tel: 021 572 8490

Fax: 021 572 8419

Email: [info@orion.za.com](mailto:info@orion.za.com)

Web: [www.orionfriendship.org](http://www.orionfriendship.org)

Contact: Lizelle van Wyk (082 603 5506)

## **Palms Work Centre**

Postal address: Box 2384, Clareinch 7740

Tel: 021 683 1300

## **Protea Work Centre for PWD**

16 Lougat St, Belhar 7493

Tel: 021 952 7200

Fax: 021 938 6545

Contact: Mrs S Jeffhas

## **Retreat Workshop**

Postal address: Private Bag X7, Observatory 7935

021 712 5880

**Rosedon Work Centre**

Protective workshop  
4 St Alma Road, Rondebosch East  
Postal address: Box 36146 Glosderry 7702  
Tel: 021 696 2802  
Fax: 021 696 3994

**Shonaquip**

3 Tiverton Road, Plumstead 7700  
Tel: 021 797 8239  
Fax: 021 797 8329

**South African National Epilepsy League (SANEL)**

Workshop  
69 Lansdowne Road  
Postal address: Box 25473 Lansdowne  
Tel: 021 447 3014

**Southern Suburbs Protective Workshop**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)  
South Cape Centre, Leo Road  
C/o Postal address: Box 12982, Mowbray 7705  
Tel: 021 637 1204  
Fax: 021 637 1205  
Email: [reable@iafrica.com](mailto:reable@iafrica.com)

**St Dunstan Association for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)  
Howard Studios, Howard Drive, Pinelands  
Tel: 021 531 2028  
Email: [mjb@saintdunstans.co.za](mailto:mjb@saintdunstans.co.za)  
Contact: Dr Charles Dixon

**Stellenbosch Work Centre for Adult Persons with Disabilities**

1 Patrys Ave, Onderpapegaaiberg, Stellenbosch  
Postal address: Box 3359, Matieland 7602  
Tel: 021 887 8688  
Fax: 021 886 8504  
Email: [pmwill@sun.ac.za](mailto:pmwill@sun.ac.za) or [gwyneth@sun.ac.za](mailto:gwyneth@sun.ac.za)  
Contact: Phillip M Williams or Gwyneth Cloete

**Tembaletu Protective Workshop**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)  
N Y 3, Guguletu, Cape Peninsula  
Postal address: Box 2228, Clareinch 7740  
Tel/fax: 021 633 2100

**Themba Work Centre**

5 Nicole Park, Nicole St, Blackheath 7580  
Postal address: Box 323, Eerste River 7103

Tel/fax: 021 902 6275  
Email: [Themba01@absamail.co.za](mailto:Themba01@absamail.co.za)  
Contact: Joey Oerson

**Top Ten Work Centre for People With Disabilities**

Eagle Entrepreneur Trust Building, 48 Brewerly St, Strand 7140  
021 854 4195  
021 555 2888  
Mrs C Marman

**Tygerberg Association of the Blind**

Cane baskets of all kinds made, of high quality  
62 Bedford Rd, Parow 7500  
Tel/fax: 021 939 6999  
Cell: 072 697 7885  
Contact: Roy Abbott

**Uniqcraft Workshop**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)  
Postal address: Box 58, Beaufort West 6970  
Tel: 023 415 1650  
Fax: 023 414 3046  
Email: [apdbw@polka.co.za](mailto:apdbw@polka.co.za)

**Unity Work Centre One**

Unit 5, 18 Viben Avenue, Brackenfell 7560  
Postal address: Box 1503, Brackenfell 7569  
Tel: 021 982 5294  
Email: [Valerie@unitybydisabled.co.za](mailto:Valerie@unitybydisabled.co.za)  
Contact: Valerie Jeposa

**Unity Work Centre Two**

Unit 6, Goldenstar Spices, Rangeroad Street, Blackheath Park, Blackheath  
7586  
Tel: 021 905 6275

**Village Work Centre**

Western Cape Cerebral Palsy Association  
Postal address: Box 2384, Clareinch 7740  
Tel: 021 683 1300  
Fax: 021 683 8780  
Email: [jenny@villageworkcentre.org.za](mailto:jenny@villageworkcentre.org.za) or [frontdesk@villageworkcentre.org.za](mailto:frontdesk@villageworkcentre.org.za)  
Web: [www.villageworkcentre.org.za](http://www.villageworkcentre.org.za)

**Vredenburg Workshop**

Postal address: Box 114, Vredenburg 7380  
Tel: 021 713 2304

**Wallace Anderson Computer Designs**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)

29 Protea Street, Riversdale 6670  
Tel: 028 713 3807  
Fax: 028 713 2361  
Email: [wah@intellect.co.za](mailto:wah@intellect.co.za)

### **We-Shop**

Employment project

- Cooperating to build individual and community self-sufficiency
- Meeting the need of a diverse population
- Pioneering accessibility
- Community education and reaching out

Also offers various services and manufactures its own products

Mission Rd, Sarepta, Cape Town

Tel: 021 903 4211

Fax: 021 903 4203

Cell: 083 23 23 754

Email: [info@i-weshop.com](mailto:info@i-weshop.com)

Web: [www.we-shop.co.za](http://www.we-shop.co.za)

### **Western Cape Cerebral Palsy Association**

Counselling, advice and placement for people with cerebral palsy. Family guidance and parent counselling are also provided.

St Giles Centre, Klipfontein Road, Rondebosch 7700

Postal address: Box 13037, Mowbray 7705

Tel: 021 685 4150

Fax: 021 686 8544

Email: [stgiles@cybertrade.co.za](mailto:stgiles@cybertrade.co.za)

Contact: Louis du Preez

### **Worcester Workshop**

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)

Worcester APD

Postal address: Box 878, Worcester 6850

Tel: 023 347 2002

Fax: 023 347 2178

Email: [wapd@telkomsa.net](mailto:wapd@telkomsa.net)

### **Worcester Workshop for the Blind**

126 Church Street, Worcester

Tel: 023 347 2745

### **WORK PREPAREDNESS PROGRAMMES**

See *Life skills training*.